VOGUE

PURDUE UNIVERSITY
JAN 3 1929
LIBRARY

THERN
TIONS
NTER
ORTS

1929
35 CTS

FORTNIGHTLY

CONDÉ NAST
PUBLICATIONS Inc.

Celanese adds Washability to the smartness of MOIRÉ

Celanese moires present a beauty that is altogether modern...*and they are washable!* They introduce effects that are refreshingly novel...striking combinations of moiré with woven designs...moiré with embossed patterns ...plain waterings, large or small, simple or sumptuous...*and all are washable!* + Lovely to the eye, lovely to the touch, these superb fabrics are miracles of practicality. Their patterns are permanent, their colors are fast. You can tub them and iron them with no more care than you give to any fine fabrics. + Styled in the mode's preferred colorings, including the smart new blues and browns... and unique among moirés for those practical qualities found only in Celanese brand yarn ...Celanese moirés are being featured everywhere by stores which stress the distinctive. + *The Miracle of Celanese*, a richly illustrated brochure containing actual samples of these and other Celanese fabrics, and a copy of our moiré booklet, will be sent on request. Address Style Bureau, Celanese Corporation of America, 15 E. 26th St., New York, *or* Canadian Celanese, Ltd., Montreal.

CELANESE is the registered trademark, in the United States, of the Celanese Corporation of America, to designate its brand of yarns, fabrics, garments, etc.

CELANESE

REG. U.S. BRAND PAT. OFF.

FABRICS

SATINS ✦ TAFFETAS ✦ TWILLS ✦ VOILES ✦ NINONS ✦ VELVETS ✦ CREPE MAROCAIN ✦ MOIRES

TIFFANY & CO.

JEWELERS SILVERSMITHS STATIONERS

SILVERWARE

Noted for Quality
For Three Generations

PURDUE
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

MAIL INQUIRIES RECEIVE PROMPT ATTENTION

FIFTH AVENUE & 37TH STREET
NEW YORK

New tiered wrap of sheer metal brocade lined with chiffon of the dress, 275.00

The new formal chiffon bow dress . . in yellow, orange, red and blue, 150.00

New Southern Fashions By Jay-Thorpe

57th and 56th Streets, West, New York

Vogue is published fortnightly by The Condé Nast Publications, Inc., Boston Post Road, Greenwich, Conn. Executive and publishing offices, Greenwich, Conn. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office at Greenwich, Conn., under the Act of March 3rd, 1879. Editorial offices, Graybar Bldg., Lexington at 43rd, New York, N. Y. Subscription for the United States, Canada, Porto Rico and the Philippines, $6.00 a year in advance.

Vol. 73, No. 1
Whole No. 1351

BONWIT TELLER

FIFTH AVENUE AT 38TH STREET
NEW YORK

SOUTHERN SPORTS CLOTHES

AND THESE OF COURSE ARE THE VANGUARDS OF THE SUMMER SPORTS MODE. NOTABLE BONWIT TELLER FASHIONS ARE THE HAND-QUILTED COAT IN JAVA AND INDIA PRINTS WHICH IS WORN OVER A FRENCH HAND-MADE FROCK; AND THE THREE-PIECE SPORTS ENSEMBLE OF HAND-KNITTED BOUCLETTE WITH SLEEVELESS JUMPER IN DECIDEDLY MODERN DESIGN.

sports attire for women and misses . . . fourth floor

GUERLAIN

SHALIMAR

out·of·essences·so·rare·that·only·a·small·quantity·can·be·procured · Guerlain · one·hundred·years·parfumeur·laureate of·France·has·created·Shalimar·the·unforgettable.

New-York · 578 · madison·ave - Paris · 68 · champs-élysées

Guerlain·perfumes·are·bottled·and·sealed·in·Paris·and·sold·only·in·the·original·bottles

An Arbiter of Fashion

IF you would be guided by fifty Fashion experts in choosing your clothes, go to any one of the Madelon Shops. There, in charming array are the frocks and coats, the ensembles, and all the lovely accessories that these Fashionists assemble for you each month from the style centers of the world.

Madelon prices are: Frocks and Gowns, $59.50, Spring Coats, $49.50, Junior Frocks, $19.50, Junior Coats, $29.50, Hats, $12.50, Junior Hats, $8.50, Shoes, $10 and $12.50, Handbags, $7.50, Silk Hosiery, $1.85 a pair. Pure Dye Glove Silk Underwear, $1.95 and $2.95.

The Shops of Madelon

Akron, Ohio, THE C. H. YEAGER CO.
Albany, N. Y., COTRELL & LEONARD
Anderson, Ind., G. W. GATES
Baltimore, Md., O'NEILL & COMPANY
Boise, Idaho, C. C. ANDERSON CO.
Boston, Mass., R. H. WHITE COMPANY
Bridgeport, Conn., THE D. M. READ COMPANY
Brooklyn, N. Y., FREDERICK LOESER & CO., INC.
Charleston, W. Va., COYLE & RICHARDSON
Cincinnati, Ohio, THE MABLEY & CAREW CO.
Columbus, Ohio, THE MOREHOUSE-MARTENS CO.
Dallas, Texas, SANGER BROS., INC.
Davenport, Iowa, J. H. C. PETERSEN'S SONS CO.
Denver, Colo., THE A. T. LEWIS & SON D. G. CO.
Des Moines, Iowa, YOUNKER BROTHERS-HARRIS EMERY CO.
Detroit, Mich., THE ERNST KERN CO.
Flint, Mich., THE VOGUE
Fort Worth, Texas, SANGER BROS., INC.
Grand Rapids, Mich., PAUL STEKETEE & SONS
Harrisburg, Pa., BOWMAN & CO.
Hartford, Conn., SAGE-ALLEN & COMPANY, INC.
Huntington, W. Va., THE ANDERSON-NEWCOMB COMPANY

The Shops of Madelon

Indianapolis, Ind., H. P. WASSON & COMPANY
Johnstown, Pa., PENN TRAFFIC CO.
Los Angeles, Cal., BROADWAY DEPT. STORE, INC.
New York City, RUSSEKS FIFTH AVENUE, INC.
Peoria, Ill., BLOCK & KUHL CO.
Pittsfield, Mass., ENGLAND BROS.
Portland, Maine, EASTMAN BROS. & BANCROFT
Providence, R. I., GLADDING'S
San Francisco, Cal., THE WHITE HOUSE
Scranton, Pa., THE HEINZ STORE
Steubenville, Ohio, THE COOPER-KLINE CO.
Sioux City, Iowa, T. S. MARTIN COMPANY
South Bend, Ind., THE ELLSWORTH STORE
St. Paul, Minn., SCHUNEMANS AND MANNHEIMERS
Syracuse, N. Y., DEY BROTHERS & CO.
Toledo, Ohio, THE LAMSON BROS. COMPANY
Waco, Texas, SANGER BROS., INC.
Washington, D. C., FRANK R. JELLEFF, INC.
Wheeling, W. Va., STONE & THOMAS
Wichita, Kansas, THE GEO. INNES CO.
Worcester, Mass., J. C. MACINNES COMPANY
Youngstown, Ohio, G. M. MC KELVEY CO.

Of Sheer Crêpe Georgia Loomed in France

Imagine a worsted voile as sheer as crêpe Georgette! A fabric cool and pleasant to wear as chiffon, yet tailoring and taking tucks with that crisp beauty which belongs exclusively to worsteds! The little tailored jabot and the skirt with its plaits partly stitched—partly pressed—introduce the flare of the 1929 silhouette. The Patou neck is very smart. In ashes of roses, green, Zeppelin, navy, beige, black, and Nattier blue, with inter-woven tiny white checks. Made over a tailored slip of matching silk crêpe, priced—in good stores—$49.50.

GOLFLEX

Write Wilkin & Adler, Inc., 500 Seventh Avenue, New York City, if you can't find Frocks—and Coats—labelled GOLFLEX—at your favorite store. In Canada, Golflex Clothes are made by Gould-Samuel & Co., 2050 Bleury Street, Montreal.

© 1929—W. & A., Inc.

Chanel Bows and Plaits Appear for Afternoon

All Paris speaks of the "Frock with softness" for afternoons. Here it is—beautifully interpreted by Golflex in a choice silk crêpe with tiny ribbed weave. Stitched plaits to deep yoke depth —and the introduction of godets—give a modish ripple to the skirt. The tight "young" swathed hip-line is retained while the deeper belt with its Chanel bows is distinctly new. In colors that go well with sun tan—Nattier blue, Zeppelin gray, warm beige, navy, green, and a subtle new red that suggests tomato. $35.00. The Golflex label is a sure guide to smartness.

GOLFLEX

Write Wilkin & Adler, Inc., 500 Seventh Avenue, New York City, if you can't find Frocks—and Coats—labelled GOLFLEX—at your favorite store. In Canada, Golflex Clothes are made by Gould-Samuel & Co., 2050 Bleury Street, Montreal.

These individual tailored dresses created by Lenkowsky are fashioned of the newest of all smart materials

CREPE CHIENDENT

(Fabric—J. A. Migel, Inc.)

a silk and wool textile of surpassing beauty. This unusual fabric lends itself to a softer type, dresses suitable for street and sports wear in exclusive colorings —obtainable at the following discriminating stores.

Al Rosenthal, Inc.	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Bullock's	Los Angeles, Cal.
City of Paris	San Francisco, Cal.
Geo. R. Taylor Co.	Wheeling, W. Va.
Julius Garfinckel & Co.	Washington, D. C.
Lou Johnson	Tacoma, Wash.
Martha Weathered Shop	Chicago, Ill.
Neiman-Marcus Co.	Dallas, Texas
R. H. Stearns Co.	Boston, Mass.
Schoen & Co.	Baltimore, Md.
Steinberg's	St. Louis, Mo.
Thalheimer Bros.	Richmond, Va.
The Halle Bros. Co.	Cleveland, Ohio
The Louis Stern Shop, Inc.	Denver, Colo.
The Marston Co.	San Diego, Cal.
The Young-Quinlan Co.	Minneapolis, Minn.
Wm. Grabowsky & Son	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Woolf Bros.	Kansas City, Mo.
Woolf Bros.	Tulsa, Okla.
Young's Gown Shop	Portland, Ore.

LENKOWSKY BROS., Inc.

TAILORED DRESSES • SPORTSWEAR

550 Seventh Avenue, At 39th Street

New York City

Fur Coats make Expensive Raincoats!

GENUINE Duro Gloss RAINCOAT FABRIC

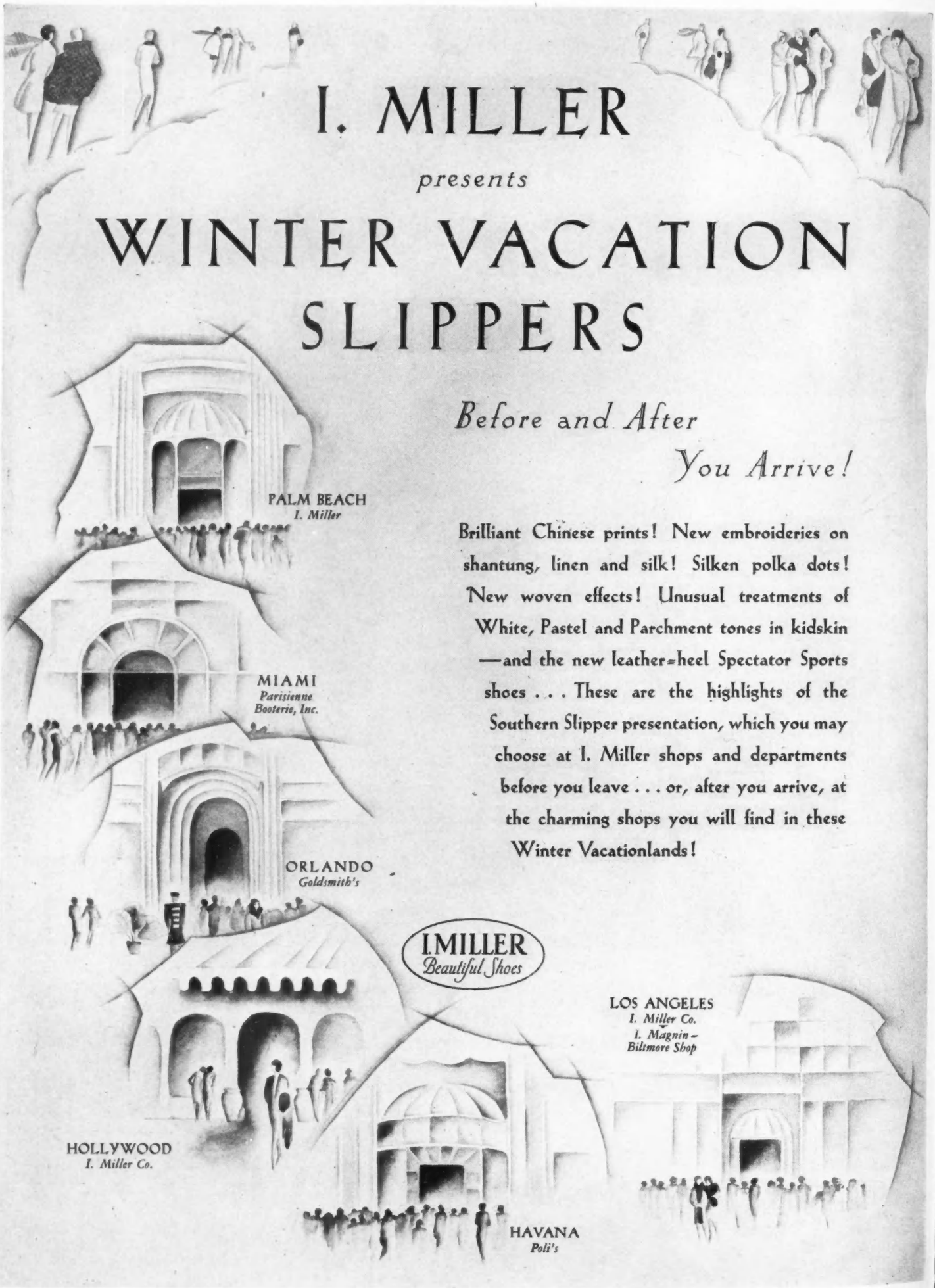
RAIN crinkles the sleekest fur and makes the best made coat look shabby. But she who sports a Duro Gloss may leave her fine fur coat at home. Perfect protection and tailored style are combined in this colorful, warmly lined rainwear. Wear this new Paris-approved "Gray Day" Coat and look the weather smartly in the face!

Duro Gloss

"GRAY DAY" COATS

for Men and Women

J. C. HAARTZ CO. ◆ NEW HAVEN, CONN.


I. MILLER
presents
WINTER VACATION SLIPPERS
Before and After You Arrive!
Brilliant Chinese prints! New embroideries on shantung, linen and silk! Silken polka dots! New woven effects! Unusual treatments of White, Pastel and Parchment tones in kidskin —and the new leather-heel Spectator Sports shoes . . . These are the highlights of the Southern Slipper presentation, which you may choose at I. Miller shops and departments before you leave . . . or, after you arrive, at the charming shops you will find in these Winter Vacationlands!
PALM BEACH
I. Miller
MIAMI
Parisienne
Booterie, Inc.
ORLANDO
Goldsmith's
I. MILLER
Beautiful Shoes
LOS ANGELES
I. Miller Co.
I. Magnin –
Biltmore Shop
HOLLYWOOD
I. Miller Co.
HAVANA
Poli's

CHIN-CHIN, vividly printed Chinese challis, to wear with white silk sports frocks.

Spectator Sports Shoe in hand-woven leather in beige and white and Summer colorings.

PETTIPOLKA, the new silk crepe, polka-dotted in red or green or blue.

Spectator Sports Shoe with all leather heel in tan or black calf on white buckskin.

Introducing SHANTILLA, the new embroidered shantung silk in pastel colorings.

J. Miller and his INSTITUTION INTERNATIONALE

Shops and Agencies in Principal Cities

—a hat by

de Marinis

New York's Master of the Mode

The unerring intuition for designing Hats of style significance is again apparent in a De Marinis creation. Paris même is the superb new straw... a printed silk band repeats its gayety in the accompanying scarf... a chic, youthful ensemble for the South and Early Spring... Authorized Agents for De Marinis Hats in every city.

DE MARINIS & LORIE · 417 FIFTH AVENUE · NEW YORK

Removal Sale

Gunther Furs

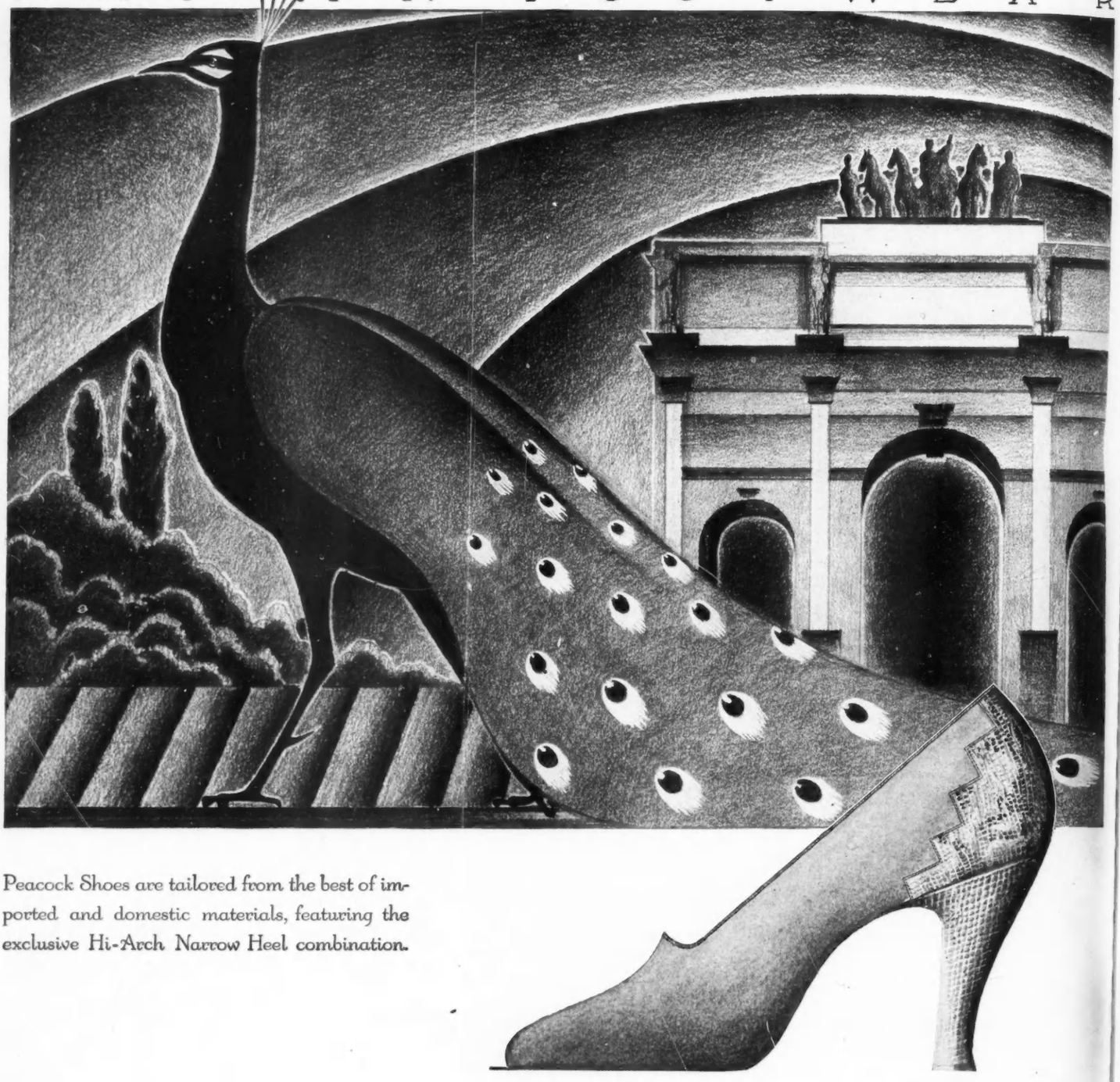
IN but a few weeks more our business will be moved to the new twelve story Gunther building at 666 Fifth Avenue, former site of the Vanderbilt mansion. While still at our old site every item in our entire collection is *radically reduced for immediate clearance*—including new models completed each week from our collection of quality skins. The savings offered during this Event are unusually large.

Coats • Wraps • Fur Scarfs
Fur Trimmed Cloth Coats
Evening Wraps
Men's Fur Lined Coats
Men's Raccoon Coats • Motor Robes

Gunther
FOUNDED 1820

FIFTH AVENUE AT 36TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY

ART IN FOOTWEAR



Peacock Shoes are tailored from the best of imported and domestic materials, featuring the exclusive Hi-Arch Narrow Heel combination.

THE fashionably alert invariably select Peacock Hi-Arch Narrow Heel Footwear because of its inimitable Parisian smartness and wealth of distinguishable style and craftsmanship . . . Ten Dollars to Twenty-five.

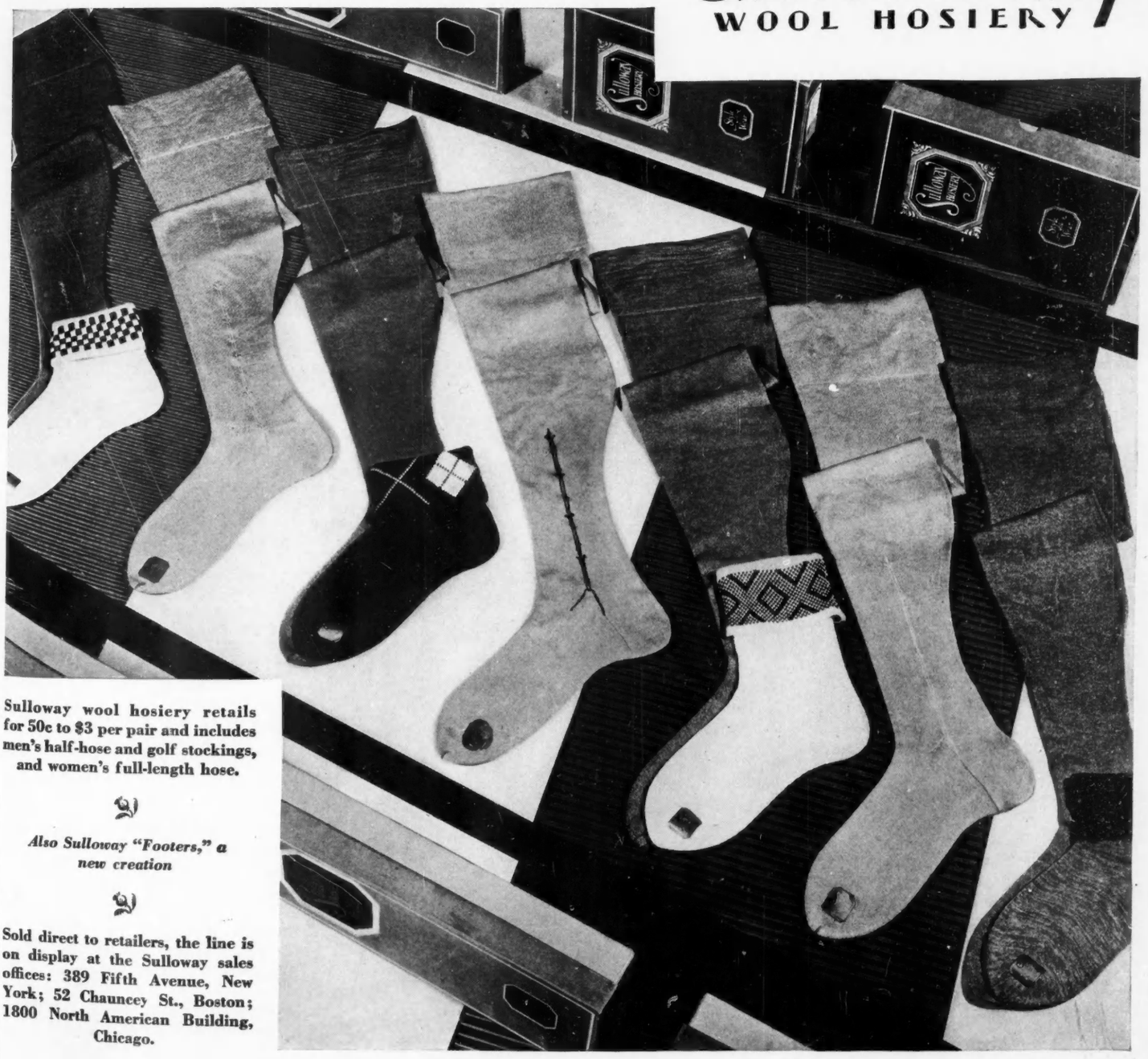
PEACOCK SHOES

PEACOCK SHOE SHOPS AND DEPARTMENTS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

BY BOYD-WELSH

IN TOWN, as well as for sports and in the country, wool hose is appearing with this year's costume. The English tradition for wool has been heightened by an increased interest in color and design. Sulloway's full-length hose and Sport Footers are styled in a fine assortment of wool, and silk and wool mixtures. Their stylists gather ideas from wherever there are fashion centers of designing. Paris . . . London . . . Palm Beach . . . and Scotland . . . these contribute to Sulloway their newest creations. Knitted of selected wool, Sulloway smartness is only rivaled by Sulloway comfort and long life.

Sulloway
WOOL HOSIERY



Sulloway wool hosiery retails for 50c to $3 per pair and includes men's half-hose and golf stockings, and women's full-length hose.

Also Sulloway "Footers," a new creation

Sold direct to retailers, the line is on display at the Sulloway sales offices: 389 Fifth Avenue, New York; 52 Chauncey St., Boston; 1800 North American Building, Chicago.

The modern table

YOUTH INSPIRED

The younger social leader has quickly sensed the possibilities of the new glass, the new china, the new silver. The younger hostess of today is in the midst of experiencing a thrill of discovery, awakening new beauty in her table decoration, coming upon new effects that delight her guests..... For each new departure, she finds the linen damask tablecloths of Irish or Scottish weave, an indispensable foundation. Their soft lustre, their simple two-toned modernity, their deftly engaging designs, each contribute subtly to the beauty of a modern décor.

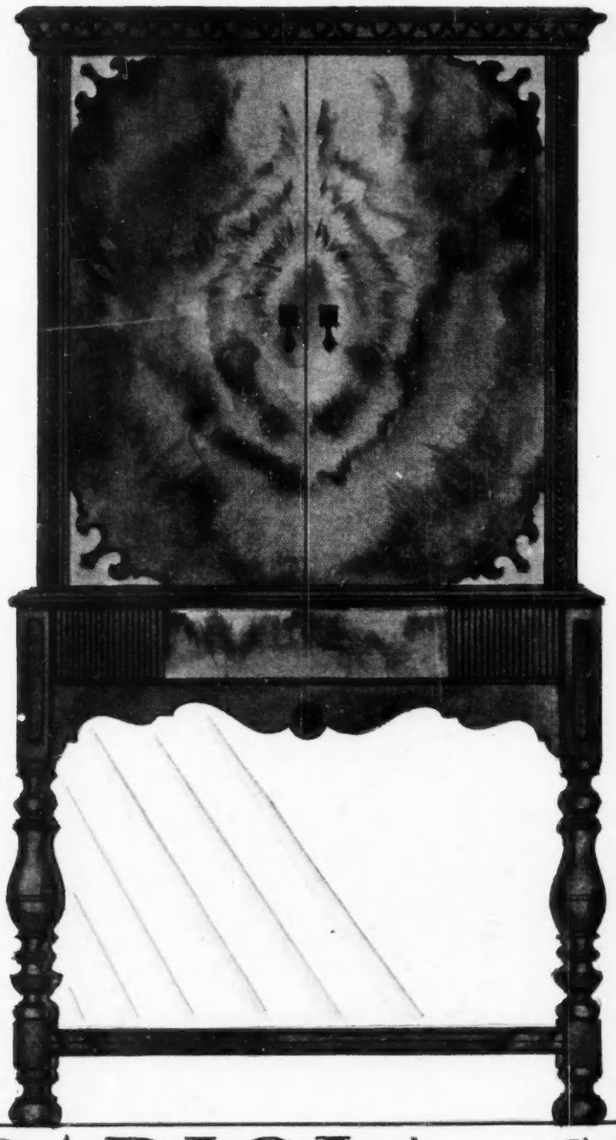
LOVELY LINEN

DAMASK TABLECLOTHS & NAPKINS

impressively correct

In snowy white, cream, ivory, pale gold, rose, delicate green these lovely tablecloths and napkins are procurable at your favorite shop...moderately priced

RCA



RADIOLA 62

SUPER-HETERODYNE

THE magic of the incomparable RCA Super-Heterodyne—finest achievement in radio—with all the refinements that have come from ten years of research. The new simplified electric operation. The new RCA Electro-Dynamic speaker. The most popular cabinet model in high quality radio instruments ever designed by RCA and its associates—General Electric and Westinghouse. And the great manufacturing resources of these companies make possible the attractive price of $375 (less Radiotrons).

106

RCA ELECTRO-DYNAMIC SPEAKER 106 — *A new power-operated reproducer of remarkable range and tone. Ideal to use with Radiola 60.* $83

60

RCA RADIOLA 60—*Table model of the new RCA Super-Heterodyne. Finest instrument of its kind ever built. Simplified house-current operation.* $175 (*less Radiotrons*)

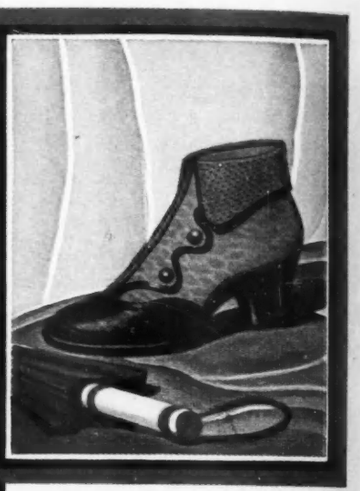
Buy with confidence Radiola Dealer RCA *where you see this sign*

RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA
NEW YORK CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO

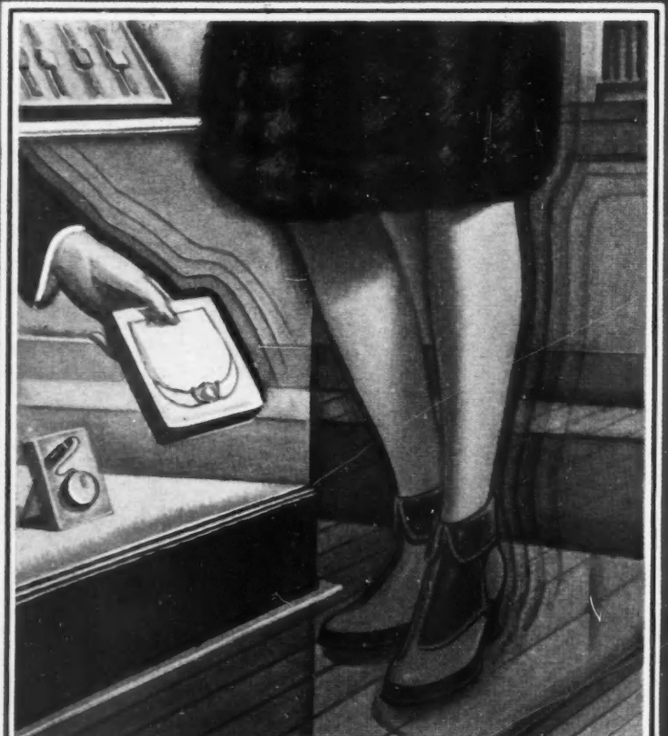
Footwear from Firestone

adorns and guards *the* "*foot of fashion*" with new smartness

The Swagga blends warmth and swank in coldest weather. The fabric shown is Brown Deauville. Charmeen in Black or Fawn is optional



The All-Rubber Ritz gives complete rain protection. Although it fits with elastic closeness—net lining permits it to be slipped on or off with effortless ease



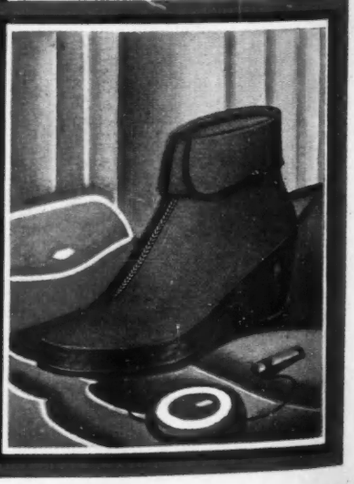
The Ritz Imperial shown above is of Fawn Charmeen with velvet flap and cuff. Deauville, Silkan and Wool Tweed are optional fabrics, in four color combinations.

Featherweights for milder weather are made in lustrous Brown or Gunmetal Rayon. The elastic fabric adjusts itself with smooth snugness over any instep

Firestone Slide-Gaiters have the smart fabrics and stylish fit of all Footwear from Firestone, combined with the original Talon (Hookless) Fastener

Modern brevity of costume accents the importance of keeping the foot as graceful, as trim, as petite as possible. That is why Footwear from Firestone appeals so irresistibly to the well-dressed woman. It protects the beauty of the foot, while it protects dainty shoes and hosiery. Smartly tailored fabrics in seasonable colors invite your selection—at shops where authentic styles are shown.

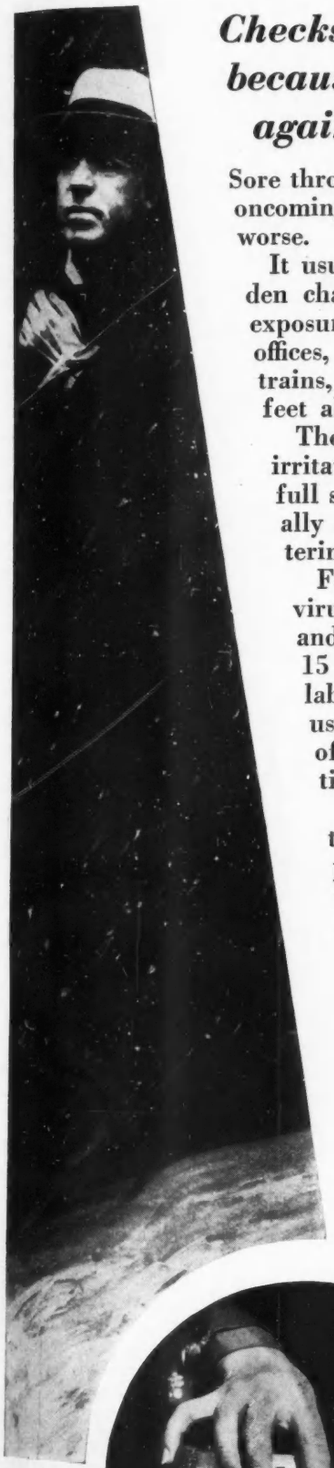
FIRESTONE FOOTWEAR COMPANY, BOSTON, MASS.



After exposure—avoid

Sore Throat

LISTERINE



Checks it quickly because powerful against germs

Sore throat is a danger signal of oncoming trouble—a cold or worse.

It usually develops after sudden changes in temperature or exposure to others in overheated offices, germ-ridden railway trains, street cars and buses. Wet feet also encourage it.

The moment your throat feels irritated, gargle with Listerine full strength. Sore throat is usually caused by germs—and Listerine full strength kills germs.

For example, it kills even the virulent B. Typhosus (typhoid) and M. Aureus (pus) germs in 15 seconds, as shown by repeated laboratory tests. Yet it may be used full strength in any cavity of the body. Indeed, the safe antiseptic.

The moment Listerine enters the mouth it attacks the disease-producing bacteria that cause you trouble. And unless your sore throat is a symptom of some more serious disease, calling for the services of a physician, Listerine will check it in an amazingly short time.

For your own protection, keep a bottle in home and office. It's an investment in health. Lambert Pharmacal Company, St. Louis, Mo., U. S. A.

To *escape a cold* *use Listerine this way:*

You can materially lessen the risk of catching colds by rinsing the hands with Listerine before each meal, the way physicians do. The reason for this is obvious:

Listerine attacks the germs of cold on the hands, thus rendering them harmless when they enter the mouth on food which hands have carried. Isn't this quick precaution worth taking?

"GREAT!"

men say. They're enthusiastic about Listerine Shaving Cream. You will be also when you try it. So cool! So soothing!

for the costume that says "today"

THE MODE is *exigeant*. The mode insists that we take thought of the age we live in, an age of beauty and of practicality, curiously blended. The mode demands that the loveliness of *what* we wear be the loveliness that *will* wear. Only such loveliness is true loveliness today.

So the world of fashion turns to the pure-dye, pure-silk fabric... which means, most surely, to Truhu. For Truhu silks are made from the very finest natural silk, unalloyed, unweighted, unsurpassable.

And they offer a glorious diversity of printed designs, as distinctive and authentic in motif as in coloring . . . some created by American artists, others developed abroad. The afternoon frock in the center of this page, for instance, displays one of the Truhu designs which were contributed by the leading ateliers of Vienna.

TRUHU SILKS All Colors Washable

In addition to the printed silks, Truhu brings to you solid-toned fabrics that run the entire gamut of fashion's spectrum. These you can use in combination with each other or with the printed designs... they will not run, no matter how often they are tubbed.

See the new Truhu silks at the smart shops, in the piece or ready to don. The name Truhu on the selvage of each piece is the mark of style authenticity and consummate quality. Jersey Silk Mills, Inc., 200 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.

TRUHU
WASHABLE SILKS

"I recommend a Lucky in place of a sweet

—when your figure must be considered"

Elsie de Wolfe

Elsie de Wolfe,
Noted Interior Decorator

The modern common sense way—reach for a Lucky instead of a fattening sweet. Everyone is doing it—men keep healthy and fit, women retain a trim figure.

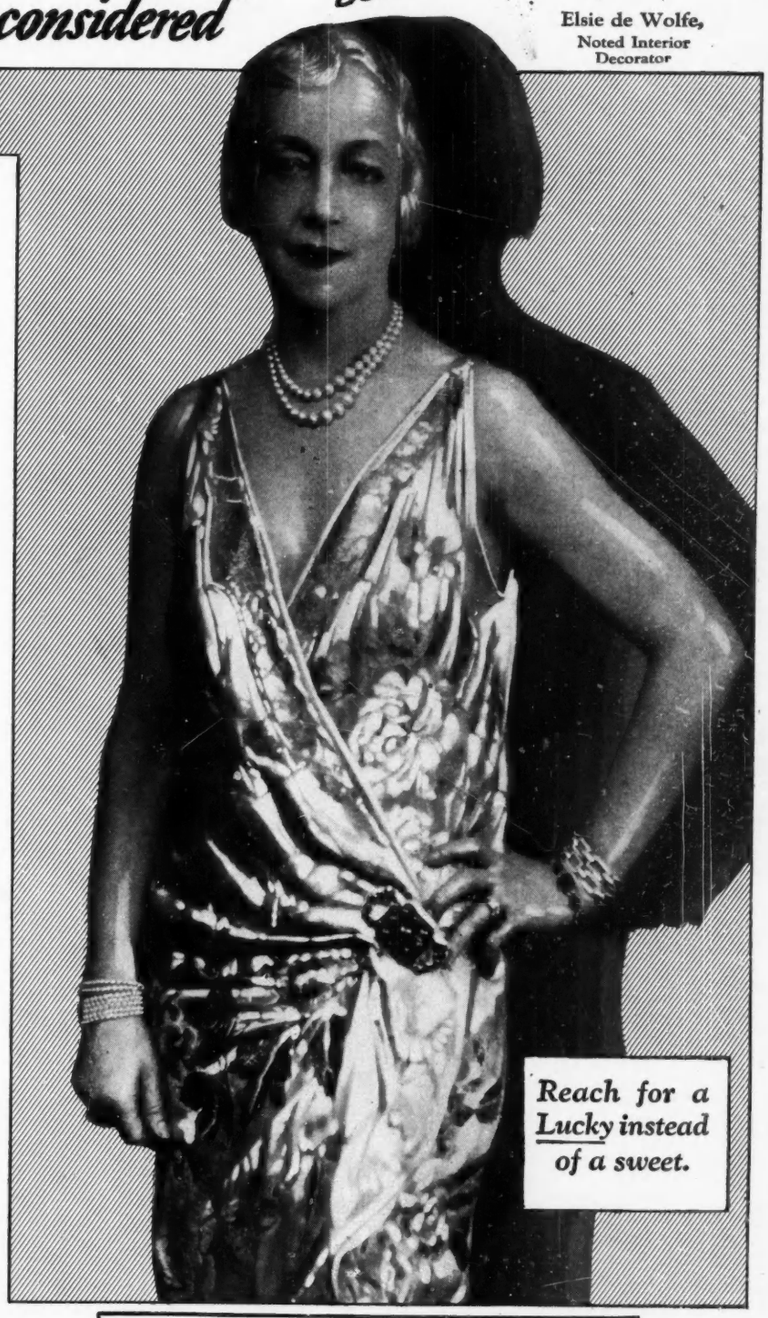
Lucky Strike, the finest tobaccos, skilfully blended, then toasted to develop a flavor which is a delightful alternative for that craving for fattening sweets.

Toasting frees Lucky Strike from impurities. 20,679 physicians recognize this when they say Luckies are less irritating than other cigarettes. Athletes, who must keep fit, testify that Luckies do not harm their wind nor physical condition. That's why Luckies have always been the favorite of those men who want to keep in tip-top shape and realize the danger of overweight. That's why folks say:—"It's good to smoke Luckies."

A reasonable proportion of sugar in the diet is recommended, but the authorities are overwhelming that too many fattening sweets are harmful and that too many such are eaten by the American people. So, for moderation's sake we say:—

"REACH FOR A LUCKY
INSTEAD OF A SWEET."

Elsie de Wolfe,
Noted Interior Decorator



Reach for a Lucky instead of a sweet.

Coast to coast radio hook-up every Saturday night through the National Broadcasting Company's network. The Lucky Strike Dance Orchestra in "The Tunes that made Broadway, Broadway."

"It's toasted"

No Throat Irritation—No Cough.

© 1929, The American Tobacco Co., Manufacturers

GORDON HOSIERY MEETS FASHION'S NEWEST DEMAND

The smart world proceeds to its winter playgrounds . . . and arrays itself against backgrounds of tropic moons and suns and seas . . . warm and vivid with color.

Gordon accepts Fashion's newest rule which says that every woman must match her hosiery to the tone of her skin, whether fair or brunette, whether suntanned or natural . . . considering always, of course, the harmony of her ensemble.

Gordon has created, therefore, a *series* of new colors which interprets this important trend for each type, in its varying degrees of natural color and of gradually deepening tan.

FOR THE FAIR-SKINNED WOMAN: "Champagne" to match her natural coloring; "Noon" to lend it warmth of tone; "Fair-tan" to match her suntan; and "Circe" for evening.

FOR THE WOMAN OF MEDIUM COMPLEXION: "Rachelle" to match her natural coloring; "Soudan" to lend it warmth of tone; "Blushtan" to match her suntan; and "Cymbeline" for evening.

FOR THE BRUNETTE: "Ormond" to match her natural coloring; "Coronado" to give it warmth of tone; "Pandora" to match her suntan; and "Casino" for evening.

Four very new deep suntan tones are "Alamo Tan" and "Sonora", with a golden cast; "Pocahontas", a coppery tone; and "Ramona", a daring adaptation for the suntan of brilliant complexions.

Gordon
HOSIERY

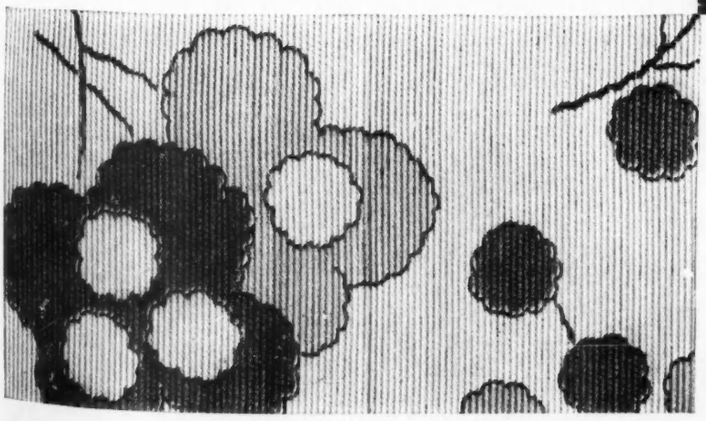
The whole smart world makes spring frocks *of cotton or linen*— in fashion's most sophisticated line

A FROCK without line is not smart. A fabric not suited to its seasons cannot hope to be fashionable. . . . With the new spring season the whole world emerges from heavy winter coats, to think of fresh, lighter things. And among the first thoughts of suitable spring materials comes that of cotton and linen.

Everfast cottons and linens are important fabrics this spring. They are such exquisite materials, it is no wonder they have been worn so generally at Palm Beach during the season. These fine textured fabrics will drape, plait, ruffle—anything expected of them by the mode. The designs are many, bright and unusual—and done in colors much in favor for spring.

Though there are charming prints, the plain colored Everfast Fabrics are also important. The materials most used are Everfast Piques, in the new lighter weight, both printed and plain, Printed Linens, Handkerchief Linens, Printed Gabardines and Printed Eponge. Every yard of Everfast is guaranteed not to fade, and protected by the national, money-back guarantee.

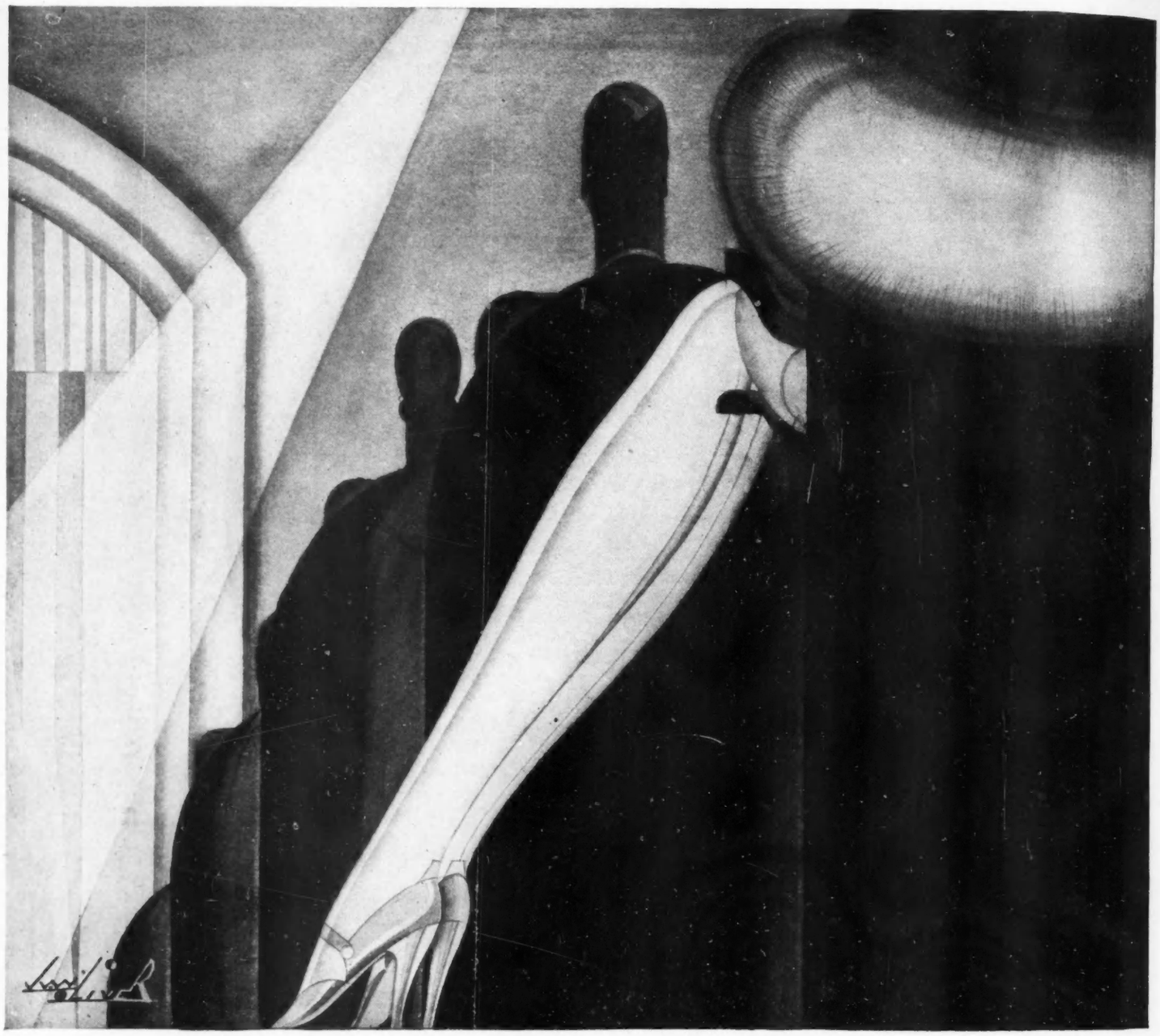
These fabrics may be found at nearly all good stores. Every genuine Everfast Fabric has the name Everfast on the selvage. Some stores also carry ready-made frocks for women and children of Everfast. We are glad to supply the names of Everfast dealers. N. Erlanger, Blumgart & Co., Inc., 354 Fourth Avenue, New York.



PIQUE ENSEMBLE

Sleeveless frock of white Everfast Pique. Scalloped front closing. Red buttons and belt. Inverted pleat at center front and at each side below buckled belt. Unlined jacket of red Everfast Pique—new finger-tip length. At left, Everfast Printed Pique taken from the great selection of smart designs.

THE GENUINE
Everfast
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
Fabrics



HAF-HEEL* HOSIERY

THE STAR IN HOSIERY FASHION....

Kayser "Haf-Heel" Hosiery occupies the spot-light. Look around and see the number of smartly groomed feet that wear this hose. You will never mistake the clever Kayser version of the small, modern square heel.... graceful, subtle, yet adequate protection. The fine, even texture of the pure thread silk and the clear beauty of the colors combine to make Kayser "Haf-Heel" the outstanding hose in fashion.

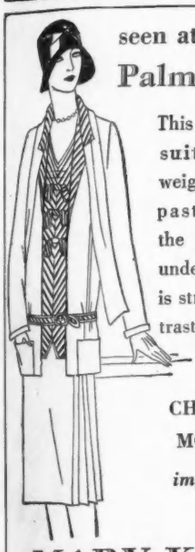
Kayser

*Trade Mark Reg.
Licensee under Pat. No. 1,111,658
© 1929. J. K. & Co.

You may purchase Kayser Silk Products at all the better shops and at the Kayser Store, Fifth Avenue at 41st Street, opposite the Library.

SOCIETY

The SHOPS of VOGUE in NEW YORK



seen at
Palm Beach

This "TROTTEUR" suit of light weight wool in pastel shades—the jersey worn under the coat is striped in contrasting colors.

CHANEL MODEL
imported by
MARY KING
21 East 56th St., New York City

NANA, LTD.
24 East 66th St., N. Y. C.

Smart apparel
for
misses & children
no catalogue

New Modes for Southern Wear

JUST complete and ready for your inspection are the newest creations for those who shortly will be going SOUTH.

. . . smart, modern-influenced sports costumes, delicate dainty dance frocks for the young matrons and debutantes, conservatively smart gowns for the dowager and perky hand-made frocks for the very little sub-debs. . . .

NEW YORK EXCHANGE FOR WOMAN'S WORK
541 Madison Avenue New York

Births

Bultman.—On November 6, to Mr. and Mrs. Henry A. Bultman (Virginia Fox), a son.

Delafield.—On November 19, to Mr. and Mrs. Charles B. Delafield (Helen Thorndike), a daughter.

Gaddess.—On November 14, to Mr. and Mrs. Norris B. Gaddess (Dorothy Quincy Hager), a daughter, Dorothy Quincy Gaddess.

Hanes.—On November 15, to Mr. and Mrs. John Wesley Hanes (Agnes Mitchel), a daughter, Ormsby Mitchel Hanes.

Lobkowicz.—On November 9, to Prince and Princess Edward Joseph Lobkowicz (Anita Lihme), a son.

Ramos.—On November 14, to Mr. and Mrs. Arturo Peralta Ramos (Millicent Rogers), a son.

BALTIMORE

Craven.—On October 1, at Coronado, California, to Lieutenant-Commander Francis S. Craven and Mrs. Craven (Catherine Sinclair Ewing), a son, Robert Campbell Ewing Craven.

BOSTON

Anthony.—On November 17, to Mr. and Mrs. Reed Peirce Anthony (Mary Hartwell), a son, Reed Peirce Anthony, junior.

Guild.—On October 22, to Mr. and Mrs. Henry Rice Guild (Martha Pintard Bayard), a son, Henry Rice Guild, junior.

DETROIT

Hickey.—On October 29, to Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Lincoln Hickey (Sara Murphy), a son, Joseph Lincoln Hickey, junior.

Phelps.—On November 3, to Mr. and Mrs. Francis H. Phelps (Margaret Van Sickle), a son, Francis H. Phelps, junior.

PHILADELPHIA

Adamson.—On October 26, to Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Adamson (Alice E. Trask), a daughter, Alice Coates Adamson.

Deaths

NEW YORK

Bainbridge.—On November 19, Lucy Seaman Bainbridge, wife of the late William F. Bainbridge.

Bloodgood.—On November 13, Eloise Pirsson Bloodgood, wife of Robert F. Bloodgood.

Griswold.—On November 11, at Paris, France, Sarah Randall Griswold, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John A. Griswold.

Harriman.—On November 17, at Newport, Rhode Island, Eugenia McLane Harriman, wife of the late Joseph Harriman.

Lovett.—On November 18, Lavinia Abercrombie Lovett, wife of Robert Scott Lovett.

Postley.—On November 12, Sterling Postley, husband of Jeanne Buckley Postley.

Steele.—On November 10, Carrie Hinman Steele, wife of the late Sanford H. Steele.

Stillman.—On November 16, at Seligman, Arizona, Eliot W. Stillman, son of the late Mr. and Mrs. Charles Chauncey Stillman.

Townsend.—On November 18, Martha Rosalie Coe Townsend, wife of the late James Rodman Townsend.

Tuck.—On November 11, at Paris, France, Julia Stell Tuck, wife of Edward Tuck.

Tweed.—On November 12, Helen Evarts Tweed, wife of the late Charles Harrison Tweed.

Van Sinderen.—On November 13, Mina Mason Van Sinderen, wife of Howard Van Sinderen.

BOSTON

Rich.—On November 8, Gertrude Long Rich, wife of the late Charles Johnson Rich.

CLEVELAND

Kendall.—On November 19, at New York, Hayward H. Kendall, husband of Agnes Tello Kendall.

DETROIT

Beardsley.—On October 25, Carlton A. Beardsley.

Caulkins.—On November 1, Horace J. Caulkins, junior, husband of Evangeline Schreiter Caulkins.

Ledyard.—On October 30, M. A. Maude Hendrie Ledyard, wife of Henry Ledyard.

(Continued on page 24)

GERVAIS
16 EAST 48th ST.

PALM BEACH & WINTER SPORTS WEAR

No catalogues

BEAUTIFUL
Gray and White Hair Waved by Paul

Here is the special skill required for waving gray and white hair with real satisfaction. Only one of a number of superior beauty services offered by our salon.

Paul
OF FIFTH AVENUE
Phone Murray Hill 4984—4985

595 Fifth Ave., New York. Entrance on 48th St.

The SHOPS of VOGUE in NEW YORK

Daisy Garson
Trousseaux

Strikingly Unusual Beach Pyjama-Bathing Suit Ensemble of Original Design.

Lingerie Negligees | *Children's Frocks* | *Trousseaux Hostess Gowns*

14 EAST 55th STREET - PLAZA 8876

A Truly French Cuisine

may be comfortably and pleasantly enjoyed at Henri's, the delightfully charming restaurant, truly reminiscent of Paris. Here, before or after the Matinee—after shopping—dining in town—you will appreciate the comfort, quietness, charm and refinement as you enjoy a light luncheon, a bracing pot of tea with Petit Fours or a delectable dinner, intelligently served and masterfully prepared to tempt the most fastidious epicure. Plan to visit this most charming spot in all New York.

Henri CONFISEUR

40 West 46th Street
New York City
No connection with any other restaurant of similar name.

LONG SANG TI
570 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK

AN unusual desk set in brass and rich carnelian, each piece hand wrought with typical Chinese artistry.

LONG SANG TI
CHINESE CURIOS CO., Inc.

The SHOPS of VOGUE in NEW YORK

CHARLES WALNUT
72 WEST 50th ST ··· NEW YORK
MADAME POLOUEKTOFF, MANAGER.

SOCIETY

(Continued from page 23)

Deaths—Continued

McNaughton.—On October 31, Duncan K. McNaughton, husband of Anna McKnight McNaughton.

Peck.—On November 11, Lucy Townsend Peck, wife of the late Edward Peck.

Witmire.—On October 31, Frederick T. Witmire, husband of Mary McLaughlin Witmire.

PHILADELPHIA

Porter.—On November 16, William W. Porter.

WASHINGTON

Butler.—On November 15, Marcia Flagg Butler, wife of Charles Henry Butler.

Chambers.—On November 11, Margaret Frances Tomes Chambers, wife of B. Duvall Chambers.

Gill.—On November 12, Helen Howard Gill, wife of Charles C. Gill.

Smoot.—On November 7, Alpha Eldredge Smoot, wife of Reed Smoot.

Engagements

NEW YORK

Beardsley-Sayres.—Miss Elizabeth Beardsley, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Hopper Beardsley, to Mr. Philip Cooke Sayres, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Hunting Sayres.

Dodge-Bushnell.—Miss Priscilla B. Dodge, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Marshall J. Dodge, to Mr. H. Thompson Bushnell, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ericsson F. Bushnell.

Gallatin-Cobb.—Miss Margaret Hoffman Gallatin, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Gallatin, to Dr. Clement B. P. Cobb, son of the Reverend Dr. Henry Evertson Cobb and Mrs. Cobb.

Olmsted-Houghton.—Miss Jane Olmsted, daughter of Mrs. Vance Criswell McCormick, of Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, to Mr. Arthur Amory Houghton, junior, son of Mrs. Arthur Amory Houghton, of Corning, New York.

Rickaby-Darmstadt.—Miss Ruth Drucile Rickaby, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Hamilton C. Rickaby, to Mr. Louis J. Darmstadt, son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Darmstadt.

Engagements—Continued

Robertson-Lawrence.—Miss Hope Johnston Robertson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Hugh S. Robertson, of Bronxville, New York, to Mr. Dudley Bates Lawrence, junior, son of Mr. and Mrs. Dudley B. Lawrence, of Bronxville, New York.

Tuttle-Prince.—Miss Margaretta Tuttle, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph N. Tuttle, of Madison, New Jersey, to Mr. Henry Kimball Prince, son of Mr. and Mrs. Henry A. Prince, of Short Hills, New Jersey.

Wyatt-Russell.—Miss Elizabeth Wyatt, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Christopher B. Wyatt, to Mr. William A. Russell, son of Mr. and Mrs. Richard S. Russell, of Boston, Massachusetts.

BOSTON

Peirce-Brown.—Mrs. Gabrielle Dexter Peirce to Mr. Howard Wicks Brown.

Rhodes-Coburn.—Miss Priscilla Rhodes, daughter of Mrs. Frederick Fearing Rhodes, to Mr. Arthur L. Coburn, junior, son of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur L. Coburn, of Weston, Massachusetts.

Vaillant-Tenney.—Miss Constance Vaillant, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George W. Vaillant, to Dr. Benjamin Tenney, junior, son of Mrs. Benjamin Tenney.

DETROIT

Harris-Comstock.—Miss Marie Harris, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Brown Harris, of Kansas City, Missouri, to Mr. Kirke White Comstock, son of Mr. and Mrs. William A. Comstock.

PHILADELPHIA

Berwind-Cox.—Miss Margaret Berwind, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Augustus Berwind, to Mr. Raymond E. Cox, of Washington, D. C., and London, England.

Jones-Pancoast.—Miss Marion W. Jones, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Hand Jones, to Mr. Henry S. Pancoast, junior, son of Mr. and Mrs. Henry S. Pancoast.

Kennedy-Schildhauer.—Miss Carmita de Solmn Kennedy, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frederic P. Kennedy, to Lieutenant Clarence Henry Schildhauer, U. S. N.

Plumadore-Riehlé.—Miss Evelyn Plumadore, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. M. N. Plumadore, of Tampa, Florida, to Mr. Abbott Fuller Riehlé, son of Mr. and Mrs. Frederick A. Riehlé.

(Continued on page 25)

The SHOPS of VOGUE in NEW YORK

The smartest hats and gowns in New York town!
Martha Torden
20 East 56 ST
N.Y.C.

Bon Voyage Baskets
Furniture—Glassware—China
Symbolic of the season and filled with deliciously tempting candies, cakes and imported goodies of infinite variety.
$7.00 and up
Mail orders promptly filled
Catalogue
Alice H. Marks
19 East 52nd Street, New York
Tel. Plaza 7299

The WINDSOR
A quality shoe, in black or brown suede, imported from London.
Send for Catalogue "C"
Ladies' and Gentlemen's Shoes
FORTNUM & MASON, LTD.
Established 1710
By appointment to
H. M. GEORGE V
BRITISH BOOTS INC
FORTMASON
FORTNUM & MASON, Ltd PICCADILLY · LONDON
AT 719 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK
(Between 63rd and 64th Streets)
The New York Shop of Fortnum & Mason, Ltd, Piccadilly, London

Exhibits in Philadelphia in the Red Parlor of the Bellevue—Stratford Hotel on January 10, 11, 12.

Layers and layers and layers of billowy tulle . . . dotted with "Pompons" . . . compose this lovely gown created by Hartnell of London for Miss America in the Southland.

Joseph
NURSES' & MAIDS' UNIFORMS
Complete line of loose models in all colors and materials
Send for Catalog A
Telephone Plaza 2573
19 West 57th St. New York

Madame et la Jeune Fille
Imported Sport Clothes
Bathing Suits
and Novelties for Southern Wear
Mrs. E. N. Potter, Jr.
553 Madison Avenue, New York
Between 55th and 56th Streets
130 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

The SHOPS of VOGUE in NEW YORK

SOCIETY

(Continued from page 24)

Engagements—Continued

PITTSBURGH

Leovy-Stanley.—Miss Augusta Glenny Leovy, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Adair Leovy, to Mr. Clarence Stanley, son of Mrs. William Stanley, of Great Barrington, Massachusetts.

SAINT LOUIS

Holmes-Boyer.—Miss Mary Brooks Holmes, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Howard Holmes, to Mr. Francis Boyer, son of Mr. and Mrs. Henry C. Boyer, of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

WASHINGTON

Cluverius-Crenshaw.—Miss Elisabeth Sampson Cluverius, daughter of Rear-Admiral Wat Tyler Cluverius and Mrs. Cluverius, to Lieutenant John Stewardson Crenshaw, U. S. N.

Newbold-Ryan.—Miss Janet Newbold, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Fleming Newbold, to Mr. Allan A. Ryan, junior, son of Mr. and Mrs. Allan A. Ryan, of New York.

Robinson-de Sibour.—Miss Elizabeth M. D. Robinson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Theodore Douglas Robinson, to Mr. Jacques Blaise de Sibour, son of Mr. and Mrs. Jules Henri de Sibour.

Weddings

NEW YORK

Baker-Cromwell.—On December 4, Mr. Raymond T. Baker and Mrs. Delphine Dodge Cromwell

Carey-Roades.—On November 23, at Far Hills, New Jersey, Mr. George Herbert Carey, son of Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Foster Carey, of Tuxedo Park, New York, and Mrs. Stephen P. N. Roades, daughter of Dr. Henry Weston Frost and Mrs. Frost, of Princeton, New Jersey.

Elebash-Spaulding.—On November 2, in the Park Avenue Baptist Church, Mr. Baisley Powell Elebash, son of Mrs. Bedell H. Harned, and Miss Anne Davis Spaulding, daughter of Mrs. Charles H. Weakland, of Pelham Manor, New York.

Gilbert-Wiley.—In December, Mr. John Porter Gilbert, son of Mrs. Elizabeth Porter Gilbert, of Vancouver, British Columbia, and Miss Julia Halsted Wiley, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William Ogden Wiley.

Parish-Hewitt.—On November 7, Mr. Wainwright Parish and Mrs. Eleanor Blancard Hewitt.

(Continued on page 26)

HELOISE INC.
GOWNS & SPORTSWEAR
FIVE FIFTEEN MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK CITY

The Smartest Acquisition to the mode
A custom made hat by
Mitzi
30 East 67 Street New York

SPORTSWEAR
for Lake Placid
Saranac
and the
Southland

MRS. M. H. HUFFMAN
21½ East 61st Street
New York

FOR PALM BEACH
EVENING GOWNS
SPORTS WEAR
HATS WRAPS
Grace Hyde
38 EAST 50TH STREET, NEW YORK

GOWNS ♀ SPORTSWEAR ♀ WRAPS ♀ LINGERIE ♀

Dorothy Lawrence, Inc.
682 Madison Avenue, N. Y.
Between 61st and 62nd Streets

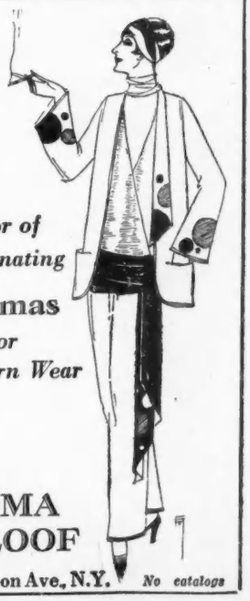
at the shoecraft salon the new golf oxford

with the comfortable new leather-and-rubber heel—for southbound trunks. tan calf, $16.50.
send for folder vs
SHOECRAFT
SALON: 714 fifth ave
between 55th and 56th streets:
PALM BEACH··SOUTHAMPTON·
FITTING THE NARROW HEEL·
·SIZES 1 to 10, AAAA to D

Knitted Sportswear
Smart three piece cardigan ensemble, knitted in very fine zephyr yarn . . . from our large variety of unusual models . . . in any three-color combination you desire . . . any size. Ask for No. 9424. $34.50.
Martha Wrst
838 Madison Ave., at 70th St.
2253 Broadway, at 81st St.
New York City

the new studio velvet
Vanity Frock

is appropriate for every informal hour at home or abroad
charming in its classic simplicity, designed in a profusion of lovely batik colors subdued or striking
B-2
$95.00 with slippers to match
let Madame Angela interpret your mood
MME. ANGELA
17 East 48th Street New York
specify frock and shoe sizes, color preferred for mail orders

Creator of Fascinating
Pajamas
for Southern Wear

EMMA MALOOF
442 Madison Ave., N.Y. No catalogs

The SHOPS of VOGUE in NEW YORK

SOCIETY

(Continued from page 25)

The SHOPS of VOGUE

DELIGHTFULLY DIFFERENT MAIDS UNIFORMS Accessories

The Individual Charm of the Fastidious Hostess is reflected in this Smart Attire for her maids

Olson Offers These Spendid Values

Net Aprons with charming ruffles and black velvet streamers, with collar and cuffs to match.....**from $6 to $25**

Group of practical sets for morning and luncheon wear, priced at **$1.75 up**

Send for Portfolio of "Modish Maids Wear" Free Upon Request

Visit Our Housefurnishing Department Every modern device for your Kitchen —Pantry—Bathroom.

Oliver A. Olson
COMPANY
907 Madison Avenue at 72nd St., N. Y.

Weddings—Continued

Scott-Brady.—On December 31, in the Church of Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Bernardsville, New Jersey, the Hon. Michael Simon Scott, son of Viscountess Encombe, and Miss Ruth Brady, daughter of Mrs. James Cox Brady.

Thomas-Chaqueneau.—On November 27, Mr. John Livingston Thomas, of San Francisco, California, and Mrs. Adelaide Rhinelander Chaqueneau.

Warner-Watson.—On November 28, Mr. Wolcott Morris Warner, son of Mrs. Henry Wolcott Warner, and Miss Nancy Watson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Archibald Robinson Watson.

BALTIMORE

Albert-Duval.—On December 15, in Emmanuel Protestant Episcopal Church, Mr. Francis Taylor Albert, son of Mr. and Mr. and Mrs. J. Taylor Albert, and Miss Elizabeth Lawrence Duval, daughter of Mrs. Hanson Rawlings Duval, of New York.

Verner-Kirk.—On December 15, in the Franklin Street Presbyterian Church, Mr. Harry Jacques Verner, junior, son of Mr. and Mrs. Harry Jacques Verner, of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and Miss Helen Lucretia Kirk, daughter of the Reverend Dr. Harris Elliott Kirk and Mrs. Kirk.

Weddings—Continued

BOSTON

Higginson-Oakes.—On December 8, in Emmanuel Church, Mr. George Higginson, second, son of Mrs. Francis Lee Higginson, and Miss Virginia Oakes, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Francis James Oakes.

CINCINNATI

Von Weise-Leyman.—On September 29, Mr. Louis B. Von Weise, junior, son of Mr. and Mrs. Louis B. Von Weise, and Miss Elizabeth Leyman, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harry Stoll Leyman.

CLEVELAND

Rogers-Lincoln.—In December, Mr. Henry Huddleston Rogers, junior, son of Mr. and Mrs. Henry H. Rogers, and Miss Virginia Lincoln, daughter of Dr. William R. Lincoln.

DETROIT

Carter-Barbour.—On December 22, Mr. Allan Leroy Carter, junior, son of Mr. and Mrs. Allan Leroy Carter, of Baltimore, Maryland, and Miss Ella Barbour, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William Tefft Barbour.

Frank-Lambert.—On November 19, Mr. William Henry Frank, son of Mr. and Mrs. Harry J. L. Frank, and Miss Ruth Heavenrich Lambert, daughter of Mrs. Benjamin L. Lambert.

(Continued on page 27)

BAILEY, BANKS & BIDDLE CO.
Jewelers Silversmiths Stationers
Established 1832
PHILADELPHIA

JEWELS, WATCHES CLOCKS, SILVER, CHINA GLASS, LEATHER and NOVELTIES

Illustrated and priced in the

GIFT SUGGESTION BOOK
(*mailed upon request*)

A proven convenience in the selection of distinctive Articles—for the home and for gifts.

WEDDING INVITATIONS
Samples Mailed

MANUEL, WHOSE TRANSFORMATIONS ARE FAMOUS FOR THEIR DELICATE SYMBOL OF FEMININE REFINEMENT IS THE ONLY HOUSE SPECIALIZING IN HAIR PIECES ONLY.
Booklet upon request.

MANUEL
NEW YORK-29 EAST 48TH ST.
PARIS-92 CHAMPS ÉLYSÉE
HAIR GOODS EXCLUSIVELY.

Powder for Southern Days . . . and Nights

TOURNEUR blends powder to suit the individual skin and compounds the smartest shades of Sunburn powder for the Southern Resort Season . . . from the deep bronze to the delicate sun-touched tans.

TOURNEUR
580 FIFTH AVENUE
Entrance on 47th Street
New York City

Henry . . . *hairdresser*

Coiffures which combine modern sophistication and feminine loveliness.

3 W. 46th St. *Telephone* Bryant 2479-10343
New York City

NEW Hair Styles to give Milady NEW *Beauty!*

10-in-1 Bob
Permanent Wave
Vegetable Shampoo
(*Covers grey hair yet not a dye*)

Eileen Wenzel of the Vanities
50 of the World's best experts trained personally by Robért.

Oriental Delicat Parfum—a private formula of the late Czarina $1.50, $5, $10, $25, $50, $100. At our salon or by mail.

Parisian Booklet "V" sent on request

Robért Makes You Beautiful
675 Fifth Avenue (nr. 53rd St.), N.Y.
Plaza 9023-4-5-6

HULDAH

18 East 53rd St. New York
Telephone Plaza 6006
DRAKE HOTEL, CHICAGO

"*After Nine*"

The magic of the night is a woman's beauty. Nothing aids her sorcery so much as a coiffure by Arnold.

Permanent Wave	*$20.00*
Finger Wave	*1.50*
Marcel	*1.25*
Individual Hair Trim	*1.00*

ARNOLD
3 W. 50th St., N. Y. C.
Phone Circle 0880

Always beautifully waved

Your hair perfectly dressed—with a modern lightweight

transformation by

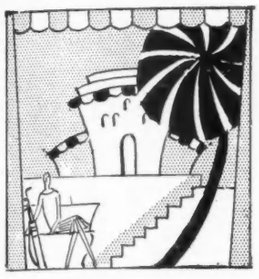
Louis Parmé
18 W. 57th St., New York

SOCIETY

(Continued from page 26)

The SHOPS of VOGUE

CHAS. A. STEVENS & BROS.
CHICAGO



The Mode of
Southern Wear
in our
MICHIGAN AVENUE SHOP
STEVENS HOTEL
APPAREL ACCESSORIES

Weddings—Continued

NEW ORLEANS

Saint Paul- de la Vergne.—On December 22, Mr. Hugh Cage Saint Paul and Miss Leda de la Vergne, daughter of Mrs. Hughes de la Vergne.

Waterman-Homes.—On December 14, at Trinity Episcopal Church, Mr. Myles S. Waterman, son of Mrs. Myles S. Waterman, and Miss Ethel Homes, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Douglas Harry Homes.

PHILADELPHIA

Arndt-Chapman.—On December 1, in the Friends Meeting-House, Mr. John Falkner Arndt, son of the Reverend Charles Henry Arndt and Mrs. Arndt, and Miss Helen Chapman, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Chapman.

Bonsal-Coleman.—On December 8, Mr. W. Roscoe Bonsal, junior, son of Mr. and Mrs. W. Roscoe Bonsal, of Baltimore, Maryland, and Miss Agnes Coleman, daughter of Mrs. Almy Coleman.

Rutan-Sloan.—On December 8, in All Saints' Church, Wynnewood, Mr. Frank E. Rutan and Miss Frances Burrows Sloan, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Burrows Sloan.

SEATTLE

Balthaser-Calhoun.—In November, Mr. Gerald Victor Balthaser, son of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Balthaser, of Greenville, Ohio, and Miss Katharine Calhoun, daughter of Mr. Scott Calhoun, of Chicago, Illinois, and Seattle, Washington.

Weddings—Continued

Milburn-Somervell.—In December, Mr. Moritz Milburn, son of Mrs. Anna Thomsen Milburn, and Miss Jane de Hart Somervell, daughter of Mrs. Hughes Somervell.

WASHINGTON

Clagett-McAdoo.—On November 9, Mr. Brice Clagett and Miss Sarah F. McAdoo, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William Gibbs McAdoo.

Day-Treadwell.—On December 29, in Bethlehem Chapel of the Washington Cathedral, Mr. Charles Pope Day, son of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph P. Day, of New York, and Miss Margaret Treadwell, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lawson H. Treadwell.

Social Events

DANCES

Bal Guignol.—*January 18, at the Ritz-Carlton Hotel,* for the benefit of the Reconstruction Hospital.

Beaux-Arts Ball.—*January 25, at the Hotel Astor.*

Veteran Corps of Artillery Military Society War 1812.—*Dinner-dance, January 8, at the Biltmore Hotel.*

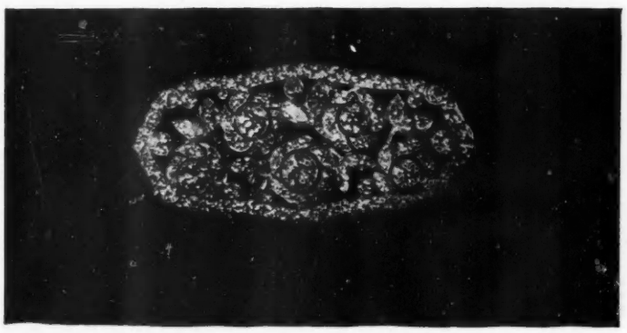
The SHOPS of VOGUE

WILLIAM AND MARY
DWARF SIZE GATE-LEG TABLE

This smart and useful table will serve for many purposes, also as an unusual coffee table. Made and finished like an antique. Open, 26" long, 24" wide, 19" high.

Special Price $29.22

DAVID ZORK CO.
FURNITURE - DECORATIONS
201-207 NORTH MICHIGAN AVE.
CHICAGO ILL.



WROUGHT BY BROCK AND COMPANY
One of many exclusive creations of perfect diamonds, designed and executed in our own shops.

BROCK and COMPANY
Seventh Street (*515 West . . . between Olive and Grand*) Los Angeles

Suzanne PRESENTS

Smart little hand-quilted bags in Javanese Cotton Prints—as gay as Florida—as colorful as California—impart a delightful touch of individuality to the costume of Madame who travels in quest of the Sun! Mounted on a five-inch, white, oval frame. Price $9.75.

Suzanne bags may be purchased direct, and at smart Shops and Hotel Exhibits, but never in Stores. Booklet on request.

Suzanne Bags 923 E. KENTUCKY ST., LOUISVILLE, KY.

STUDIO: *"Hedgelands"*, HARDINSBURG, KY.

Smart
Sport Coat
by
Eleanor Beard

OF hand quilted Jersey —just the wrap for travel and Palm Beach wear. Lined in airplane silk. Sizes from 32 to 40 . . . Price $45.00 in colors, $47.50 in white.

Catalog "V" will be mailed on request

NEW YORK 519 Madison Ave. PASADENA 41 So. El Molino Ave. SANTA BARBARA 28 de la Guerra Studios CHICAGO 671 N. Michigan Blvd.

MODERN PLAYING CARDS

The clever hostess will welcome these brilliantly modern playing cards . . . as a striking departure from the usual conventional design. The background is of gold . . . with diagonal motif in vivid contrasting colors. A set of two decks, in an attractively modern box, is priced at $4.00 . . . making a charming bridge prize, or an inexpensive, yet wanted, gift. Your order by mail will be filled at once.

HRYSON'S
in HOLLYWOOD
California 6926 Hollywood Blvd.

SHOPPERS' AND BUYERS' GUIDE

A reference directory of uniform advertisements classified for the convenience of the reader

ADVERTISING RATES: 4 lines (26 words) for three months (6 insertions), $50.00; six months (13 insertions), $103.00; twelve months (26 insertions), $184.00; payable with order. Eight or twelve lines pro rata. (Monthly and quarterly payment plans upon request.) Published every two weeks. Forms close six weeks in advance. Address: The Shoppers' & Buyers' Guide of Vogue, 1928 Graybar Building, Lexington at 43rd, New York.

Annuities

WHY NOT BUY A FIXED INCOME FOR LIFE? The steady decline in income return on first class securities has induced many investors to buy annuities. Because of the exceedingly high price of securities, this is a good time to purchase annuities. Full information furnished by F. J. Hopson, 99 William Street, New York City, representing the principal companies selling annuities

Art Needlework

WINGENDORFF, 118 E. 59th St., N. Y. C. Monograms made to order for Trousseaux linens, Heraldics are a specialty. Stamping, hand & machine hemstitching, picoting, mosaic & hand hemming. Regent 7418

LET THE ITALIAN NEEDLEWORK GUILD especially design for you—curtains, bed spreads, table scarfs & linens. Prompt & reasonable service. Estimates given. Mail orders. Drydock 6973. 72 Market St., N.Y.C.

OGA DRESSES. Russian Refugee Workshop, 49 West 57th St., N. Y. Ladies' & Children's dresses hand-emb. & painted by workers of Russian nobility. Patronized by leaders of Society, Stage & Screen. Plaza 2942

Arts & Crafts

American Indian Jewelry: An authentic collection of rare Indian pieces. Silver & turquoise rings, bracelets, necklaces & wampum. Reasonably priced. Hazel Andrews Cattell, 43 Washington Sq., N. Y. Spring 0216

Auction Bridge

LILLIAN SHERMAN RICE, 105 W. 55th St., N. Y. Author of "Bridge In A Nutshell." (Price $1.00.) Concentration & Inferences in Contract & Auction Bridge a specialty. Complete Course by mail. Circle 8075

SHEPARD'S STUDIO, INC., 34 E. 50th St., N. Y. "Only College of Bridge." Expert instruction either Auction or Contract, individuals or classes, all grades of players. Teacher's Course. Tel. Plaza 4188

ELIZABETH B. BANFIELD. Lessons in Contract or Auction Bridge. Individual or class lessons. Special course by mail $5.00. 27 West 72nd Street, New York City. Telephone Endicott 2677

LIDA GILDER'S STUDIO, 140 West 57th Street, New York City. Expert instruction in Auction Bridge or Contract Bridge—private or class lessons for beginners or advanced Students. Tel. Circle 3053

JULIA DUNNE, 15 East 10th Street, New York. Individual and class lessons in Auction. Special coaching in Contract—including practice games. Course by mail $5.00. Tel. Stuyvesant 8770

WYNNE FERGUSON CERTIFICATES are recognized bridge diplomas. Thorough instruction for beginners & advanced players. Special teacher's course. Practice games daily. Studio, 55 E. 60th St., N. Y. C.

Automobile Accessories

MESTRE & BLATGE motor mascots, exclusive designs. Marchal Lamps, Testophone Horns, St. Christopher charms, Alfred Pingouin Watches. Nil Melior Co., Importers, 100 W. 56 St., N. Y. Cir. 3708

Bags

AN UNUSUAL SHOP for the repairing, framing and remodeling of high grade bags of every description. Catalog on request. A. L. Workman, 1 West 34th Street, Branch 724 Madison Ave., New York City

Ladies' Hand Bags. Exclusive Models Made to Order in Aubusson tapestry, Needlepoint, Petit Point & Beaded bags. Recoverings a spec. Send for catalog. Wm. Nibur, 2432 B'way—437 & 669 Mad. Ave., N.Y.

BEADED BAGS & DRESSES REPAIRED. Bags mounted & lined. Wonderful ass'tm't frames. Dresses shortened. Workmanship guar. Mail orders. Est. 22 yrs. United Royal Art Emb. Co., 34 W. 34th St., N. Y.

Beauty Culture

Face Lifting done without surgery by the magic face lifter. Remove crow's-feet, lines, double chin & restore youthful contour. Easily adjusted. Done in privacy of home. Sadie Macdonald, 695-5th Ave., N. Y.

Eyebrows & Lashes Beautified Permanently. Darkened & perfected with Coloura. Lasts for weeks—won't wash off. $1.25 postpaid; treatment 50c at Spiro's, 26 W. 38th St. & 34 W. 46th St., N. Y.

MME. JULIAN'S HAIR DESTROYER eradicates all superfluous hair (with follicle). No electricity or poison. Established 1869. Address Mme. Julian, 34 West 51st Street, New York City

EULAV new SCIENTIFIC BEAUTY MARVEL, is all inclusive. Removes deep lines, cleanses, nourishes, bleaches and gives beautiful finish to skin. $2, trial 50c. By mail. Petræa, 107 West 25th Street, N. Y.

MULTIPLE ELECTROLYSIS—Mary Elizabeth Scollan. Personal Service only. Free booklet. Address 358 Fifth Avenue, entrance on 34th Street, Room 1205, New York City. Telephone Wisconsin 7889

SUPERFLUOUS HAIR, Facial Blemishes, Warts, successfully removed. Consultation without obligation. Edith W. May, Electrolysis Specialist. Physician's ref. 575 West End Ave., N. Y. Sch. 2994

MASCARILLO for beautifying Eyebrows & Eyelashes (not a dye), 9 shades. Send 10c for samples of Exora Rouge, Cream, Powder & Mascarillo. Charles B. Meyer, 11 East 12th Street, N. Y.

SUPERFLUOUS HAIR Successfully Destroyed by electric needle process. No pain or scarring. Physician's references. Florence Woodley, formerly 507 Fifth Ave., now at 21 E. 49th St., N. Y. Plaza 3323

ELLA LOUISE KELLER'S personal method of Electrolysis satisfactorily destroys Superfluous Hair. Only method recommended by physicians. 11 W. 42nd St., N. Y. Long. 6537. Also Chicago—Minneapolis

M. J. RUSH M. D. DERMATOLOGIST, Specialist in Cosmetic Dermatology. Personal treatments at office for satisfactory removal of Acne, Oily Skin, Blackheads, Large Pores, Dandruff, all Skin Blemishes. Superfluous Hair destroyed by Electrolysis. Corrective Preparations for home treatment $3. Correspondence invited. Send for booklet "K". Free Consultations. Est. 1906. Dr. M. J. Rush, 347-5th Ave., N. Y.

"LET YOUR SKIN BREATHE". Cleanse it of all matter and leave it a milky transparency with Orra Cleansing Milk. 8 oz. bottle $2.15, postpaid. Orra Eathorne, 665 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

Bon Voyage & Gift Baskets

A WELCOME VARIETY of delicacies attractively packed in Blue Baskets & Tins. Also a colorful array of newly imported gifts and novelties. Mail orders. Alice H. Marks, 19 E. 52 St., N. Y. C. Plaza 7299

Oval Tin Boxes—green, yellow, old rose—modernistic designs. Filled with cocktail crackers for the sophisticated—For the naïve with home-made goodies. Barbara Le Wald, 16 E. 52nd St., N. Y. Plaza 4268

Boudoir Accessories

Bed Things of Distinction. Charming Boudoir Decorations. Comforters, Blankets, Bed Spreads, etc. Moderately priced. Write for illustrated portfolio. Carlin Comforts, Inc., 528 Madison Avenue, N. Y.

Cameras & Accessories

MOVIE CAMERAS & ACCESSORIES for the amateur. A complete line including Filmo and Ciné Cameras on display at Willoughby, 110 West 32nd Street, New York City

Candy

MUNCH SWEETS—favorite chocolates of N. Y. Society. They're delicious. In ½, 1, 2, 3 & 5 lb. tins @ $2 lb. (west of Rockies add 20c postage). Bessie Frey, 210 Fifth Avenue, New York

"MODERN" CONFECTIONS. Delightful—delicious—refreshing. Extremely different from all other candies. 2 lb. packages at $2.50 Prepaid. Xmas orders now. Celia Howell, Confections, 36 Dick Ave., Hamilton, Ohio

Children's & Misses' Things

THE CHILDREN'S SHOP, INC., MODELS from original sketches. 425 Madison Avenue, New York City. Models for girls to sixteen years, for boys to six years. Telephone Murray Hill 0779

NANA LTD., 24 EAST 66th STREET, New York City. Infants' and children's Dresses, Suits, Coats and Hats made to your individual order from our original models, from infancy to 14 years

China & Artware

"CANADA'S MOST TALKED ABOUT GIFT shop." Wonderful selection of English Bone China. Unusual and exclusive lines at one-half U. S. prices. Herbert S. Mills, Hamilton, Canada

Chintzes

The Chintz Shop—Chintz, Linen & Cretonne—431 Madison Ave., N. Y. 114 S. 20th St. Philadelphia; 1983 Madison Rd. Cincinnati; 243 N. Euclid Ave. St. Louis; 3718 B'way, Kansas City. Barnstable, Mass.

Cleaning & Dyeing

KNICKERBOCKER Cleaning & Dyeing Company. High class cleaners and dyers. Main office 402 East 31st Street, New York City. Branch offices in New York, New Rochelle, Greenwich and White Plains

LEO BENNETT, INC. A complete and exclusive service where each order is executed with the utmost skill. Spot cleaning—Finishing plant on premises. 720 Madison Avenue, New York. Regent 6650

Corsets and Brassières

MME. S. SCHWARTZ—Now 17 West 57th Street, New York, formerly 36 West 57th Street, New York. Custom made and all novelties in Corsets for the Woman of Fashion. Write for information

GOSSARD CORSET FITTING Parlor—RETAIL. 647 Mad. Ave., at 59th St., N. Y. Fitted by Gossard Corsetière at shop or residence. Corsets to order. Mail orders by measurement solicited. Regent 4848

GREENWOOD REDUCING CORSET—Custom made, or made-to-order. Reduces 3 to 9 inches. Every description corset copied, remodelled. 500-5th Ave. N. Y. 4th Floor, Longacre 8173

EMMA E. GOODWIN, INC., Corset Specialist. New models that straighten curved backs, reducing protrusions at diaphragm—marvels of corset engineering. Illus. on request. 13 E. 37th St., N.Y. Cal. 9393

Dancing

SHELTON DEWEY. Modern dance expert and authority. Lessons by appointment. Address Metropolitan Opera House Studios, New York City. Telephone Lackawanna 2932

Dancing Footwear

SELVA & SONS, 1607 B'way, N. Y. Manufacturers of Tu-Toe, double wearing Patented Hard Toe Ballet used by world famous professionals. All types of dancing footwear. Mail orders. Dept. "K" for catalog

Delicacies

"A PECAN DELIGHT IS ONE DELICIOUS Bite." Home-made dainty holiday gift. Fresh Georgia Pecans & pure candy. $2.25 postpaid. Gertrude Springer, 5495 Hyde Park Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.

ATTRACTIVE GIFT BOXES containing one, six and twelve jars filled with home made jams and jellies. $1.50 to $5.00. Sue W. Ralston, 96 Pierrepont Street, Brooklyn, New York

THE SHOPPERS' & BUYERS' GUIDE relieves you of much of the fatigue of shopping. As a Vogue reader you can use these announcements knowing that you will receive most satisfactory and courteous attention

Dressmaking & Remodeling

THE MENDING SHOP. French gowns copied; suits, frocks & wraps remodeled & restyled. Your wardrobe made smart & wearable. Miss H. Redding Coughlin, 17 E. 48th St., N. Y. No Branches. Tel. Mur. Hill 5062

MME. TARMA makes smart dresses and coats to suit your individual taste, best materials, reasonably priced. Remodeled to look new. (Ready-to-wear Dresses.) 807 Madison Ave., N. Y. C. Rhine. 4775

GOWNS REMODELED, Made to Order, reasonably priced. Exclusive frocks smartly designed, fine workmanship. Beading & rebeading gowns a specialty. Mail orders. Mme. Nobele, 64 West 51st St., N.Y. Circle 9448

BEADED & SPANGLED GOWNS REMODELED, repaired. Gowns also refitted by expert designer. Aronoff (form. with Milgrim). Beaded bags repaired & relined. 333-5th Ave. at 33rd St. Ashland 2256

JEANNE GREBERE—Dressmaker & Designer— makes gowns & wraps in youthful smart lines. Remodeling carefully done. High class work at reasonable prices. 51 E. 59th St., N. Y. C. Regent 6729

MARIE CONNOR makes smart gowns for street and evening wear, also coats, to order, using your material, if desired. Mail orders. 640 Madison Avenue, New York. Regent 7238

EXQUISITE COLORING EFFECTS in smart modern gowns. Unique method. Striking creations executed in my own studio. Endorsed by fashion authorities. Mme. Alma Surok, 16 E. 60 St. N. Y. C. Reg. 10277

Entertainment

CHILDREN'S ENTERTAINMENT BUREAU. Also known as "The Party Factory." Everything for Children's Parties from sending the invitations to picking up the last broken balloon. Favors—Decorations—Plans—Magicians—Trained animals—Games—Punch and Judy. Out-of-town entertainments arranged. Saks-Fifth Avenue, New York City. Telephone Plaza 4000, Extension 165

Fancy Dress & Costumes

PRIZE WINNING COSTUMES of originality and distinction. For rent or sale. To order or from stock. New York's Smartest Costumers, Bayer Schumacher, 67-69 W. 46th St., N. Y. Bryant 1834

BROOKS, 143 W. 40 St. (opp. Met. Opera House) N.Y. who costumes practically every Broadway show, have 20,000 of the world's most beautiful costumes available for hire. Costumes sent anywhere. Tel. 5580 Penn.

JULIETTE. Theatrical Costumes. Masquerade & fancy dress for all occasions. Made to meet individual requirements. To order or for rent. Estimates, suggestions gladly furnished. 112 W. 44th St., N. Y. Bry. 7390

Favors

IMPORTED SOUVENIRS & FAVORS that are new and different. Paper hats, noisemakers, balloons, etc. Beyea Trading Co., 135 W. 42nd St., N.Y.C. (near B'way). Bryant 8341. Immediate delivery

Flesh Reducing

REDUCE WEIGHT & CORRECT THE FIGURE without diet or medicine. We possess every device, Electrical & Mechanical, for successful treatment. Dr. Savage Institute, 253 Madison Ave. Cal. 0286

Furs

$95 TO REMODEL and reline Hudson seal coats, like new. Choice of all the latest styles. Finest workmanship. Richard Koppen, formerly with Gunther, 17 West 45th Street, New York. Tel. Bryant 3368

FULL SELECTION OF WINTER FURS for smartly dressed women. Reasonably priced. Expert remodeling and repairing by old established furrier. Frank Beck, 73 West 46th St. N. Y. Bryant 5196

Gifts & Novelties

UNUSUAL GIFTS—Modernistic art objects of great variety. Write for new catalogue. Rena Rosenthal, 520 Madison Avenue (near 53rd Street), New York City, New York

Hand Loomed Scarfs, "Art Moderne" colorings and designs, bags, dress lengths, baby blankets. Perfect workmanship. Folder on request. Community Craft (Blind Weavers), 172 East 96th Street, N. Y.

PLAYING CARDS WITH MONOGRAMS—Latest designs in Gilt Edge Whist Cards. 2 packs in attractive case, prepaid. $3.50; single pack $2. Samples. Bauer Press, Box 466, Springfield, Ohio

GIFTS FROM THE NEAR EAST—Embroideries—Pottery—Rugs. Made by Refugee Women & Orphans. Near East Industries Shop, 46 E. 46th St., N. Y. (Hotel Roosevelt). Catalog (Mail Order). 151-5th Ave.

Hairdressing Establishments

J. SCHAEFFER, over 10 years New York's leading Permanent Wave Specialist. All Methods. Becoming individual effects. Mr. Schaeffer supervises all work. J. Schaeffer, Inc., 590-5th Ave., at 48th, N. Y. Bry. 7615

MARIO AND FREDERICK, INCORPORATED. Permanent Wave Specialists. Personal attention. The result being the duplication of a large natural wave. 17 East 48th St., N. Y. Vanderbilt 6897

Hair & Scalp Specialists

GRAY HAIR—Gone in few minutes with one application of B. Paul's Henna. Easy to apply. Wondrously beautifies. Harmless. Will not rub off. P.P. $1.60. Shop applications. B. Paul, 6V, 21 West 39th St., N.Y.

ANNA S. BURKE—Hair & Scalp Specialist. Over 20 yrs. on 5th Ave. Effective Swedish Treatment. Beneficial for headaches and over-wrought nerves. 522 5th Ave., at 44th St., N.Y. Tel. Vanderbilt 2536

Grey Hair Restored to Natural Color. Hair ruined by unskilled dye operators corrected. Scientific Scalp Treatments given. Marcel & Permanent Waving. Plaza 0591. Mary Greene, 1 East 53rd St., N. Y.

LADIES with grey or white hair turning yellow should use Cyclamen Aromatic Solution to give that silver grey so much admired. Price $2. postpaid. J. Andre & Son, 16 East 37th Street, New York

NEOS-HENNÉ RE-TINTS GRAY HAIR safely, permanently, in one application. 20 shades: Blond to Black. Serving discriminating women 18 yrs. Shop applications. Neos Co., 366-5th Ave., N. Y. C.

Hemstitching, Plaiting, Buttons

SADLEIR—Hemstitching and plaiting all styles. Dry cleaning. Buttons covered—your material. Dyeing to match samples. Mail orders filled. Sadleir, Inc., 32-34 West 34th Street, New York City

Hosiery

"PATS" SAVE YOUR STOCKINGS. Star-shaped felt pads prevent shoes cutting your hose & relieve pressure at the heel. For all shoes. 10c pr., at Dept. Store Notion Counters or The Pats Co., Danbury, Conn.

Hosiery Repaired

Specialist in Repairing French Sheer Hose. Runs and Pull Threads repaired invisibly by the "Blakeman Process." Charges 25c up. Lenox Hosiery Repair Service, 38 West 48th Street, New York

SAVE YOUR HOSE—HAMPDEN PROCESS will repair all runs and pull threads invisibly within forty-eight hours. Charges 50c. Address Hampden Hosiery Repair Shoppe, 122 Fifth Avenue, N. Y.

EXPERTS REPAIR INVISIBLY runs and pull threads in all makes of silk stockings. Charges 25c up. Mail orders filled. York Hosiery Repair Company, 424 Madison Avenue (Cor. 49th Street), N.Y.C.

Jewelry

FRANK C. HUTCHINSON BUYS DIAMONDS, precious stones and individual pieces of jewelry or jewelry estates to be settled. Jewels remounted. 344 Madison Ave., N. Y. C., opp. Hotel Biltmore

TRABERT and HOEFFER, INCORPORATED—Jewels, Brokers and Authorized Appraisers. Jewelry purchased from estates and private parties. Suite 506, Guaranty Trust Bldg., 522—5th Ave., N. Y.

DIAMONDS, JEWELRY AND SILVER BOUGHT. Estates appraised. References gladly given. Henry Meyer, 527-5th Avenue, South East Corner 44th Street, New York City. Telephone Vanderbilt 6024

SCINTILLA JEWEL WATER, the safe jewelry cleaner. Complete package $1 contains Jewel Water, special brush & sawdust. At Jewelry & Department stores. Scintilla Co., Des Moines, Ia.

IF YOU ARE BUYING JEWELRY, you will find it of interest to visit Gaza, 527 Madison Avenue, New York City. Importers of Antique & Modern Jewelry, and English Glass

Isn't It Easier?

ISN'T it easier to look through a classified list of shops at your leisure and find there the thing you need—than to wonder and worry about where you should go to shop for it? Isn't it easier to send a letter and a cheque than to spend your time and energy searching unsuccessfully in a number of shops?

Isn't it easier to use the

SHOPPERS' AND BUYERS' GUIDE

SHOPPERS' AND BUYERS' GUIDE

Jewelry Bought

CASH FOR JEWELRY. Diamonds, Gems, Gold, Silver, new or broken. Prices now exceptionally high. Est. 1893. Mme. Naftal, 69 West 45th St., New York. Telephones Bryant 6268—6269

DON'T DISCARD OLD JEWELRY, heirlooms, antiques, rugs, furs, embroidery, laces, bronzes & miniatures. Entire contents of houses bought by Pauline Trigger, 150 West 44th St., N. Y.

Laces

MARIAN POWYS: Exquisite Laces: Rose Point etc. Bridal Veils, Shawls, Collars & Edgings; Antique Decorative Laces; Lace Mending. The Devonshire Lace Shop, 112 East 57th St., N. Y.

Ladies' Tailors

J. Tuzzoli, 18 E. 53rd St. (form. 27 W. 46th), N. Y., makes a suit for $65.00 which cannot be duplicated under $125.00. Quality and material faultless in make & fit. New models now ready. Furs remodelled

FABRICANT, 50 West 57th Street. Tailor made suits and individual gowns. Original and exclusive models made to your order at prices that are refreshingly reasonable. Telephone Circle 9317

Lingerie

HANDMADE FRENCH LINGERIE at Paris prices. Lovely models—or copies of your own—in imported silks and laces. Ina de Cris, 8 East 60th St., New York. Tel. Rhinelander 5421

Maternity Apparel

BERTHE MAY'S MATERNITY CORSET girdle and brassières. Simple, practical, lightweight. Exclusive and invisible expansion. A trying period rendered safe, comfortable, unnoticed. **BERTHE MAY'S MATERNITY DRESSES** and lingettes. Exclusive models at reasonable prices. Write for Portfolio 14, free under plain envelope. Berthe May, 10 East 46th Street, New York City

Mending & Repairing

MOTH-HOLES. Tears. Burns on garments made invisible by reweaving. Shine on clothing permanently removed. Guarantee Damage Weaving Co., 146 Fifth Ave., bet. 19th and 20th Sts., N. Y. C.

ANYTHING YOU WEAR, we repair invisibly. All Beadwork, Beaded Dresses; Silks; Chiffons; Laces; Linens; Tapestries; Clothing; Antiques; Brocades; Embroideries, restored. La Mers Studio, 345 W. 58th St., N.Y.

Millinery

REMODELER OF HATS "A Hat of Yesterday"—redesigned into a "last word" creation. Smart new Hats to order. Mail Orders a specialty. Prices reasonable. Irene Franks, 42 W. 50th St., N.Y.Cir.2044

MITZI CHAPEAUX—Original designs and imported French copies modeled on head. Own hats copied—mail orders. Address 30 East 67th Street, New York City. Telephone Rhinelander 3613

$2 WILL CLEAN AND RE-BLOCK your old hat equal to new. We also re-dye hats reasonably. Exact reproductions of latest French models fitted to the head, from $7.50 to $20. Hats copied with your materials as low as $4. Mail orders invited. Open Saturdays till 5 P. M. La Trix, 29 West 47th Street, New York. Bryant 1443

Mourning Apparel

ARTHUR MULLEN, 19 East 49th Street, New York. Correct mourning in Hats, Veils, Gowns, Coats and accessories of all kinds. We have specialized in this attire for years

Name Tapes

CASH'S WOVEN NAMES for marking clothing, household & hotel linens, etc. Write for styles and prices. J. & J. Cash, Incorporated, 8th St., So. Norwalk, Conn., Belleville, Ont., Los Angeles, Cal.

Oriental Rugs

BASMAJIAN & DEMIRJIAN, Inc. (Est. 1900) carry a large stock of antique rugs. Also buy, sell, or exchange rugs. Expert service in cleaning, washing & storing. 47 W. 46th St., N. Y. Bry. 5101

Patterns

PATTERNS CUT TO MEASURE from illustrations, description of model. Fit guaranteed. Special attention to mail orders. Mrs. W. S. Weiss, 393 Fifth Avenue, corner 31st St., New York

Personal Service

BEATRICE LLOYD EVANS—Consultant—Interior Decorations—Shopping Service, Personal and Household Shopping with or for you. Charges moderate. 11 West 42nd St., New York. Tel. Longacre 6109-6110

EXPERIENCE HAS TAUGHT ME that certain shops excel in certain lines. I buy everything. I shop for or with you Gratis. Booklet. Marion Prince Weigle, 306 W. 99th St., N. Y. Riverside 9132

Shoes

SHOECRAFT SHOP "fitting the narrow heel" in sizes 1-10 AAAA to D. French and English models in street and evening footwear. Send for Catalog VB. Fit Guaranteed. 714-5th Ave., New York

CUSTOM HAND MADE SHOES made to your measure in any size, style, leather or materials—price $10 to $18. Narrow heels fitted. Send for catalogue. Columbia Shoe, 972 Lexington Ave. (71 St.) N. Y.

Shopping Commissions

EDITH V. STOVEL of the **Associated Purchasing** agents, New York, shops for or with you in leading stores without charge. Free Shoppers Magazine, 366 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. Tel. Wisconsin 3288

MRS. SARAH BOOTH DARLING. Purchasing Agent. Accompanying out-of-town patrons. No charge. Send for magazine. Telephone Trafalgar 6450. 155 West 78th Street, New York City

Shopping Commissions (Cont.)

MRS. C. B. WILLIAMS, New York Shopper, will shop with you or send anything to you. Interior Decorating. Send for Magazine. Services free. Telephone Wisconsin 0385. 366 Fifth Avenue, N. Y.

GEORGETTE DUNBAR EVANS will keep you in touch with N. Y.'s modes; will shop for or with you gratis. Interior decorating. "Fashion" magazine. Hotel San Remo, Central Park West. Endicott 6700

"BEAUTIFUL THINGS I SEE"—Write for Free Pamphlet with list of bargains. Shops free for or with you saving time and money. Address Helen L. Richards, 452-5th Ave., New York

AUDREY T. McALLISTER offers her experience and services to you gratis; shopping for you or with you in the best New York shops. 551 Fifth Avenue, New York. Telephone, Murray Hill 8179

YOUR SHOPPING made easier. We know merchandise, styles and economical ways to buy. Send for The Shopper. Spanish clientele invited. Mrs. Lewis Middleton, 366-5th Ave., N. Y. Wisc. 1633

DO YOU KNOW WHAT TO WEAR and where to buy it? Consult Mrs. L. A. Wilson who has made shopping an art. (Also, agent for Cinderella Gift Packages. Write for circular.) 373 5th Ave., N. Y.

MRS. CHAUNCEY S. S. MILLER, 366 Fifth Ave., offers you expert assistance in shopping and interior decorating. Shops for or with you gratis. Send for my magazine "The Shopper". Wis. 4049

BLANCHE ADLER—Formerly of the South—will shop for or with you in New York. Services free. Will purchase beautiful things for the home. 10 East 43rd Street, New York City. Tel. Vanderbilt 2360

E. S. BARRIE—Professional Shopper & Interior Decorator, shops for or with you in the finest shops. No charge. Member of Associated Purchasing Agents. Appointment—150 E. 93rd St., N. Y. Atwater 1517

EXPERT SHOPPER. New York & out-of-town. Everything in home decorating—rugs, furniture & draperies of all periods. Ladies' exclusive apparel. Mme. Surok, 16 E. 60th St., N. Y. Reg. 10277

Social Culture

SELF-CONSCIOUSNESS overcome. Personality developed. Social coaching. Conversation-wit-repartee. Personally or by mail. Est. 16 yrs. Mlle. Louise, Park Central, 56th St. & 7th Ave. Circle 8000, N.Y.

TEACHING OF INDIVIDUAL SOCIAL Etiquette, also correct dress for each personality; communications confidential. 77 West 85th Street, New York City. Apt. 6-D. Schuyler 1618

Sportswear

DRIVING APRONS for women keep the legs warm while driving. Smart and new. Plain colors to match coat or car-interior: tan, lt. grey, taupe, navy, copen, jade, maroon—$9. Tartan plaids $10. (Monogrammed—$4.25 extra.) Rugs (full size) to match plaids—$10. Motor Rugs (full size) to match plain or plaids—$15. All Scotch Woolens. Eileen Dougherty (Knitted Suits) 730 Madison Ave. (64 St.)

Stationery

PERSONAL STATIONERY. 100 envelopes and 200 sheets, exquisite bond paper, each with name and address in rich deep blue, $1.00. Brookside Press, 146 Mt. Joy Place, New Rochelle, New York

Swimming Schools

SWIM FOR HEALTH, GRACE, effective reducing methods. Exclusive pool, expert instruction. Send for Booklet C. Mary Beaton School of Swimming, Barbizon Hotel, 140 East 63 St., N. Y. C.

Trousseaux

PURPLE BOX, 11 E. 55th St., N. Y. Tel. Plaza 6136. Hand-made lingerie, negligees, boudoir accessories. Handkerchiefs, Linens. Monogramming a specialty. [Workroom at Crippled Children's School]

Wearing Apparel Bought

MME. NAFTAL PAYS HIGHEST CASH VALUE for your slightly used or misfit Gowns, Suits, Street and Evening Dresses. Also Furs, Diamonds, Jewelry, Silverware, Furniture, Rugs, Draperies, etc. Telephone Bryant 6268 or 6269 for an appointment. Special attention given to out-of-town patrons. Est. 1893. Write or call Mme. Naftal, 69 West 45th Street New York City

MME. FURMAN HAS $25,000 CASH TO SPEND for Fine, Slightly Used, Misfit, or Discarded Evening and Street Gowns, Suits, Wraps, Furs, etc. Highest Prices Paid and Full Value Guaranteed **PHONE BRYANT 1376—MME. FURMAN PAYS** Cash for Women's and Men's Used Wearing Apparel, Diamonds, Silverware, Art Objects, Jewelry, Antiques, Oil Paintings, Furniture, Rugs, Draperies, etc. **WRITE, CALL OR TELEPHONE BRYANT 1376.** Consult us First. Bank and Society References. Transactions Confidential. Oldest and Most Reliable. Mme. Furman, 103 West 47th Street, New York City

Tel. Bryant 6268—6269. MME. NAFTAL pays highest cash value for fine misfit or slightly used evening & street frocks, furs, diamonds, jewelry, silverware. Est. 1893. 69 West 45th Street, N. Y.

Wedding Stationery

100 WEDDING ANNOUNCEMENTS $13.50, hand-engraved, correct in quality and every detail. 100 Calling Cards $2.75. Write for samples, V. Ott Engraving Co., 1038 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.

Engraved Wedding Invitations & Announcements. Everett Waddey Co. has for generations insured highest quality at reasonable prices. Del. Book Wedding Etiquette Free. 5 S. 11th St., Richmond, Va.

SUPERIOR ENGRAVING. Wedding invitations and announcements a specialty. All work done in shoppe. Expert supervision. Write for booklet of samples. Superior Engraving Co., 610 E. Main St., Richmond, Va.

Yarns

BOUCLETTE YARNS for knitting the new crinkle suits. Write for free samples of all colors. Immediate attention given mail orders. Colonial Yarn House, 1231-V Cherry Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

CAN YOU PLAY OUT OF A SANDTRAP?

HERE'S a shot for you! An explosion shot, played from the sandtrap at the edge of the sixth green in a $5,000 match.

Would you like to know how it was done, so *you* could practise it?

The American Golfer tells you how to play all difficult shots. Shows series of photographs of championship players in action and analyzes their play. Contrasts right-way pictures with wrong-way pictures. You may easily save your whole subscription price several times over in a single round of "Nassau."

Bernard Darwin, Harold Hilton and Sir Ernest Holderness—the three best golf writers in the world—write for us regularly.

Championship tournaments are covered in full, with pictures, by Grantland Rice, Innis Brown, and O. B. Keeler.

Articles on famous golf courses, celebrated holes, the planning and equipment of clubhouses, smart golf clothes for men and women, the human interest side of golf . . . bridge articles by E. V. Shepard . . . all the news, gossip, and good-fellowship of the grand old game.

Take up this Special Offer now . . . at an introductory price that saves you a dollar straight off and may save you a lot more when the friendly foursomes start.

SPECIAL OFFER 2 years of

American Golfer

CONDÉ NAST, *Publisher* — $5 — GRANTLAND RICE, *Editor*

One year subscription $3

The American Golfer
Graybar Building, New York City

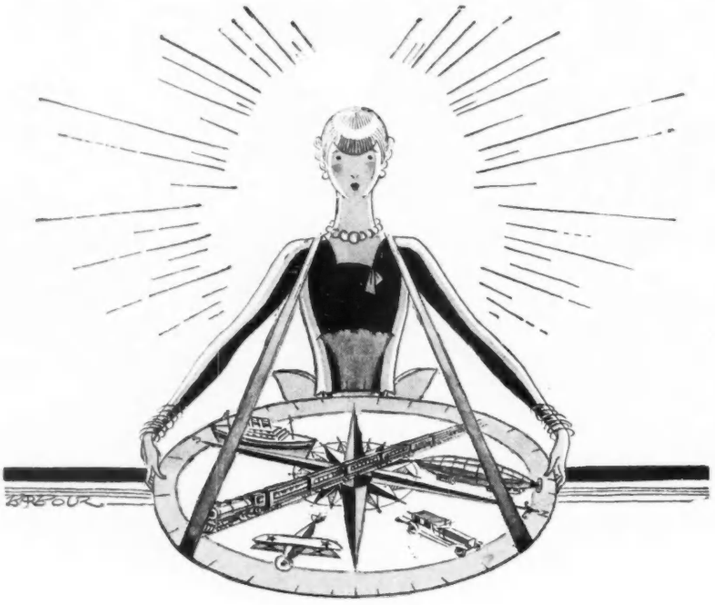
☐ Enclosed find $5 for which send me TWO YEARS
☐ Enclosed find $3 for which send me ONE YEAR

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... State .....

VM 1-5-29



Give Travel as a Present

GIVE a trip around the world, if you feel lavish . . . a hop by 'plane from, say, New York to Albany, if you just want to give a little gift . . . long or short trips in between . . . east, west, north, south . . . for travel is the one perfect gift, appreciated by everyone.

Birthdays, graduations, anniversaries . . . such occasions may be happily marked by such a "sentimental journey". And nothing else suits half so well those odd times when . . . without the least official justification for it! . . . you merely want to do something nice for somebody you love.

Look over these pages now. Most of the big travel companies present here their most tempting sea-cruises and land-jaunts to the world's show-places. Most of the small smart resorts announce their novel pleasures to their discriminating clientele in this Directory. List the anniversaries you'll want to remember during the year . . . and see if a present of travel wouldn't be a happy solution for several, if not all, of them.

In these pages you find the cream of the travel of the world

THE TRAVEL DIRECTORY

VOGUE · VANITY FAIR

HOUSE & GARDEN · THE AMERICAN GOLFER

VM 1-5-29

...CHILL wintry nights invite Roosevelt guests to the great open fire-place in the genial Miles Standish room . . . Mellow lights and deep-cushioned chairs lend charm to friendly visiting.

IT is seldom that one may apply the adjective "cozy" to a great metropolitan hotel . . . Yet no other word seems so well to describe the soft richness of a Roosevelt setting—the simple dignity and luxury of appointments—its freedom from ostentation . . . The Roosevelt is the inevitable choice of those whose own possessions are in perfect taste.

◇ ◇ ◇

Connected by private passage with Grand Central and the subways . . . Complete Travel and Steamship Bureau . . . "Teddy Bear Cave," a supervised playroom for children of guests . . . Special garage facilities.

BEN BERNIE *and his* ORCHESTRA *in the* GRILL

THE ROOSEVELT

MADISON AVENUE at 45th Street NEW YORK

EDWARD CLINTON FOGG—*Managing Director*

UNITED HOTELS

Rock Island

DE LUXE
GOLDEN STATE
LIMITED
to California
Through Nature's Art Gallery

the Arizona-Southern California desert—where every landscape is a mass of color, every winter hotel a bower of greenery in a frame of purple mountains, and every ranch, like a Remington canvas, a romantic picture of the old-time West.

Only main line Chicago to Tucson, Chandler, Phoenix, Indio and Palm Springs. Quickest by many hours.

Direct low altitude way to California. Only 63 hours Chicago-Los Angeles. Shortest and quickest to El Paso and San Diego.

Route of other fine fast trains, including the popular Apache.

ROCK ISLAND

THE ROAD OF UNUSUAL SERVICE

For detailed information, mail this coupon 490-1

Rock Island Vacation Travel Service Bureau
735 La Salle Street Station, Chicago, Ill.

Please send me literature descriptive of Arizona and California and full information regarding schedules and service via Golden State Route.

Name.....

Address.....

CONDÉ NAST TRAVEL SERVICE

ARIZONA

Douglas

Rancho Manzanita. Guest ranch beautiful. Near border. Every outdoor sport. Swimming, tennis, hunting, golf, fine horses. Paul Davis, Mgr.

CALIFORNIA

Hollywood

Hollywood Plaza Hotel. The most convenient, popular and hospitable hotel in Hollywood. Write for free descriptive booklet.

La Jolla

Casa De Mañana. A distinctive hotel for discriminating people. Four hours from Los Angeles on San Diego Highway.

Pasadena

Constance Hotel & Apartments. A new fireproof European Plan Hotel of distinction. Conveniently located. Reasonable rates.

Huntington Hotel and Bungalows. Open all the year. One of America's finest resort hotels, overlooking the San Gabriel Valley. A Linnard Hotel.

Paso Robles

Hotel El Paso de Robles. One of the most charming and comfortable resort hotels in California. Delightful winter climate. A. L. Richmond, Mgr.

Santa Barbara

El Encanto Hotel. California's most delightful hotel and bungalows. On the Riviera overlooking sea and mountains. Excellent cuisine. Golf. Riding.

El Mirasol Hotel and Bungalows. "Most unique hotel in America". Offering quiet home atmosphere and privileges of golf and country clubs.

Miramar Hotel and Bungalows. Situated on Pacific Ocean. Garden spot of California. Golf, Tennis, Riding, Country Clubs. Exclusive residential section.

Yosemite

The Ahwahnee. Open all year. Already world-famous and commanding a superb Yosemite panorama. Rooms $12 up. American Plan.

COLORADO

Brook Forest

Brook Forest Inn. A Swiss Chalet in the Rockies, open all year, altitude 8,000 ft. Riding horses. Edwin F. Welz, Mgr.

CONNECTICUT

New London

Light House Inn. Long Island Sound Shore. Luxurious estate. Golf, boat races, ocean fishing and bathing. Garage. Splendid roads. Historic region.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington

Carlton Hotel. 16th at K Street, N. W. The newest and most distinctive hotel in the Capital City. Rates moderate.

Grace Dodge Hotel. A hotel distinctive for its charm and high standards of service. Located three blocks from the Capitol. Open to men and women.

Hotel Powhatan. A refined hotel. Single rooms with bath $3.50 to $5.00; double $6.00 to $8.00. Free booklet and auto map on request.

Wardman Park Hotel. Away from noise and congestion, convenient to down-town. Single rooms with bath $5.00; double rooms—bath $8.00.

The Willard. "The Hotel of the Presidents"—convenient to everything worth while in the Nation's Capital. Homelike atmosphere. Unexcelled cuisine.

FLORIDA

Daytona

The Osceola-Gramatan and Cottages. The perfect winter home for persons of culture and refinement, adjoining the Daytona golf links. Excellent cuisine.

Fort Myers

Hotel Royal Palm. Opens Jan. 5. Garden spot of "West Coast". Two 18-hole golf courses. Private swimming pool. Symphony Orch. J. L. Nelson, Mgr.

Melbourne

Hotel Indiatlantic. Direct ocean front. New fireproof resort. Each room with bath. Atmosphere that of an exclusive club. Golf, tennis, swimming.

Miami

The Columbus. "Miami's Finest Bay Front Hotel." Overlooking City Park and Biscayne Bay. Roof Dining-room. Accommodates 500. European plan.

McAllister. Miami's largest modern fireproof Hotel. Overlooking park and Biscayne Bay. European plan. Leonard K. Thomson, Mgr.

Miami Beach

The Flamingo. Florida's best known hotel. Famed for its service, cuisine and unsurpassed location. Bungalows with hotel service. Opens January 1.

FLORIDA *(Cont.)*

Miami Beach (Cont.)

The Nautilus. Modern. Fireproof. Beautifully appointed. Centrally located for golf, tennis, polo. Non-housekeeping bungalows. Opens January tenth.

Hotel Pancoast. Direct ocean front. Social rendezvous of America's Riviera. Ocean bathing, golf. J. A. Pancoast, Prop., L. B. Sprague, Mgr.

Roney Plaza Hotel. Perfectly appointed. Unexcelled ocean front location. Golf. Thé Dansant. Terrace restaurant. Tempting continental cuisine.

Orlando

The Wyoming. A family resort hotel offering only the best in service and accommodations. American plan. Season early November to late April.

St. Augustine

Monson Hotel and Annex. The ultimate in hospitality. Delightfully situated on waterfront. Redecorated and refurnished. New elevator. Fireproof.

St. Petersburg

Hotel Sereno. On Tampa Bay. Modern. Fireproof. Each room with bath. Four golf courses. Exceptional music. Cuisine and service of the highest order.

The Huntington. "A Resort Hotel of Merit", conveniently located. Miniature Golf. Excellent Cuisine. Music. Paul B. Barnes, Manager.

Vinoy Park Hotel. On beautiful Tampa Bay overlooking Yacht Basin. 375 rooms. Fireproof. Every recreational feature. Clement E. Kennedy, Mgr. Dir.

Sebring

Harder Hall. On Lake Jackson in the Scenic Highlands. Selected patronage. Boating, bathing, fishing, golf, riding, rocque & tennis. American plan.

Tampa

Mirasol Hotel. On beautiful Davis Islands—Tampa-in-the-Bay. Every attraction and refinement of the highest class Florida resort. Manager P. F. Brine.

Palmerin Hotel. Davis Islands. Center of every Florida sport and pastime, wonderful trips, sightseeing, night life. Florida's new & most unique resort.

Winter Park

Virginia Inn. December to April. The beauty spot of Florida. Modern equipment and service. Putting course on grounds. Excellent 18-hole golf course.

ILLINOIS

Chicago

Atlantic Hotel. 314-328 So. Clark St. Centrally located. Near depots, theatres, shopping district. Famed Café. Write for Visitor's Guide No. 2.

LOUISIANA

New Orleans

New St. Charles. In the heart of the city. Noted for refinement and real service. Always recommended to ladies traveling alone. Reasonable rates.

MAINE

Bethel

Bethel Inn. Noted for its individuality and perfect appointments. The rates are reasonable. Nine-hole golf course on our own grounds.

Portland

Lafayette Hotel. A delightful tourist hotel where friends meet friends enroute, and enjoy excellent service at fair rates. European Plan.

MASSACHUSETTS

Boston

Hotel Bellevue. Particularly accessible, located near the State House and Boston Common. Room with running water $2.50 up. Room with bath $3.50 up.

Charlesgate Hotel. One of Boston's best hotels. In residential section overlooking Charles River & Parkway. 5 minutes to shopping & theatre districts.

The Lenox and Brunswick. Two famous Boston hotels offering the hospitality obtainable only through faultless service.

Hotel Puritan. On beautiful Commonwealth Avenue. Furnishings and comforts of a luxurious private home with hotel service of the highest type.

Brookline (Boston)

Hotel Beaconsfield. Homelike atmosphere. Convenient to down-town Boston. Away from congestion & noise. Residential section. Rooms $3.50 up. Garage.

Greenfield

The Weldon. (Fireproof.) A most delightful place for rest or recreation. Very low winter rates. Booklet. J. T. Seller, Manager.

Northampton

The Hotel Northampton. "A Wiggins Hotel" New. Fireproof. 125 rooms. European plan. Rate $2.50 and upward. On three principal highways. Garage.

Springfield

Hotel Werthy. Fireproof. 250 rooms. Near station and shopping district. Rooms with bath, $3.00 up. Dining room and cafeteria. James T. Brown, Prop.

MINNESOTA

Minneapolis

The Curtis Hotel. Easily accessible to Minnesota's beautiful lake region. 825 rooms, each with private bath. Write for descriptive folder.

MISSOURI

St. Louis

The Jefferson. "Where the world meets St. Louis". An hotel of International Repute. Famous cuisine. New addition now under construction.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Hanover

The Hanover Inn. At Dartmouth College. 100 rooms, 60 baths, elevator. New fireproof addition. Excels in all outdoor sports.

NEW JERSEY

Atlantic City

Hotel Fredonia. A homelike European plan hotel. Not extravagant but comfortable in a most friendly way. Tennessee Avenue just off the boardwalk.

NEW MEXICO

Santa Fé

Hacienda de Los Cerros. An all-year resort, two miles from Santa Fé. Horseback riding, fishing, pack and camping trips. Motoring and tennis.

NEW YORK

New York City

Eighteen Gramercy Park South. New residence hotel exclusively for women. Overlooking Park. Helpful service to out-of-town guests. Moderate rates.

The Grosvenor. 35 Fifth Avenue. A conservative hostelry of English origin serving the most exacting demands of the traveler.

Hotel Brevoort. 5th Ave. at 8th St. Quiet and homelike. Large, spacious rooms. Excellent French cuisine of world-wide fame.

Hotel La Salle. Thirty East 60th Street. A dignified quiet place of residence for permanent and transient guests. Centrally located.

Hotel St. James. 109 West Forty-fifth Street, just off Broadway. A hotel of quiet dignity, much favored by women traveling without escort.

The Madison. 15 East 58th St., Hotel and Restaurant. Quiet charm . . distinction . . excellent cuisine . . recommend this hotel to the discriminating.

The Waldorf Astoria. Most famous hotel in the world. No other hotel with a more resplendent record for entertaining distinguished guests.

Syracuse

Hotel Syracuse. Hotel of distinction. Homelike atmosphere. Excellent service. Perfect comfort. 600 outside rooms with bath, servidor, circulating ice water.

NORTH CAROLINA

Asheville

Grove Park Inn. American plan. Absolutely fireproof. Open all year. Finest resort hotel in the world. Golf, tennis, dancing, riding, hunting, etc.

The Manor and Cottages. A charming English Inn—for pleasure and sport—a day or a year—Albert H. Malone, Proprietor.

Pinehurst

Carolina Hotel. The Winter resort of outdoor America. 5 D. J. Ross courses. Unexcelled for golf, sports, social entertainment. Now open.

New Holly Inn. In gorgeous surroundings. All Pinehurst's famous facilities for sport at its disposal. Opens December 20th.

Berkshire Hotel. A delightful hotel for the family, with reasonable rates and excellent cuisine. All outdoor sports. Opens early in February.

Sedgefield, Greensboro

Sedgefield Inn. Now open. A delightful mid-south center of social and sporting activity. Golf, riding, tennis and motoring objectives. Booklet.

OHIO

Cincinnati

Hotel Gibson. On Fountain Square, 1,000 rooms with bath. Beautiful Florentine Room, Roof Garden, Ball Room. Unexcelled cuisine. Wire reservations collect.

PENNSYLVANIA

Bethlehem

Hotel Bethlehem. A new hotel, convenient and quiet in location. Luxuriously appointed, well furnished. Excellent cuisine.

Philadelphia

Adelphia Hotel. Nearest everything. Roof Garden. Caters to families. Children half price in all restaurants. Every room with bath. $4 to $5 a person.

The Bellevue-Stratford. Its popularity evidenced by the patronage of the Native Philadelphians of all ages as well as visitors from all parts of the country.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Summerville

The Carolina. A winter resort. Ideal climate. 3 golf courses. Riding. Hunting. All outdoor sports. High class accommodations. Attractive surroundings.

TEXAS

El Paso

Paso del Norte. El Paso's best and largest hotel. All-year golf and other sports, we secure privileges. See interesting Juarez, Mexico.

BERMUDA

Hamilton

The Hamilton Hotel. Largest, best known in Bermuda. Most centrally located. Entirely fireproof. Attractive rates. G. J. Sherrard, Manager.

Princess Hotel. Directly on the Harbor. Socially discriminating clientele. All recreational features. Symphony Orchestra, Dancing, Concerts.

Paget, West

Glencoe. Delightfully situated on Harbour. Famed for its service, cuisine, and unsurpassed location. Exclusive clientele.

Hotel Inverurie. An ideal winter home for those desiring an atmosphere of refinement. Restricted clientele. Golf on our own course.

CZECHO-SLOVAKIA

Pistany les Bains

Hotel Thermia Palace. Ideal climate and all modern conveniences. Volcanic mud springs of 153°F. cures rheumatism, gout, sciatica, neuralgia.

ENGLAND

London

Cora Hotel. Upper Woburn Place, London, W.C.1. Comfortable hotel for ladies. Accommodating 250 guests. Near Euston, St. Pancras, and King's Cross.

Green Park Hotel. Piccadilly. Overlooking Green Park. Magnificent Restaurant and Grill Room. Luxurious appointments. Bathroom to every bedroom.

The Grosvenor Hotel. Adjoining Victoria Station. Ideal for Continental travellers. Telegrams "Grosvenor Hotel London."

The Hotel Metropole. Northumberland Avenue, W. C. 2. Restaurant of the highest order. Telegrams "Metropole Westrand London."

The Hotel Victoria. Northumberland Avenue, W. C. 2. An hotel for business men or families. Telegrams "Victoriola Westrand London."

The May Fair Hotel. Berkeley Square, W.1. The most modern hotel in Europe. Telegrams "Mayfairotel Piccy London."

Park Lane Hotel. Piccadilly, W. 1. Overlooking Green Park. 300 bedrooms, 300 bathrooms. 32 suites. Telegrams: "Kneighbrace Audley London."

FRANCE

Cannes

Gallia Palace. Surrounded by the most magnificent grounds & flower gardens of the Riviera. Opposite the six famous courts of the Gallia Tennis Club.

Hotel du Pavilion. Facing the sea. All the latest comforts. Moderate terms. Auto bus to links and casino.

Hotel Montfleury. Situated in best quarter. Lovely garden. First class family hotel. Near the Tennis Club.

La Croix (Var)

Kensington Hotel. Fine view. Quiet location and beautifully situated among pine and mimosa groves. Moderate prices.

Marseilles

Splendide Hotel. The newest, replete with modern improvements. Near the Station, in a quiet environment. Renowned Restaurant.

Menton (A.M.)

Hotel De Menton & Du Midi. Lovely location right on the sea front. Center of town. 50 de luxe suites. Tel. Ad. Mentonmidi—Menton.

Hotels Winter Palace and Britanniques. Two of the leading first class hotels. Extensive grounds. Ideal location.

Monte Carlo

The Mirabeau. First class family hotel, open all year. Same house: Juan-les-Pins, Frederic's Palais Mirasol Grill.

Nice

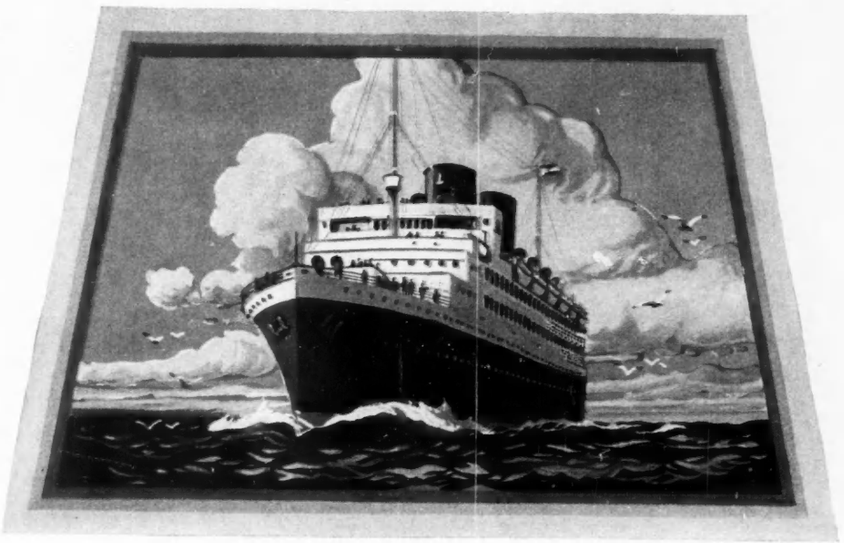
Grand Hotel Du Mont Boron. Superb location, overlooking Baie des Anges. Every comfort. Famous restaurant. Picturesque automobile drive to Place Massena.

Hotel Regina. Largest in France. American. Facing south and sea. 300 rooms with bath. Open all year. L. Ardin of New York, Managing Director.

The Splendid. Famous for its spacious rooms and fine restaurant. 150 rooms, 80 private baths. All modern improvements.

Paris

Francia Hotel. 100 rue Lafayette. Built in 1925. A Palace at moderate prices. Grill Room. American Bar. Telegraphic address: "Franclafay Paris 85."



CLYDE LINE to HAVANA-MIAMI

IF ever ships were fashioned for luxury-loving travelers, these sumptuous new Clyde Liners are the very ones to meet their ideal. Every detail of appointment and service is completely satisfying,—from the charmingly decorated private accommodations to the spacious and lovely public gathering places.

The thoughtfully planned comforts of the suites and staterooms (with private bath if desired) . . . the glass-enclosed and broad, open decks . . . social entertainments . . . deck sports . . . concerts . . . teas and dances . . . the tempting food . . . the interesting people . . . all that a gorgeous new steamer can contribute to the romance and charm of a marvelous vacation trip! But you must take one of these super ships to really know how completely they fill the picture of a delightful life at sea.

Special Winter Service from New York to Havana during January, February and March—with a day's sightseeing at Miami, en route. Attractive all-expense tours including steamer accommodations, hotels and sightseeing trips.

Also regular sailings, New York to Jacksonville and Miami, calling at Charleston, S. C., with additional non-stop express service, New York direct to Miami.

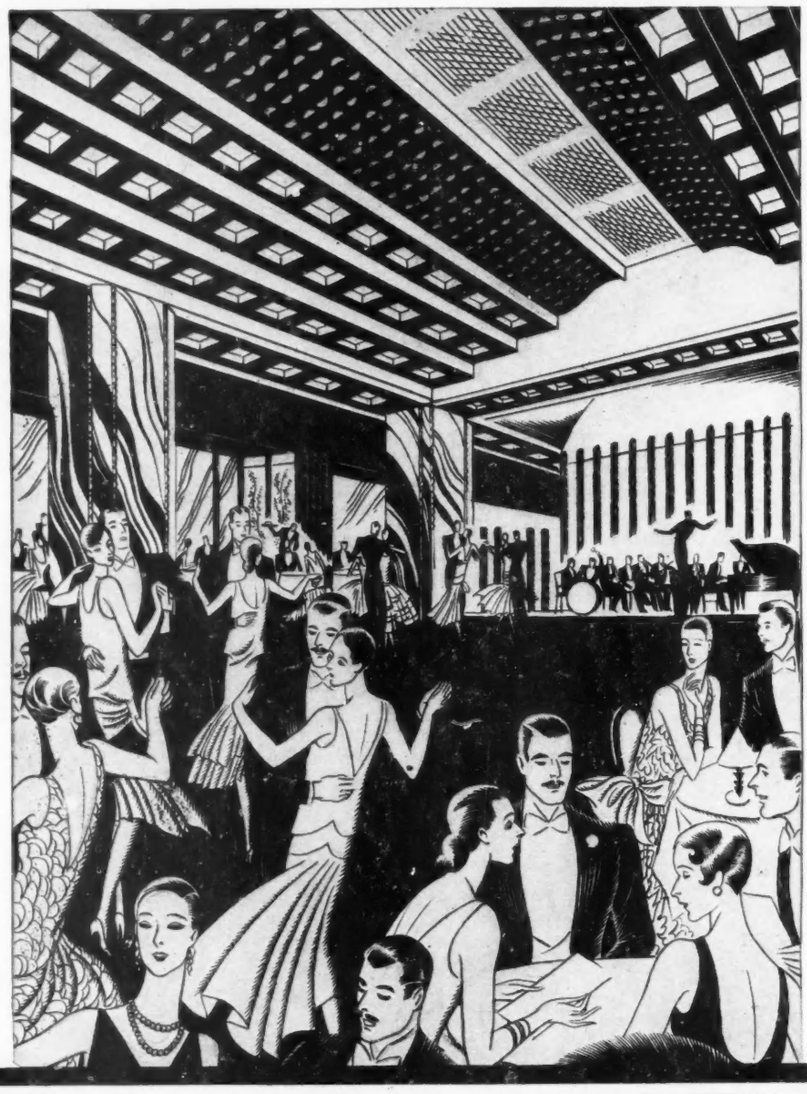
New De Luxe Sister Ships Shawnee and Iroquois

Automobiles carried on all steamers.

For complete information apply to Clyde Line, 25 West 43rd St., or Pier 36, North River, New York, or any authorized Tourist Agent.

AGWI LINES

HOTEL ST. REGIS



In the heart of a greater Hotel St. Regis...the Seaglade, New York's latest setting for its nights of smarter carnival. Here, Lopez wields his baton over the hush and swell of his dance melodies. Here, Urban's gorgeous fantasy borrows shimmering emerald-golds from a tropic-sea vale...The Seaglade, the Roof, the Salle-Cathay, three new backgrounds, three different moods, for dancing and dining at the St. Regis. Like the lovely 330-room New Addition, they are signal parts in the expansion of the St. Regis, with its established graciousness and charm, to large-hotel proportions. Suites... short or long-term leases. By-the-day accommodations...at rates hitherto unavailable at the St. Regis.

East 55th Street, Cor. Fifth Ave., New York

FRANCE *(Cont.)*

St. Jean de Luz

Grand Hotel d'Angleterre. The leading hotel on the front. Social club in annex. Bathing direct from hotel. Excellent cuisine. Moderate terms.

GERMANY

Frankfort O/Main

Englischer Hof. Opposite Central Station. Renowned high class hotel. The rendezvous of international Society.

Frankfurter Hof. Kaiserplatz. Central location. First class. 250 rooms. 120 baths. Running ice water in many rooms.

Hanover

Hotel Ernst August. (Formerly Bristol.) The smartest hotel in town. Thoroughly first class with every modern comfort and improvement.

Nuremberg

Grand Hotel. The leading house, conveniently situated near the railway station. Two hundred rooms, artistically furnished. Every modern comfort available.

Wiesbaden

Hotel Schwarzer Bock. First class family hotel. 280 beds. Medical bath in the house. Golf, tennis, etc. T. H. Schafer, Proprietor.

Palace Hotel. The ultimate in first class hotels. 200 rooms, 60 baths. Medical baths. Thé Dansant. Terms 11 to 20 Mks. inclusive. O. F. Schick, Mgr. Prop.

ITALY

Cortina d'Ampezzo, Dolomites

Grand Hotel Tre Croci. 6000 ft. above Cortina. The Popular American Summer resort. First class. 200 beds. Offers the most magnificent Dolomites panorama.

Grand Hotel Bellevue. First class. Open winter and summer. Running water in every bedroom. Lift. Central heating. American bar. Dancing. Concert orchestra.

Florence

Grand Hotel & Excelsior Hotel Italie. The two leading hotels of Florence. Situated on River Arno. G. Kraft and Sons, Managing Proprietor.

Genoa

Bristol Palace. Leading Hotel of the city. De Luxe accommodations to please the fastidious traveler. Central location—convenient to everything.

Hotel Savoy Majestic. Conveniently located. Opposite central Station and near to Port. Air of quiet and refinement pervades throughout.

Milan

Grand Hotel et de Milan. Central location in the neighborhood of the Scala. A fusion of exclusive tradition and all the comfort of modern luxury.

Majestic Hotel Diana. New and centrally located. Luxurious suites. 80 private bathrooms. Own garden. Wire. Dianahotel, Milan.

Naples

Excelsior Hotel. De Luxe. On the bay in the exclusive Santa Lucia residential district. A model of comfort and sumptuous furnishing.

Grand Hotel Du Vesuve. First class hotel. Picturesque location overlooking the sea. Quiet and conservative, but modern throughout.

Parker's Hotel. A first rate hostelry in an unsurpassed setting on the Corso Vittorio Emanuele. Excellent location overlooking bay, city and Vesuvius.

Rapallo

Excelsior & New Casino. Strictly first-class. Situated in most ideal spot of the Riviera. Winter and Spring Resort, summer bathing season. Open all year.

Rome

Eden Hotel. Overlooking the splendid gardens of the Ludovisi quarter, provides comfortable and luxurious headquarters in the centre of the Eternal City.

Excelsior Hotel. De Luxe. The leading in Rome. Delightfully located in the Ludovisi quarter, close to Pincio and Villa Borghese.

Grand Hotel et de Rome. De Luxe. An aristocratic home in the exclusive centre of Rome. Modern and comfortable.

Hotel Imperiale. Via Veneto. Ludovisi quarter. Central and quiet. Every modern improvement. Individual service. Moderate charges.

Hotel Plaza. Latest construction of highest standard. Best position. Corso Umberto, near Pincio. Golf, tennis, fox hunting.

Palace Hotel. Situated in the smart Ludovisi Quarter, opposite the Queen Mother's Palace. Luxurious and comfortable.

San Remo

Bellevue Palace. Leading Hotel. Magnificent Park overlooking Mediterranean. Tennis. Thé Dansant. Golf twenty minutes by car.

Royal Hotel. 200 rooms. 100 baths. Large garden. Tennis. Illustrated folder free on request. M. Bertolini, Proprietor.

Sorrento

Grand Hotel Vittoria. On the Gulf of Naples. First class hotel, wonderful situation overlooking the sea. Garden, tennis, garage. Centre of beautiful excursions.

MEXICO

Mexico City

Hotel Regis. Central location. Caters especially to Americans. Rooms with private bath $3 to $15. Special weekly and monthly rates.

SWITZERLAND

Arosa

Hotel Arosa Kulm. 1850 m./s. Magnificently situated. A high class exclusive hotel located in a resort famous for its winter and summer sports.

Bâle

The Three Kings Hotel. On the Rhine. One of Europe's oldest, most historical hotels. Favoured by most European sovereigns. All modern comforts.

SWITZERLAND *(Cont.)*

Geneva

The Beau-Rivage. Finest position on the Lake, facing Mt. Blanc. Latest entirely renovated hotel in Geneva. Rendezvous of English and American Society.

Grindelwald

Bear Grand Hotel. 3500 feet. Summer & Winter Sports. The well known English Sporting Hotel. Tennis Courts & Ice Rinks. Garage. L. J. Baroni, Dir.

Lausanne

Palace Beau Site. Lausanne's most cheerful, most homelike hotel. Splendid view overlooking park. Tennis, golf, garage. Justin Baumgartner, Manager.

Lucerne

Grand Hotel National. For situation and comfort unsurpassed. One of the leading and most up-to-date. Always open. Golf. 18-holes.

Hotel Schweizerhof. A distinctive hotel beautifully situated on the lake. 500 modern rooms. Open the year round. 18-hole golf course. O. Hauser, Prop.

Ragaz-Pfafers

Grand Hotel Hof Ragaz. Environment of a home. Locality renowned for radio-active water. Semi-Alpine climate. Medical and thermal establishments.

Grand Hotel Quellenhof. A de luxe hotel. Semi-Alpine climate. Locality renowned for radio-active water. Medical and thermal establishments.

Montreux

Hotel de l'Europe. Good family hotel. Central position. Fine view over lake and mountains. Moderate terms.

Sils-Maria, Engadine

Hotel Walhaus. First class hotel. Every comfort and convenience. Healthy, sunny location. Outdoor sports a specialty.

St. Moritz Dorf

Grand Hotel St. Moritz. The Biltmore of the Alps. Beautifully appointed, offering ideal accommodations. Summer and winter season.

Hotel La Salle
30 East 60th Street, New York
A dignified quiet place of residence for permanent and transient guests. Centrally located.
Available—choice Suites of one to six rooms.
CHARLES LA PRELLE *Manager*

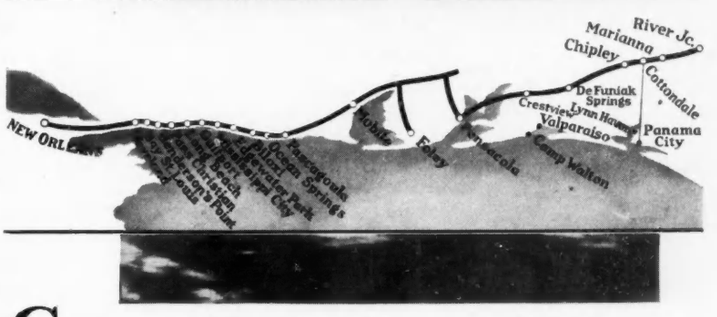
HOTEL MONTFLEURY
in the midst of a wonderful park
CANNES
In Summer
IMPERIAL ANNECY

Clark's Famous Cruises
Mediterranean, Jan. 30, $600 up.
NORWAY AND WESTERN MEDITERRANEAN
Cruise, 52 days, $600 to $1300
s s "Lancastria" sailing June 29
Spain. Tangier. Algiers, Italy. Riviera, Sweden, Norway, Edinburgh, Trossachs, Berlin (Paris, London). Hotels, drives, fees, etc., included.
Frank C. Clark, Times Bldg., N. Y.

To Florida now for vacation. Hotel and Pullman reservations arranged.
FLORIDA EAST COAST
Railway Company
(Flagler System)
General Offices . . St. Augustine, Fla.
2 West 45th Street, New York City

Europe all EXPENSES $300
The LEADING STUDENT TOURS UP
Cunard supremacy! 7000 satisfied guests! They are our pledge for the happiest summer of your life. Booklet V
STUDENTS TRAVEL CLUB
551-FIFTH AVE-N.Y.C.

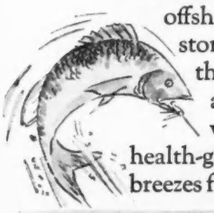
VOGUE'S
BOOK *of* ETIQUETTE
The reasons for good manners, and the rules and customs which families of breeding and tradition observe today in social intercourse. 530 pp. $4.
Order from VOGUE, *Greenwich, Conn.*



Come play *in the sunshine* . . . among the flowers on the GULF COAST

The territory pictured above which runs from Western Florida to New Orleans is the American Riviera. Here Nature is at her loveliest and weather conditions are unexcelled --- warm enough to play in the open, and cool enough to make you feel invigorated rather than enervated by the exercise.

Hunting (quail, grouse, duck), fishing in deep-sea or inland streams, horseback riding through semi-tropical forests, motoring along the deep blue waters of the Gulf, under moss-hung oaks, generations old; motor boating to the pirate islands just offshore where Lafitte and other adventurers stored their booty and where explorers built their forts---all these things and many more attractions await you in this delightful vacation land, where the health-giving rays of the sun, the salt breezes from the Gulf, and the ozone from the pine trees combine to make you forget your troubles and go back home ready for the spring and summer season.



For complete information about the Coast, descriptive folder, etc., address R. D. Pusey, Gen. Pass. Agt., L. & N. Railroad, Room 324-C, Ninth and Broadway, Louisville, Kentucky.

L&N

LOUISVILLE & NASHVILLE R·R

WHERE WINTER SUNSHINE MAKES INDIAN SUMMER

WHEN the calendar says "Winter," it is Indian Summer at The Broadmoor. Air is balmy, roads are fine, bridle paths are magnificent, the beautiful golf course is comfortably playable nearly every day. The rare snows never last long; the occasional days of dry cold are bracing.

Indoors, swimming, a little theater, exclusive shops, music, dancing, games, flowers—complete gymnasium at the Golf Club—acres of attractions.

Studied refinements in every detail of the service—and meals to tempt a king! Open always; and always delightful.

The BROADMOOR
COLORADO SPRINGS
HOME OF THE FAMOUS MANITOU SPARKLING WATERS

Reservations direct, or at:
The Ritz, New York;
23, Haymarket, London;
11 Rue de Castiglione, Paris.

Bienvenue à Québec

$75 *for a* WINTER WEEK-END *at* QUEBEC

Rake up your own crowd to leave any Friday night from Grand Central. $75 is enough to cover expenses for a Friday-Tuesday week-end at Chateau Frontenac, castle of winter-sport land. Season is at its jolliest topnotch!

Savory hot breakfasts start the morning at the Chateau. Taxis whirl off to Sandy Bank with ski-parties, the skis sticking grandly out of the driver's seat. All day, snow-shoe trampers jog off . . . toboggans swoop from Citadel Hill in glare-ice tracks . . . beginners wabble, laughing, down gentle inclines in charge of a jolly ski-instructor . . . Dog-teams jingle off with passengers . . . ski-meets and hockey-matches. At tea-time, in comes everybody, from strenuous ski-jumpers to lazy souls who have merely trotted in befurred sleighs . . . all gloriously hungry, gloriously alive! And indoors at night there's dancing . . . out-of-doors, the northern winter stars. Don't miss it! Really! The Chateau's warm as toast, and knows how to make people comfortable to the last degree.

Overnight service from New York and Boston. Full information and reservations at Canadian Pacific, 344 Madison Avenue, New York; 405 Boylston Street, Boston; or write Chateau Frontenac, Québec, Canada.

Chateau Frontenac

Will you be an inside roomer *or* will you book ahead?

YOUR European trip will be a happy memory for years to come . . . *if* it is arranged the right way. Instead of waiting until space can be found on the ship . . . instead of an annoying and vexatious "very sorry" when you apply for hotel accommodations or seats on the train . . . your trip can be one long pathway of pleasure.

Under the American Express Independent Travel Plan you enjoy your own choice of accommodations both going and returning and while you are in Europe. You follow a leisurely itinerary . . . expertly mapped out in advance . . . with the assurance that wherever you go, YOUR space is reserved.

The booklet, "The American Traveler in Europe", fully describes this unique plan and tells what to see in ease, safety and comfort. Write to any American Express office or to nearest address below.

AMERICAN EXPRESS
Travel Department

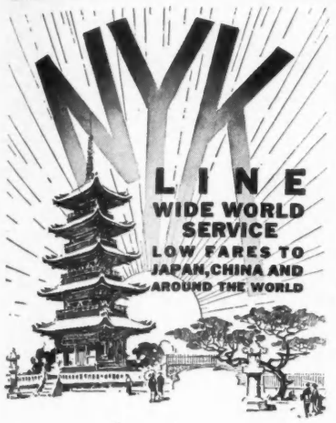
[8]
65 Broadway, New York
58 East Washington Street, Chicago
Market at Second Street, San Francisco
606 McGlawn-Bowen Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

American Express F. I. T. Dept. 8—Please send "The American Traveler in Europe" to

Name.....

Address.....

American Express Travelers Cheques Always Protect Your Funds



A VOYAGE to the Orient or Around the World costs less than you may suppose. Seattle to Yokohama.

FIRST CLASS, for as little as $195.00

Luxurious 22,000 ton N. Y. K. liners sail every other Wednesday from San Francisco, with stop-over each way at Honolulu. Monthly from Los Angeles. Fortnightly from Seattle direct to Japan.

Around-the-World service, East or West,
FIRST CLASS fare $983.30 up
including rail fare to and from your home.

Special "Round-the-Pacific" tours to all interesting ports in
The ORIENT and AUSTRALIA $852.40 up

For detailed information, sailing schedules and descriptive literature, write to Dept. 5

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

NEW YORK 10 Bridge St. · SAN FRANCISCO 551 Market St. · LOS ANGELES 605 South Grand Ave. · CHICAGO 100 W. Monroe St. · SEATTLE 801 1st Ave

NYK LINE

7th ANNUAL CRUISE DE LUXE

Cunard S. S. "SCYTHIA"

SAILS JAN. 29th

Holy Land
Egypt

67 Glorious Days

Most comprehensive itinerary. Finest first class service. $950 up including shore excursions.

MEDITERRANEAN

FRANK TOURIST CO.
542 Fifth Ave., Est. 1875 **New York**

Mediterranean

"The Luxury Ships"

***M. V.* SATURNIA**
***M. V.* VULCANIA**

Sail Regularly to
CANNES-NAPLES-TRIESTE

also **PRESIDENTE WILSON**

From Italy the Fleet of
LLOYD TRIESTINO
Offers a Splendid Service to
NEAR EAST
FAR EAST
EGYPT

COSULICH LINE PHELPS BROTHERS & CO. GENERAL AGENTS 17 BATTERY PLACE N.Y.C.

Mediterranean-Orient

Cruising in the Cradle of Civilization

on the S. S. NEW YORK

Haven't you always wanted to visit Jerusalem and the Holy Land, to cruise through the beautiful Bosphorus and the Golden Horn with the domes and minarets of Constantinople glimmering in the distance—to glide silently through the blue waters of the lovely Dalmatian coast—to set foot on the very spot where the gods of Olympus held sway?

The luxurious flagship S.S. NEW YORK sails from New York January 31st for the Mediterranean and the ancient lands of its historic shores. Rates $900 and up, including a great program of shore excursions.

Write for descriptive literature.

HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINE

39 Broadway, New York

Branches in Boston, Chicago, Philadelphia, St. Louis, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Montreal, Winnipeg, or local tourist agents

---

WINTER *in* EGYPT *at* CAIRO

THE HELIOPOLIS PALACE HOTEL

Open from December 20th to the end of April

THE world's most luxurious Resort Hotel. 400 rooms with bath and suites with private sitting rooms. Special terms till February and for prolonged stay. Excellent (18 hole) *Golf Course. Tennis, Cricket, Racing, Polo.* Representative meets all steamers at Alexandria. Booklets from the Manager of the VOGUE TRAVEL SERVICE.

Telegrams: Palace Heliopolis, Egypt

Cunard West Indies Cruises . . . A Sun-drenched Winter Interlude

Two days out of wintry New York on a Cunarder and you are introduced to summer . . . Lounging in your stateroom you anticipate Nassau in a tangle of palms and bananas . . . Ordering from your diplomatic steward at dinner you visualize the joys of a daiquiri at the Sevilla Biltmore Café in Havana . . . An hour in the gymnasium and you glimpse yourself diving through the jade surf at Crane Beach, Barbados . . . And it is all true . . . Because you are on a Cunarder which is just as glamorous, marvelous and adventurous as the tropical ports you will visit.

Two 31 day cruises $300 up

Visiting Nassau, Havana, Port-au-Prince, Kingston, Cristobal, Curacao, La Guayra, Trinidad, Barbados, Martinique, San Juan, Bermuda.

S. S. CALIFORNIA—
From N. Y. . . . January 19 and February 23, 1929

Every Saturday to Havana by the Transatlantic Liner Caronia . . . Every luxury of a great Cunarder . . . from N. Y. . . . January to March 16, 1929.

For further information apply to your local agent

CUNARD-ANCHOR
West Indies Cruises

This year . . . be a WISE WOMAN!

Biarritz prophesies what Palm Beach will wear, and Palm Beach prophesies what everyone will wear next summer. These sketches from Vogue show all-white, and white with a brilliant colour

© The Condé Nast Publications, Inc.

BUY your clothes with brains!

You know how women look who spend their clothes-money carelessly . . . on the advice of some well-meaning but ill-informed acquaintance . . . on some clever saleswoman's persuasive say-so . . . on something that they think "will do" when they're too tired to look any farther. You don't want to look like that, do you?

Here's 1929, square in front of you now.

Make a good resolution to look your best, this year . . . to waste no money on gowns you buy and never wear . . . to plan your clothes-campaign intelligently . . . and to begin by subscribing . . . this very minute! . . . to Vogue.

With your Vogue, you get the soundest fashion advice in the world . . . gathered from a hundred different sources . . . from manufacturers, retailers, and the smart society of half a dozen countries . . . by a famous staff of fashion experts. Every report is checked and rechecked, every statement of the smallest fashion change, be it nothing larger than a slipper buckle, is verified as seriously as if the fate of nations depended on it. Critically, carefully, Vogue's editors choose from the thousands of modes launched each season, just those that will be taken up by women of taste and worn by those who know.

All this you get . . . safeguarding your smallest personal purchase . . . for a trifle over 15 cents an issue . . . less than a cent a day . . . your whole two years' subscription costing about as much as one simple chemise, or a fairly good-looking scarf. Now really, why put it off any longer? Be that wise woman now . . . turn to your desk and sign that coupon!

2 years of Vogue $8

a special offer

52 issues

Ordinarily, Vogue costs $6 a year . . . 2 years $12. Now as a special offer, you can get *two years for $8* . . . 52 issues . . . a saving of $4, or one-third the usual price. This $4 is only your first, and smallest saving. Every dollar you invest in Vogue's early, authentic fashion information will save you $100.

Sign, tear off and mail the coupon now

VOGUE, Graybar Building, New York City

☐ Enclosed find $8.00 for which send me **TWO YEARS** (52 issues) of Vogue beginning at once.

☐ Enclosed find $6 for **ONE YEAR** (26 issues) of Vogue.

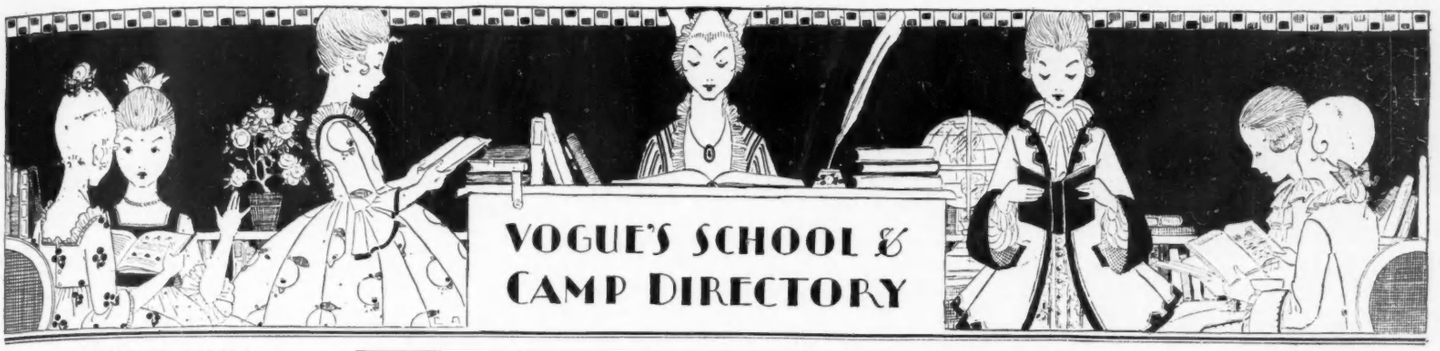
Name.....

Street.....

City.....State.....V.M.—1-5-29

ARITHMETIC

Bought singly, 52 copies at 35c each cost $18.20 . . . subscribed to at regular annual rate of $6.00, they cost $12.00 . . . through this Special Offer you get them for $8.00 . . . or a second year for only $2.00 more than the regular one-year price. Sign the coupon now.



VOGUE'S SCHOOL & CAMP DIRECTORY

SUMMER CAMPS

TEELA-WOOKET For Girls THE HORSEBACK CAMP Roxbury, Vt. Wonderland in the Green Mts. *Famous for fine saddle horses, free riding, thorough instruction in horsemanship.* NO EXTRAS. Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Roys, 10 Bowdoin St., Cambridge, Mass.

OGONTZ White Mountain Camp for Girls
An invigorating happy summer with all the fun that congenial comrades, a sparkling lake, a complete equipment of *all* sports can mean. Golf. Riding —Archery—Sailing—Rifle Range. Rydal Hall for Girls 7-14. Staff complete. Ogontz School, Rydal, Pa.

QUANSET
Cape Cod Sailing Camps for Girls. On Pleasant Bay, South Orleans, Mass. Established 1905. Modern buildings and sanitation. Camp farm. Safe milk. Results in health. Experienced camp mothers. All sports. Riding. **Mrs. E. A. W. Hammatt, Box 2, South Orleans, Mass.**

CAMP COWASSET
For Girls. On Buzzards Bay
Healthful location. All salt water sports. *Free horseback riding.* Illustrated booklet.
Miss Beatrice A. Hunt
18 Plymouth Street, Holbrook, Mass.

WYNONA
CAMPS FOR GIRLS
ON LAKE MOREY, FAIRLEE, VERMONT
Complete Equipment and Successful Clientele
Address **267 Summer Street, Fitchburg, Mass.**

FRESNAL RANCH
"An Oasis in the golden desert of Arizona"
For 18 boys from 15 to 25 years. Tutoring if desired. Horseback Riding. Camping trips.
BRYAN F. PETERS, Director, Tucson, Ariz.

CAMP ABROAD

ROSEMARY French Vacation School on the Riviera
For young children of families travelling in Europe. Most healthful, attractive place in the world. Sandy beaches. Mountains. Pine woods. Children conducted from and to New York.
Mme. Marcel Jourdan 22 Park Ave., N. Y.

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

SEMPLE SCHOOL
30th year. College Preparatory. Post Graduate. Languages, Art, Music and Dramatic Art.
Mrs. T. Darrington Semple, Principal
241-242 Central Park West, Box V, New York City

GARDNER SCHOOL
11 East 51st Street, New York City
College preparatory, academic, secretarial, postgraduate. Music. Outdoor sports. 72nd year.

THE FINCH SCHOOL
Post-Graduate Courses majoring Music, Arts, Home-Making, Drama, English, Secretarial, Languages. School in Versailles, France extension of N. Y. School.
Jessica G. Cosgrave, Prin., 61 E. 77th St., N. Y. City

SCUDDER SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
DAY and Boarding. *New York advantages.* HIGH SCHOOL. POST GRADUATE COURSES: Home Economics; Secretarial and Executive Training; Social Welfare and Community Service.
Miss V. G. Scudder, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York City

THE LENOX SCHOOL
A Day School for girls offering College Preparatory and General Courses. Pre-Primary to College. Modern fire-proof building. Athletics, Music, Art and French. Catalogue on request. Principals: **The Misses Kenney, 52-54 East 78th St., New York**

SCOVILLE SCHOOL
1006 Fifth Avenue New York City
Opposite Central Park and the Museum of Art
Resident and Day Departments. Academic and Advanced Finishing Courses, Intensive College Preparation, Music, Art, Languages. Dramatic Art. Ross B. Chisman, Principal.

MARYMOUNT
SCHOOL FOR GIRLS COLLEGE FOR WOMEN
Courses: Four Years College, Two Years Finishing, Academic, Secretarial, Domestic Science, etc. Branches: Fifth Ave., N. Y. City, and Paris. Write for catalogue B-1 to The Reverend Mother.
Tarrytown-on-Hudson New York

MIDTERM ENROLLMENTS

should be made now

Not all children are happily placed in September for the whole school year. Illness, unfriendly climates, the removal of the family to another section of the country, unhappy surroundings . . . there are a dozen causes that may make it wise to change schools at the midyear.

May we warn you, out of our fifteen years' experience in helping parents select schools, that now is not a minute too early to begin making your arrangements?

Look now among these columns, note the schools that seem likely to meet your needs, and begin visiting them at once. Some will be full. Some will not have exactly the curriculum you wish. Particularly when a child has been maladjusted in the first term, one needs plenty of time to make one's second choice. And, if you have some special problem, our School Service Bureau will be glad to put its experience at your disposal without charge.

THE CONDÉ NAST EDUCATIONAL BUREAU
1928 Graybar Bldg., Lexington at 43rd, New York City

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

BRIARCLIFF
Mrs. Dow's School for Girls
Margaret Bell Merrill, M.A., Principal
BRIARCLIFF MANOR NEW YORK
College Preparatory and
General Academic Courses
Post Graduate Department
Music and Art with New York
advantages
New Swimming Pool
Music Department Jan Sickesz, Director
Art Department Chas. W. Hawthorne, N.A., Director

If at any time you feel the need of more complete information regarding schools, we shall be glad to help you.
The Condé Nast Educational Bureau
1928 Graybar Bldg., Lexington at 43rd, N. Y.

PUTNAM HALL
College preparatory school for girls. Special one year intensive course. General courses. Music. Art. Riding and swimming. **Catalogue.**
ELLEN V. BARTLETT, A.B., Principal
Poughkeepsie New York

The KNOX School for Girls
College preparatory, Junior College and cultural courses.
Mrs. Russell Houghton, Box V, Cooperstown, N. Y.

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

The Weylister
Two-year college and secretarial course for young women. Mid-year entrance February 4th. Emphasis on subjects which link up with the present day. Graduates fitted for full and rich personal life and management of own affairs as well as for highest type of secretarial position. Also a year of intensive technical training for college graduates.
Cultured homelike atmosphere. Limited enrollment makes close friendships possible. Large campus equipped for sports. Near New Haven. Send for booklet. Mrs. Marian W. Skinner, M.A., Miss Louise H. Scott, Box D, Milford, Connecticut.

LOW AND HEYWOOD
A COUNTRY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Emphasizing college preparatory work. Also general and special courses. One year intensive college preparation. Junior school. 63rd year. *Catalogue*
SHIPPAN POINT STAMFORD, CONN.

Saint Margaret's School
54th year opened Sept. 1928 in new fireproof building on suburban estate. City and country advantages. College Preparatory and General Courses.
Alberta C. Edell, Principal, Box V, Waterbury, Ct.

HILLSIDE Norwalk, Conn. For Girls
45 miles from New York. Preparation for College entrance examinations. General courses. Organized athletics. Box 96, Norwalk, Conn.
MARGARET R. BRENDLINGER, A.B., Prins.
VIDA HUNT FRANCIS, A. B.

DWIGHT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
College Preparatory and Special Courses
MISS FRANCES LEGGETT, MRS. CHARLES W. HULST *Principals*
Englewood New Jersey

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

Kent Place School for Girls
SUMMIT, NEW JERSEY
An Endowed School—Thirty-Fifth Year
On the Estate of Chancellor Kent in the Hills of New Jersey twenty miles from New York.
COLLEGE PREPARATORY
ACADEMIC
Music Art Athletics
MISS HARRIET LARNED HUNT
Principal

OAK KNOLL *School of the Holy Child*
College Preparatory and General Courses. Elementary Department. Resident and Day pupils. Conducted by Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus. **Colleges** at Rosemont, Pa., and Oxford, England. Catalog on Request. **Summit, N. J.,** Summit 1804

COLLEGE of ST. ELIZABETH
A registered Catholic college for women at Morristown, N. J. Courses leading to Bachelor degrees in arts, science and music. Home Economics. 400 acres. Tennis, hockey, riding. **Catalogue.**
Address Dean, Box V, Convent Station, N. J.

MISS BEARD'S SCHOOL
College Preparatory, Cultural and Special Courses. Outdoor Sports.
Address: SECRETARY, Orange, New Jersey

STUDENT RESIDENCES

Mrs. Boswell's
For the girl student in New York
A real home away from home
13th Year
Catalogue on request
Address MRS. HENRY HARRISON BOSWELL
344-346 West 84th St. *(at Riverside Drive)*
Telephone Susquehanna 7653

Miss Belden's Residence

At Riverside Drive
A beautifully appointed home for girl students. Large sunny rooms with or without private bath. Centrally located. Open all year. Elective chaperonage. Catalogue.
Tel. Susquehanna 0045
321 West 80th Street
New York

MRS. FARMER'S RESIDENCE
New York City
An exclusive home for girls studying in New York. References carefully investigated, assuring a selected group. Attractive home environment. Chaperonage elective. French. Booklet.
333 West 76th Street
Trafalgar 4752

TEASDALE RESIDENCE
For Girl Students and Young Women
326 W. 80th St., Riverside Drive, N. Y. C.
Chaperonage French Music Booklet
Tel. Susquehanna 7858

MISS FERGUSON'S RESIDENCE
A home of exclusive patronage for girls studying in New York. Conveniently located. Chaperonage if desired. French. Open all year. Est. 1915. Tel. Susquehanna 5343. *Catalogue.*
307-313 W. 82nd Street New York City

Mrs. MORRIS'S RESIDENCE
A Real Home
For girls who come to New York City for study. Chaperonage if desired. Booklet
334 West End Ave. (at 76th St.) Trafalgar 6996

Miss Farmer's School of Cookery
Home of the Boston Cooking School Cook Book. Modern cookery and household arts for home and vocation. One Year and Short Courses. Send for **booklet V.** MISS ALICE BRADLEY, Principal
30 Huntington Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

Lasell Seminary

FOR YOUNG WOMEN 10 miles from Boston
Two YEAR courses for high school graduates. Home Economics, Secretarial, Music, Art and Dramatic Expression courses. Athletics, riding, tennis, canoeing, swimming. Delightful home life and friendly atmosphere. Separate school for younger girls. Catalogs.
GUY M. WINSLOW, Ph.D., Principal
126 Woodland Road Auburndale, Mass.

Walnut Hill SCHOOL

Excellent college preparation for girls. 46 acres, 17 miles from Boston. Gymnasium. Athletics. Founded 1893. Catalog.
Miss Florence Bigelow, Principal
Box E Natick, Mass.

THE MARY A. BURNHAM SCHOOL

For girls. Established 1877. College preparatory, special courses, one year intensive college preparation. Opposite Smith College campus. Miss HELEN E. THOMPSON, *Principal*, Northampton, Mass.

HOUSE IN THE PINES

Near Boston. Preparation for all Colleges. Accredited. Art. Music. Household Art. Dramatics. Outdoor Sports. Riding. Separate Junior School.
Miss Gertrude E. Cornish, Principal, Norton, Mass.

CHOATE SCHOOL

1600 Beacon Street, Brookline, Mass.
A country school in a model town. For girls 5 to 19 years. Preparatory and General Courses. Outdoor life.
Address, AUGUSTA CHOATE, Vassar, Principal

PINE MANOR

A school for home efficiency. Two-year course for graduates of secondary schools. Higher cultural studies with emphasis on subjects pertaining to home management. Catalog. **Miss Helen Temple Cooke, Dana Hall, Box C, Wellesley, Mass.**

Abbot Academy

1828-1929
Advanced Courses for High School graduates. College Preparation. Outdoor Sports.
BERTHA BAILEY, Principal, Andover, Mass.

Kendall Hall For Girls

Prides Crossing, Mass. On the seashore—50 minutes from Boston. *Accredited.* Successful "College Board" Preparatory; Elective Courses; Junior College. Athletics. Riding. **Catalog.** Address:—Box V.

GRAY GABLES

Complete College Preparation
One year Review for Board Examinations
HOPE FISHER, BANCROFT SCHOOL
Worcester, Massachusetts

FOR GIRLS

MOUNT IDA SCHOOL

Accredited Junior College Courses, College Preparatory, Vocational and Finishing Courses, Home Management, Art, Dramatics, Secretarial and Music. All athletics. For catalog address,
253 Summit St. Newton, Massachusetts

NORTHAMPTON SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Regular preparatory course for Smith and other colleges. One-year intensive course for high school graduates. **Principals: DOROTHY M. BEMENT, SARAH B. WHITAKER. Box E., Northampton, Mass.**

MACDUFFIE

SCHOOL FOR GIRLS. College preparation. **One year review. Elective courses,** housecraft, music and art. **Dr. and Mrs. John MacDuffie, 172 Central Avenue, Springfield, Mass.**

ROGERS HALL

A Modern School with New England Traditions
College Preparatory, Academic and Junior College Courses. Gym. Pool. Outdoor Sports. Riding. 26 miles from Boston. MRS. EDITH CHAPIN CRAVEN, A.B., *Prin.*, 194 Rogers St., Lowell, Mass.

When writing to schools or camps advertised in these pages identify yourself as a reader of Vogue.

Stoneleigh By The Sea

Beautiful estate. Attractive fireproof mansion. Only 50 miles north of Boston. All sports. College Preparatory and Junior College Courses. **Isabel Cressler, Careline Sumner, Principals, Rye Beach, N. H.**

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

BEAUTIFUL AMENTDALE
Seat of
NATIONAL PARK SEMINARY
An estate of 251 acres suburban to Washington, D.C.
James E. Ament, A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., Pres.
JUNIOR college, also college preparatory courses in girls' school of exceptional beauty. Special courses in music, art, expression, dramatics, home economics, secretarial work.
Address Registrar, Box 173, Forest Glen, Md.

Martha Washington Seminary

for girls. City and country advantages. Junior College and High School forms. Household Science. Secretarial Science, Music, Art, Expression. Address Secretary, Box V, Oakcrest, 3640, 16th Street N. W., Washington, D. C.

FAIRMONT

For Girls. 29th Year. College Preparation. Eight 2-Year Junior College diploma courses. Educational advantages of National Capital. Address **1703 Massachusetts Ave. Washington, D. C.**

Chevy Chase

Junior College and Senior High School at Washington. 25th year—12 acre campus. Academic courses. Home Economics. Secretarial, Music, Art, Dramatic departments. Athletics, Riding, Swimming.
F. E. Farrington, Ph. D., Box V, Washington, D. C.

KING-SMITH STUDIO SCHOOL

Music, dancing, dramatic art, languages and art, other subjects arranged. MR. AND MRS. AUGUST KING-SMITH, 1753 New Hampshire Ave., Washington, D.C.

Birmingham School

In Pennsylvania mountains. Girls, **Accredited** college preparation and Elective Diploma Course. Music, Arts, Interior Decorating, Gymnasium, Swimming Pool. Catalog. **Alvan R. Grier, President, Box 125. Birmingham, Pa.**

Penn Hall for GIRLS

Accredited college preparatory and Junior College. Conservatory. Month of May at Ocean City. 25 acre campus. All modern buildings. CATALOG: Frank S. Magill, A. M., Headmaster, Box V, Chambersburg, Pa.

MISS SAYWARD'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

36th Year. College-Preparatory, Post-Graduate, Secretarial, Music, and Domestic Science Courses. Junior and Senior Home Departments. Horseback Riding. Swimming. **S. Janet Sayward, Principal, Box V, Overbrook, Philadelphia, Pa.**

—HARCUM—

Thorough **preparation for leading colleges** for women. **Academic diploma** with music, art or secretarial courses elective. **Music** taught by concert artists—conservatory advantages.
Address EDITH HARCUM, B. L., *Head of School*
Box V, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania.

Bishopthorpe Manor

Home Economics, Secretarial, Expression, Art, Music. College preparatory. New Gymnasium and Pool. Horseback Riding. *For catalogue address,* **Mr. and Mrs. C. N. Wyant, Box 243, Bethlehem, Pa.**

The Mary Lyon School

Swarthmore, Pa. Girls. Suburban to Philadelphia. College preparation. General courses. Catalog. **Mr. and Mrs. H. M. Crist, Principals, Box 1509**

SAINT MARY'S SCHOOL

and Junior College Raleigh, No. Carolina
REV. WARREN W. WAY, A.M., *Rector*
An Episcopal school for girls. High School and College courses fully accredited by Southern Association. Also Art, Expression, Home Economics and Music. Gymnasium. 20-acre campus. Field sports. New indoor tiled swimming pool. General annual charge $650.
Address A. W. Tucker, Business Manager, Box 22

WARRENTON COUNTRY SCHOOL

The school is planned to teach girls how to study, to bring them nearer nature, and to inculcate ideas of order and economy. College Preparatory and Cultural Courses. French the language of the house. MLLE. LEA M. BOULIGNY, Box 18, Warrenton, Va.

SULLINS COLLEGE *Bristol, Virginia*

For Girls. **Accredited** both High School and Junior College. Music. Secretarial. Home Management, etc. New buildings; every room connecting bath. Swimming Pool. Horseback riding. Mountain lake. CATALOG: W. E. Martin, Ph.D., Pres., Box H.

Miss HARRIS' FLORIDA School

Abundant outdoor life. **Preparation for Northern** leading colleges. Northern faculty. Chaperoned party from New York and Chicago. Catalog.
1053 Brickell Avenue, Miami, Florida

WARD-BELMONT
FOR GIRLS AND YOUNG WOMEN

Offers 4 years preparatory, 2 years college work. **Fully accredited. All Sports including Riding. Complete appointments.** For information address The Secretary, Belmont Heights, Box 405, Nashville, Tenn.

BISHOP-HOPKINS-HALL

For girls on Lake Champlain. College Preparatory, General Course. Moderate tuition. Small classes. Rt. Rev. A.C.A. Hall, Pres. and Chaplain. *Catalogue.* BRENDA V. CAMERON, *Principal*, Burlington, Vt.

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

The Annie Wright Seminary

TACOMA, WASHINGTON
An Episcopal School for Girls

Founded 1884.
New Buildings Erected 1924.
Prepares for all Eastern and Western Colleges. Intermediate and Primary Departments. Music, Art, Home Economics and Secretarial Courses. Campus of 10 acres overlooking Puget Sound. Large Gymnasium, All Athletics, Swimming Pool and Riding. Catalog sent on request. Address the Principal. (Dept. V)
ADELAIDE B. PRESTON, B. L.

CUMNOCK

FOUNDED 1894
Junior College and Academy for Girls. Day and resident. Departments of Speech, Music, Art. Five acres of campus. Tennis, Fencing, Archery, Swimming, Riding, and other outdoor sports.
DORA LEE NEWMAN, Director
5353 West Third Street, Los Angeles, California

Starrett School for Girls

45th year. New Term starts Feb. 1.
Academic, College-Preparatory and Advanced Courses for High School Graduates. Fully accredited. Prepares for all colleges and universities. Conservatory of Music. Write for catalog and book of views—
Address **Box 20, Drexel Blvd., Chicago**

LINDENWOOD COLLEGE

Standard college for young women. Two and four year courses. Accredited. Conservatory advantages. 50 minutes from St. Louis. 102nd year. Every modern facility. Catalog.
J. L. ROEMER, Pres., Box 429, St. Charles, Mo.

DO YOU require assistance in that weighty matter of selecting the right school for your son or daughter? Vogue is equipped to furnish you with dependable advice without obligation. State full details when writing.
THE CONDÉ NAST EDUCATIONAL BUREAU
1928 Graybar Building, Lex. at 43rd, N.Y.C.

BOYS' SCHOOLS

BERKELEY-IRVING SCHOOL

49th year. **From Kindergarten to College.** Small classes. Thorough instruction. Prepares for college or business. Swimming pool. Gymnasium. Physical training. Outing classes. School bus. **Catalog F.**
311 West 83rd St., New York Tel. Endicott 5639

New Military Academy

A School of Distinction
Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y.

St. John's School

Prepares Boys for College and Business. Military Training. Supervised Study and Athletics. Separate school for boys under 13. Accredited, WILLIAM ADDISON RANNEY, OSSINING-ON-HUDSON, N. Y.

REPTON SCHOOL

Meets the requirements of the young boy
For boys 6 to 15. English University Masters. Prepares for best college preparatory schools.
V. Willoughby Barrett, Headmaster
Box V, Tarrytown, New York

WENONAH MILITARY ACADEMY

12 miles from Philadelphia. College entrance, business and special courses. Horsemanship under Instructor of Equitation. Special school for Juniors. For Catalog and View Book write to the Registrar, Box 405, Wenonah, New Jersey.

PEDDIE

Prepares for College Entrance Board Examinations. Six Forms including two grammar grades. Boys from 30 states. Modern buildings. 60 acres. Athletics for every boy. 64th year. Summer Session July 15-August 31.
Box I-V Hightstown, N. J.

TOME

A National Preparatory School
Prepares for All Colleges. Fully Accredited. Exceptional Equipment. Single Rooms. Gym. Pool. One teacher to every eight boys. Summer Camp for Juniors.
MURRAY P. BRUSH, PH. D., BOX 80, *Port Deposit, Md.*

DONALDSON

An Episcopal School near Baltimore and Washington. **Preparation for college.** Boys 10-18. 180 acres. New fireproof dormitory. **Headmaster, Richard W. Bomberger, M.A., Box 36, Ilchester, Md.**

BOYS' SCHOOLS

BETTER BOYS SCHOOL

NEWTOWN — Masonry Buildings — ACADEMY — NEWTOWN - CT.

RIDGEFIELD

Accredited college preparatory school limited to 60 boys. In the foothills of the Berkshires. 50 miles from New York. Address **Theodore C. Jessup, Ridgefield, Conn.**

ROXBURY

Complete attention to the needs of the individual boy insures a thorough College Preparation.
A. V. Sheriff, Headmaster, Cheshire, Conn.

MITCHELL

20 miles from Boston. Complete modern equipment. All athletics. Horsemanship. Home-like atmosphere. Separate junior school. **A. H. MITCHELL, Box V, Billerica, Mass.**

WORCESTER

THOROUGH COLLEGE PREPARATION
Address Worcester Academy, Worcester, Mass.

THORPE FOR BOYS

6 to 16. Limited enrolment. Tutoring without added cost. On Lake—Chicago suburb. Semi-military. Athletics. Horsemanship. Summer camp. Box V, Lake Forest, Ill.

"For Sons of Discerning Parents"

BEVERLY SCHOOL FOR BOYS

Non-sectarian and non-military. Sixth grade thru High School. Educators, ministers and laymen on advisory board. Scholarship and sports equitably blended. *Annual catalogue on request.*
368 South Virgil Ave., Los Angeles, California

CHILDREN'S SCHOOLS

Miss Macfarlane's

CLASSES FOR YOUNG CHILDREN
Pre-Primary and Primary
158 East Fifty-Sixth Street
Plaza 0278 New York

MERRICOURT

"Just the Place for Young Children"
Combines outdoor life with home care and comfort; an ideal place for children 3 to 10. Large well-equipped play lawns, handicraft, supervised play. Booklet. **Rev. and Mrs. John V. Kingsbury, Berlin, Ct.**

SCHOOLS ABROAD—Girls

"LES CHIMÈRES"

Girls' Finishing School close to le Bois de Boulogne and Paris—Serious Studies—All sports—Holiday trips—Greatest care in every way—Highest references given and required.
Mademoiselle F. Yvon, 28 Rue Tisserand
Boulogne-sur-Seine, France

LE LIERRE

39 Rue du Chateau & 9 Avenue Victor Hugo, Boulogne s-Seine—Paris. *Tel. Molitor 01-55.*
Mme. Bernt Lie's Finishing School for Girls.
Representative in New York:
Miss P. de M. Charpentier, 344 W. 84th Street.

Chateau de Dommartin

Toul. M. et M. France
For 15 girls. College preparatory or finishing. French faculty. Second term Feb. to July. Music, Art, Riding, Tennis, Swimming. Optional travel. Moderate rates. **American Representative, Room 1440, 195 B'way, New York City.**

The Fontaine School

CANNES FRANCE
Finishing courses. Intensive study of French. Cultural Travel. College preparation a specialty. Sports throughout year in healthful climate. Director, **Miss Marie Louise Fontaine,** 22 Park Ave., N. Y. City, or Villa Montmorency, Cannes, France.

EVERSHOLME

ROVEZZANO · FLORENCE · ITALY
An international school for girls. Languages. Music and Art. Travel during the holidays. Moderate rates. *Catalog on request.*
American address: Rm. 1405, 19 W. 44th St., N. Y. C.

SCHOOL ABROAD—Boys

Chateau de Bures

PAR VILLENNES, SEINE ET OISE, FRANCE
A Country Boarding School to Prepare Boys for American Colleges. 30 acres. Own farm. New dormitories with outdoor sleeping porches. **For information address Am. Exec. Secretary, Rm. 820, 11 B'way, N. Y. C.**

DRAMATIC ARTS

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ARTS
Founded 1884 by Franklin H. Sargent

For 45 Years the Leading Institution for Dramatic and Expressional Training

Prepares for
Acting *Teaching* *Directing*
Develops Poise and Personality

Midwinter Term begins January 15th
Extension Dramatic Courses in co-operation with COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY
Catalog describing all Courses from
Room 251-A, CARNEGIE HALL, New York

THE THEATRE ARTS INSTITUTE
(Under Richard Boleslavsky)

Spring Term Starts Feb. 11, 1929

A carefully coördinated course giving the young actor thorough technique in voice, body and in acting itself. Our training is in charge of such artists as Maria Ouspenskaya and Margarete Dessoff. This is supplemented by several general courses in literature, music and art.

Apply to E. Bigelow, Executive Secretary
222 East 54th Street, New York City
Tel. Plaza 5100

FEAGIN SCHOOL OF DRAMATIC ART
Acting—Directing—Producing—Teaching—Entertaining—Public Speaking. Diction, Pantomime, Fencing, Stagecraft. Develops Personality. Evening Classes. Children's Classes. Enrollment open.
112-B Carnegie Hall, N. Y. Circle 1766

DANCING

35th YEAR — EVERY TYPE OF — Alviene STAGE DANCING

ELOCUTION, MUSICAL COMEDY, PHOTOPLAY. Art of SINGING, Elective Courses for Stage, Teaching, Directing, and Personal Culture (Appearances while learning). Student Stock Co. & Art Theatre stress Personality, Artistry Debuts and Placements. Pupils—Mary Pickford, The Astaires, Lee Tracy, Dolly Sisters, Laurette Taylor, and others. Catalogue of study desired mailed free.

Advisory Directors Wm. A. Brady Sir John Martin-Harvey J. J. Shubert

Alviene University, 66 W. 85th St. N. Y. (Ext. 22)

NED WAYBURN
Offers day and evening training in
EVERY TYPE OF DANCING for STAGE & SOCIAL AFFAIRS
...at surprisingly low cost

Special classes for Reducing and Building up. Home Study Course for those who cannot come to the studios. Children's classes every Saturday. Entertainment Bureau. Call or write for information on course desired. Booklets FREE.

NED WAYBURN STUDIOS OF STAGE DANCING, Inc.
1841 Broadway (Entrance on 60th.) New York City
at Columbus Circle Studio V A *Phone Columbus 3600*

CHALIF RUSSIAN SCHOOL OF DANCING

"I admire your energy and your work."—PAVLOWA

Write for Prospectus F

The Oldest Normal School
163 West 57th Street, N. Y. C.

ROSETTA O'NEIL DANCING
Classic—National—Folk—Rhythmic—Ball Room
"To Miss O'Neil I owe my success"
Mrs. Vernon Castle
746 Madison Ave., N.Y. Phone Rhinelander 6770

MORRIS SCHOOL OF RHYTHM AND NATURAL DANCE INC.
Beginners received monthly
For catalog address
LOUISE REVERE MORRIS, Director
66 Fifth Ave., New York Algonquin 7787 or 2489

HOME STUDY

Interior Decorating
LEARN AT HOME
$5,000 to $10,000 per year
Take a high-salaried position, or start profitable business yourself in full or spare time. Prominent New York decorators teach you by mail. Inside methods for professional or home practice. First *practical* method. No special ability needed.
NEW BOOK FREE
Write postcard or letter for it today. Explains opportunities and new shortcut method of entering lucrative profession. Get this book!
National School of Interior Decoration
Dept. 681
119 W. 57th St., N.Y.C.

APPLIED ARTS

INTERIOR DECORATION
FOUR MONTHS PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE
Period and Modernistic styles, color harmony, draperies and all fundamentals. Personal instruction by New York decorators

RESIDENT DAY CLASSES
start Feb. 4 . . . Send for Catalog 6R

HOME STUDY COURSE
starts at once . . . Send for Catalog 6J

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
578 Madison Ave. Est. 1916 New York

COSTUME design
DESIGN FOR TRADE SCREEN and STAGE
Direction of Emil Alvin Hartman
America's Foremost Instructor of Fashion Art
16 East 52nd Street near Fifth Avenue
New York City Booklet on request
Fashion Academy

The Traphagen School *of* Fashion

Mid-term Session begins January 21
All phases from elementary to full mastery of costume design and illustration taught in shortest time compatible with thoroughness. Day and Evening. Saturday courses for Adults and Children. Our Sales Department disposes of students' work. Every member of 1927 advanced class was placed through our employment bureau. Write for Announcement V.

In Arnold, Constable & Co. Costume Design Competition over 100 schools and nearly 800 students took part; all prizes were awarded to Traphagen pupils with the exception of one of the five third prizes.
1680 Broadway [near 52nd St.] New York

Designing *and* Millinery
Dressmaking, Draping, Pattern Cutting, Individual Instruction in Trade Methods for Wholesale and Retail. Also for personal use. Day and Evening Classes. Open all year. Call or write now for particulars. Established 1876. No Branches.
McDOWELL
Dressmaking & Millinery School, 71 W. 45 St., N.Y.C.

Learn Interior Decoration from professional decorators. We are prepared to give practical training to a limited number. Resident and Home Study Courses
Saint-Gaudens and Hynes, Inc.
24 Commerce St., New York City

COSTUME DESIGN and INTERIOR DECORATING COURSES — *The School of Famous Graduates* — brown's designers — 597-599 FIFTH AVENUE (NEW YORK) — FREE BOOK · STATE COURSE

When writing to schools or camps advertised in these pages identify yourself as a reader of Vogue.

SECRETARIAL

United States Secretarial School
527 Fifth Avenue, New York City
Secretarial & Business Training. Ask for Catalog V.
Irving Edgar Chase, Director Vanderbilt 2474

MISS CONKLIN'S SECRETARIAL SCHOOL
105 West 40th St. New York

Moon Secretarial
Courses, one to three months. Coaching in Secretarial duties, Stenography, Accounts and Banking.
Moon School, 50 E. 42nd St., New York (*Vand. 3896*)

BALLARD SCHOOL
Register Now For SECRETARIAL COURSE
Established 56 years
610 Lex. Ave. at 53rd St. Central Branch Y. W. C. A. New York City

KATHARINE GIBBS SCHOOL
SECRETARIAL and Executive Training for Educated Women. Resident School in Boston.
Boston New York Providence

FINE & APPLIED ARTS

Register NOW For January Twentieth and Save a Half Year
N. Y. SCHOOL OF FINE & APPLIED ART

Frank Alvah Parsons, President
Wm. M. Odom, Vice-President
PARIS SCHOOL
NEW YORK PARIS — Italian Research
Acknowledged leading international professional school of Interior Architecture & Decoration; Costume Illustration & Construction; Advertising Illustration; Stage Design; Teachers Training, etc. Send for Catalogues
Address Sec., 2239 Broadway, New York City

DEFINITELY RELATED TO PROFESSIONAL PURPOSES
CHICAGO ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS CARL WERNTZ DIRECTOR
18 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO

THE N. Y. SCHOOL of DESIGN
SCULPTURE - - ILLUSTRATION - - PAINTING
PAUL T. FRANKL, Instructor in Modern Interior Decoration. Send for Booklet. *Regent 1986*
Douglas John Connah, Director
145-147 East 57th Street, New York City

METROPOLITAN ART SCHOOL
MICHEL JACOBS, Director, 58 W. 57 St., N. Y.
Author of "The Art of Color" & "The Study of Color"
LIFE—PORTRAIT—POSTER—COSTUME and FABRIC DESIGN—INTERIOR DECORATION—ILLUSTRATION.
School enlarged double former capacity.

GRAND CENTRAL SCHOOL *of* ART
Individual talent developed by successful modern artists. Drawing, Painting, Sculpture, Commercial and Applied Arts. Interior Decoration. Credits given. Day and evening classes. *Catalogue.*
7002 Grand Central Terminal New York City

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF FINE AND APPLIED ART
Interior Decoration, Color, Costume, Commercial. Art Poster. Design. Dynamic Symmetry. Life. Sketch Class, Dormitory. Catalog. Felix Mahony, Pres.
Connecticut Ave. and M, Washington, D. C.

VESPER GEORGE
School of ART. 300 Students.
Positions. Scholarships. Booklet.
42-44 St. Botolph St. Boston, Mass.

DESIGNERS ART
SCHOOL OF FINE AND APPLIED ARTS
Professional courses in all branches
New and enlarged quarters
Ludwig F. Frank, 376 Boylston St., Boston

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF ART
Illustration Advertising Art, Magazine, Painting, Cartooning Fashions, Interior Decoration
Individual instruction under professional artists—saves one year's time. State Chartered
Cultural Environment. Supervised Dormitories.
Catalog—Address President 230 E. Ohio St., CHICAGO

EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN

BANCROFT SCHOOL FOR RETARDED CHILDREN
Modern equipment. Resident Nurse and Physician. Home environment. Individual instruction. Summer camp in Maine. Established 1883. *Catalogue.*
Box 145 Haddonfield New Jersey

THE WOODS' SCHOOL
For Exceptional Children Three Separate Schools
GIRLS BOYS LITTLE FOLKS
Booklet Box 169, Langhorne, Pa.
Mrs. Mollie Woods Hare, Principal

HEDLEY
The "Individual" School. For the ungraded or maladjusted child. Academic, Industrial, Cultural. Restricted enrollment. Summer Camp Wa-Wa-Nass. Mrs. H. G. Hedley, *Principal.* J. R. Hedley, *Resident Physician.* Glenside, Pa. (12 miles from Phila.)

THE ORTHOGENIC SCHOOL
For boys and girls from 1 to 16 years of age who have mental or behavioristic difficulties. Exceptional opportunities for individual and group work, for play and physical training.
Director: Dr. Thor Rothstein
Address: Dr. Josephine E. Young, Ass't Director
5644 South Park Ave., Chicago, Illinois

THE MARY E. POGUE SCHOOL & SANITARIUM
Wheaton, Ill.
For children and young people needing individual attention, special training and medical supervision. College-trained faculty. Special instruction in articulation, hand-work. Gratifying results; many students become normal. Further information upon request.

A Mental Hygiene School
For the boy needing individual scientific treatment. Perfect all-year climate. Altitude 6000 ft. New specially designed building. *Address*
Walter C. Langer, A. M. Harvard, Director
Rocky Mountain Ranch School Silver City, N.M.

Avoid colds! Take a WINTER CRUISE—

(Signed) 1340 DOCTORS

COMMON colds are now recognized as a serious form of illness. Investigations by life insurance companies show their close relationship with the seasons of highest mortality.

That is why a winter cruise is now recognized as more than a mere pleasure jaunt. In reply to our inquiry, 1340 leading doctors, or 96%, indicated that winter vacations are especially important for busy men and women over 45.

Nine out of ten of these doctors already prescribe ocean travel for many of their patients. Some say it has added years to people's lives. Complete rest, change, balmy ocean breezes and our incomparable cuisine are yours.

MEDITERRANEAN CRUISES
by famous White Star liners

46 pleasure filled days that reveal a panorama of thrilling beauty and interest. Marvelous days and nights with your home a magnificent liner as you visit Madeira, Gibraltar, Algiers, Monaco (Monte Carlo), Naples, Athens, Constantinople, the Holy Land and Egypt. We offer four sailings over the same route and the option of stopovers along the way. Also, return home from a north European port, if you wish.

$695 (up) all expenses included

(Also special TOURIST Third Cabin accommodations at $395 including complete shore program.)

S. S. Adriatic Jan. 10 and Feb. 28
S. S. Laurentic Jan. 19 and Mar. 9

For shorter Cruises—the WEST INDIES and MEXICO. We offer four, from 11 to 22 days, on the great Red Star liner *Lapland.*

WHITE STAR LINE
International Mercantile Marine Company

For full information address No. 1 Broadway, New York, our offices elsewhere, or authorized agents.

A—The oxford with insets of woven leather . . . in white or beige. 12.50

B—The Le Touquet oxford . . . white suede in pierced pattern, combined with coloured kid. 18.50

C—This polkadot sandal is a barefoot fashion for day or night . . . in bright or pastel shades of kid . . . in gold or silver kid. 18.50

D—The flat-heeled sandal is smart . . . in two tones of kid, such as white and yellow. 15.50

Presenting

Barefoot Fashions

We learned about this engaging modern vogue from the younger set at Newport - - - first a tennis fashion, it has now become an evening fashion - - - originally worn in the country, it has now come to New York! ---and the kid-lined sandals we have created especially for this vogue assure barefoot comfort as well as chic.

SAKS-FIFTH AVENUE

NEW YORK

VOGUE

SOUTHERN FASHIONS *and* WINTER SPORTS

Copyright, 1929, by
THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS, INC.

EDNA WOOLMAN CHASE, *Editor*

Contents of Vogue for January 5, 1929

Title Vogue registered in the U. S. Patent Office

VOL. NO. 73 NO. 1 WHOLE NO. 1351

Cover Design by Benito

Society 23–27

Vogue's-Eye View of the Mode 43

Princess Chlodwig Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst . . . . . *Frontispiece*

Sports for Low Weight and High Altitude 45–47

The Wise Women of Fashion 48–51

Diary Written After One Week in New York 52–53

The Hats That Rise on the Brow of Fashion 54–55

City Sports Are Indoor Sports 57–59

Mrs. Charles Coudert Nast 60

Editorial: Comfort Versus Speed and Cost . 61

Society Snap-Shots 62–63

Andorra by Motor and Mule 64–65

Seen on the Stage 66–67

The Artist Print 68–69

Overmantels by Contemporary Artists . . . 70

How Ladies of Fashion Are Made 71–73

Paris in Colour 74–79

Modes for Sands and Snows 80–81

Seen in the Shops 82–83

Joan Bennett in Billowy Tulle 84

Designs for Practical Dressmaking . . . 85–90, 96

On Her Dressing-Table 92–94

Furs and Frocks in Ensemble 110

For the Hostess 114

Answers to Correspondents 120–122

VOGUE is published fortnightly, on alternate Saturdays, by The Condé Nast Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Connecticut.

Executive and Publishing Offices, Greenwich, Conn.

Entered as second class matter at the Post Office at Greenwich, Conn., under the Act of March 3, 1879.

Editorial Office—Graybar Building, Lexington Avenue at 43rd Street, New York, N. Y. Cable Address: Vonork.

London: Aldwych House
Aldwych, London. W. C. 2, England
Cable Address: Volon
Paris: 65 avenue des Champs-Elysées, Paris, France
Cable Address: Vopar
Berlin: Kurfürstendamm 211
Berlin W 15, Germany
Cable Address: Voglin

Condé Nast, President; Francis L. Wurzburg, Vice-President; W. E. Beckerle, Treasurer; M. E. Moore, Secretary.

Manuscripts must be accompanied by postage for their return if unavailable. Vogue assumes no responsibility for unsolicited contributions except to accord them courteous attention and ordinary care. Vogue does not accept or pay duty on drawings submitted by foreign artists, unless the drawings are sent at the order of Vogue or by arrangement with its New York office.

Subscriptions for the United States, Panama Canal Zone, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Canada, and the Philippines, $6 a year in advance. Single copies, 35 cents. For other countries, subscription prices will be furnished on request. Remit by cheque, draft, or postal or express money order. Other remittances at sender's risk. Address all correspondence to Vogue, Greenwich, Conn.

Change of Address.—The address of subscribers can be changed as often as desired. In ordering a change, please give both the new address and the name and address exactly as it appeared on the wrapper of the last copy received. Four weeks' notice is required for changing an address or for a new subscription.

Printed in the U. S. A. by The Condé Nast Press

Copyright—The entire contents of Vogue—text and illustrations—are protected by copyright in the following countries and must not be reproduced in any manner without written permission: United States, Austria, Belgium, Bolivia, Brazil, Bulgaria, Canada, Costa Rica, Cuba, Czecho-Slovakia, Danzig, Denmark, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, France, Germany, Great Britain and Colonies, Greece, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Hungary, Italy, Japan, Luxemburg, Monaco, Morocco, Netherlands, Nicaragua, Norway, Panama, Poland, Portugal, Roumania, Salvador, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, and others.

WHEN in Europe, readers may always obtain American Vogue at the following book-stalls: MADRID: Sociedad General Española de Librería, 25 Calle de Ferraz. PARIS: Brentano et Cie, 37 avenue de l'Opéra; Librairie Galignani, 224 rue de Rivoli. BERLIN: R. Nettke, 1 Leipzigerplatz, Berlin W. 9. BRUSSELS: Salon des Modes de la Librairie Decheune, Passage du Prince (Galeries Saint Hubert). VIENNA: Hermann Goldschmiedt, Wollzeile 11. ROME: Tito Adriani, Via del Tritone.

Richness in chocolate

Salmagundi

"A medley of good things"

An Appreciated Treat—Salmagundi

Give the family gathering (or the particular friend) the great pleasure of delving into the riches of Salmagundi Chocolates.

Salmagundi means, among other things, a medley of good things. In this well-liked assortment is a balanced variety of the best things made of chocolate, sugar, fruits, nuts, spices, and flavors.

Many people who have added Salmagundi to their personal list of pet indulgences first discovered it through the thoughtful kindness of a friend. Be a friend.

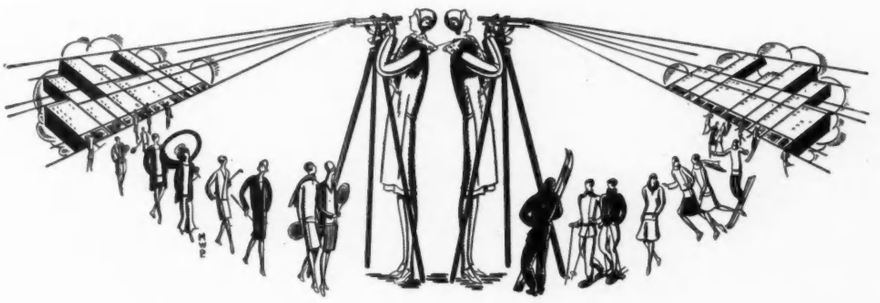
Packed in a trinket chest of metal, designed by a famous artist to fit the finest candies made.

Sold only by those selected stores that receive Whitman's *direct,* handle them with care and guarantee every package. The Whitman sign indicates the store.

Stephen F. Whitman & Son, Inc., Philadelphia
New York Chicago San Francisco

© S. F. W. & Son, Inc.

Whitman's Chocolates



VOGUE'S-EYE VIEW OF THE MODE

THE smart woman is always on the watch for a new outlet for her energies, a new diversion that will give her an added interest, and, possibly, a few new thrills. It is only natural, therefore, that she should follow in the footsteps of the masculine members of her family and take to speculating on the stock-market. More and more women are turning to this as a fresh field of activity and finding it the most fascinating of enterprises, full of excitement and risk. Along with the increasing number of feminine investors, there are now women brokers, and although as yet no petticoats are seen on the floor of the Stock Exchange, the day will doubtless come when a few soprano and contralto tones will rise in the frantic hubbub.

Since black is always smart and since all dark coloured frocks must appear to be black in the majority of pages of Vogue, not every Vogue reader realizes the important position that black holds in the mode to-day. The great majority of chic costumes are either all in black, in black accented by a vivid colour, such as bright red, or in a vivid colour accented by black

AND, Vogue believes that none of these women speculators is more successful than the woman who studies that other market, which is just as varied, as given to sudden rises and falls, and as unexpected as the stock-market—the fashion market. Here, as in the stock-market, there are reasons and causes for every change, so that each can be foreseen months ahead, if one knows what to look for and how much importance to give to various rumours and tendencies.

The newest fabric for evening slippers is an old-gold satin that, unlike gold lamé and gold kid, does not tarnish. This is used also for evening bags, as in the ensemble shown on page 74

TIME and time again, one may watch the appearance of some new style and see it quickly bought up by the eager speculators. One can see it sent soaring in popular favour and, then, observe the frantic efforts of imprudent buyers to unload when the inevitable reaction sets in. Some women are strictly conservative and buy only time-tried fashions that are practically gilt-edged. But even these are subject to panics, as will be remembered by those who, after investing heavily in black stockings, saw them decrease so in value that they could only be given to the maids.

THE situation in regard to waist-lines has eased greatly during the last decade, while hip-lines have perceptibly tightened in recent seasons. A complete reorganization on slightly broader lines has enabled the princesse silhouette to stage a significant comeback. Tailored suits, sweaters, two-piece frocks, tweeds—in fact, all the sports group—, have been paying steady dividends, and, in the opinion of the rue de la Paix, will continue to do so. And with these sound investments, felt hats should also be listed.

One of the new evening dresses in crêpe romain has a coat of the same fabric cut on straight informal lines, which is a distinct innovation for evening wraps. Such a coat (illustrated on page 74) is particularly suitable for Southern use

The Reboux hat of the month is the hat with the ear-laps worn with great chic by the Comtesse de Muñoz in the sketch on page 49. Another version is shown in the upper sketch on page 55, with one ear-lap rolled back

THE soaring of the hem-line, which reached its peak in 1926, caused pessimists to declare that there would be a sudden sharp drop. However, popular favour has sustained it for several years, although there is now a marked decline at the back of the evening mode. Bouffant evening gowns show the results of constant expansion.

THIS season, despite pushing by various interests, the prudent investor has barely dabbled in printed velvets, sequin jackets, certain issues of modernistic jewellery, and other dubious values.

CONSULT the pages of Vogue before investing in any styles. Here, their backing, their past performance, and their possibilities for the future are all discussed.

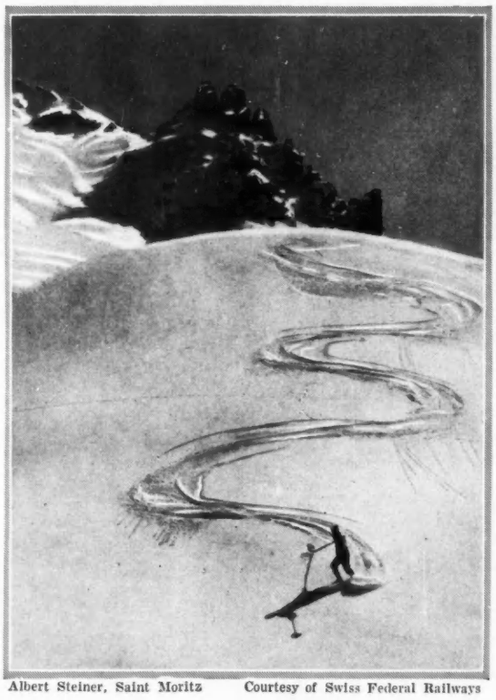
THE EDITOR

Hoyningen-Huené, Paris

PRINCESS CHLODWIG HOHENLOHE-SCHILLINGSFÜRST

Princess Chlodwig Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst is the former Mrs. Mabel Taylor Cochran, a daughter of Dr. J. Madison Taylor and Mrs. Taylor, of Philadelphia. She has three children, Miss Jean Cochran, Gifford A. Cochran, junior, and Drayton Cochran. Princess Hohenlohe and her husband spend their summers in Styria, Austria

Vogue



Albert Steiner, Saint Moritz Courtesy of Swiss Federal Railways

SPORTS FOR LOW WEIGHT and HIGH ALTITUDE

A Winter's Tale of a Smart Traveller Begins In the Gare de L'Est and Ends in the Snows Of Saint Moritz

"WHO'S that with such beautiful luggage? It looks like Helen and Fred. It is. But she has grown so much thinner. Hello! How are you? Yes, didn't you know that I was going to Saint Moritz? Well, last year, when everybody came back from winter sports and said they had never felt so well in their lives, I said to myself: 'Alice, next year you trot yourself off to Saint Moritz. You can't skate, you can't ski, but you have a good heart, so to the mountains you go.' And so, here I am."

ALICE, HERSELF

Alice has always had a good heart, and she always has had a tendency to be a bit plump. She likes to have a good time, but her bathroom scales are her guide. She is as much interested in the figures on its dial as those on the stubs of her bank balance, with one big difference: the latter do sometimes go up while the former must definitely go down. Alice is firm about this, and, as a result, Denglers sees her in the spring and Orcier sees her when she is in Paris, while every new reducing treatment is sure of a sympathetic ear.

Like the wise little girl that she is, she is not boarding the Saint Moritz express dressed like Nanouk's bride, but, in her trim blue, red, and grey tweed suit could easily be leaving for any point south, north, east, or west. Her navy-blue sports hat has a neat heron feather tucked in the red hat-band, and her bag is of navy-blue alligator.

On the train, in a very handy bag, ready for the morning, are warm woollen stockings and heavy sports shoes and a pair of fleece-lined overshoes. Good old Jeanne, who never gets flustered and has never been known to forget anything at any time and who guards the jewel-case, is carrying a warm beaver coat.

As Alice has never been to Saint Moritz before, in her trunk are every evening dress she owns, as well as one- and two-piece wool dresses, sports suits in jersey and wool, fur-lined tweed coats, and sweaters and scarfs galore. These are for the days when she will not yet be brave enough to try any actual sports, but will be tramping about, bareheaded, getting up her nerve to try the ski.

ON WITH THE SKI

For skiing, when the great day comes, she has dark blue and black suits. One, double-breasted, has the Norwegian trousers that bag at the ankle; the other, with single buttons and a wide belt, has long and loose trousers that, nevertheless, go straight down into the socks without bagging. Her sports shoes are right in shape—not flat, but high at the toe, with plenty of room for two pairs of heavy socks, as well as woollen stockings.

Jeanne will learn quickly, when she reaches Saint Moritz, that being well oiled will make the sports shoes soft, more comfortable, and more impervious to dampness.

BACK TO SAINT MORITZ

Helen is an old-timer at Saint Moritz. Therefore, her trunk contains only two new sports dresses and her evening clothes; all her real regimentals she leaves in Saint Moritz—navy-blue ski suits and black ski suits, one with grey trousers. She is taking up a new hand-knitted white sweater for the former and a man's yellow sweater for the latter; a new snug bonnet that ties under the chin; and a new sports suit, the skirt of which has a pair of shorts cut in one—warm and comfortable for jumping about—, though, most of the time, she wears ski suits whether skiing or not.

Helen has just the right shoes: they include big, soft overshoes of undressed leather that are entirely lined with warm sheepskin and have the softest of crêpe rubber soles. They have always reminded her of the carriage boots she used to have made in England, and she knows how warm they are for walking. When she goes bobbing, she wears these soft roomy shoes

Hoyningen-Huené, Paris

AT THE CREST OF THE RUN

(Left to right) "Noël," a three-piece navy-blue velours suit from Marcel Rochas, with a tricolour sweater and scarf. Schiaparelli sports ensemble, "No. 224," with laced black gabardine trousers, black lacquered sheepskin jacket, black-and-white cap; from Lord and Taylor. London Trades skiing suit of tan gabardine with Norwegian trousers, green-and-beige sweater, green striped scarf. Men's suits and accessories from Tunmer

with two pairs of woollen stockings and a pair of felt slippers.

Helen has a very wise head on her shoulders. Many of her friends wonder why, wherever she goes, Fred goes too. If she told them, it's because she never goes anywhere for more than two weeks unless there is a really accessible golf course. When Fred has plenty of golf, he is the best of husbands. That's why Helen is such an enthusiastic subscriber to any effort to establish a good golf course in any pleasant holiday spot.

THE SLEEPING-CAR
EN ROUTE FOR COIRE

Helen is a seasoned traveller, likes her comfort, seen with an eye to beauty, so she has lovely travelling-sheets and pillow-cases. That's why she has a thermos bottle of good strong bouillon, a cup of which she is sipping when Alice comes swaying down the corridor.

"Helen, how can you drink bouillon at this time of night and keep that figure? I thought you were following a régime? Who said you could? A doctor? Give me his address?"

Then begins the absorbing topics of the smart woman's day and her conversation, comparisons and precisions of diets, treatments and systems for getting thin and staying thin, looking young and remaining young. Every one has a private faith. Alice, remembering Baden-Baden, believes that her salvation is in getting up and going out for a walk before breakfast, preferably up a hill. Helen believes that hers is in having enough fortitude to stay at home and then have her grated vegetables and fruit.

COIRE
9.30, THE FOLLOWING DAY

Every one tumbles out in the morning, wool stockinged and socked, protected by warm overshoes and fur coats over travelling-clothes, already happy to be sniffing better, cooler air, thankful for the hot coffee, the burning braziers, and the covered platform.

Alice finds time to lament the sugar and milk that have been taken away from her morning coffee, and then contents herself with the thought that maybe the altitude and the cold, with walking in the fresh air, will outweigh the few lumps of sugar with which she intends, once arrived, now and then to regale herself.

Soon the diminutive train is winding its way up to Saint Moritz, where it arrives in time for lunch. Meanwhile, Alice, one eye on the scenery, gives two ears to the tales of paraffin baths.

BESIDE THE KULM RINK

Berets, skull-caps, but mostly bare heads, walking or standing in the sun while watching the skaters. Everywhere, one sees black and dark blue, with a few of the black-reds and black-greens, smart and correct against the snow.

How alike every one looks at the first glance, and how different at the second, when better grooming and little careful individual touches are evident! The snow permits no successful eccentricities, so the well-dressed woman allows herself few liberties even in colour, except now and then in her beret or cap—which, most of the time, she carries in her pocket or under her arm—or in ensembles of scarfs and socks to match, with now and then a gaily coloured knitted cap in the same colour. Berets and caps to match the dark suits are, however, the rule. There are stocking-caps with a tassel and, here and there, brave-looking Russian fur caps.

The women who are not wearing skiing clothes are wearing warm sports dresses under fur coats. They are dark in colour and sober of cut, with scarfs for gaiety. They seem very much like rainy-day clothes

for the Riviera or Biarritz. These, too, are mostly in navy-blue, and there are even some of black with gaily coloured sweaters—red, yellow, and white. Black and white, the newest sports combination, also has the greatest chic. There are, of course, as always, some beige and brown mixtures and several of the deep rich reds. Soft felt hats of the type having as little as possible an echo of town are excellent.

Fur coats of every length; many are belted. The popularity of the curly furs has carried over into sports coats, so you see pony, shaved lamb, caracal, beaver, natural seal.

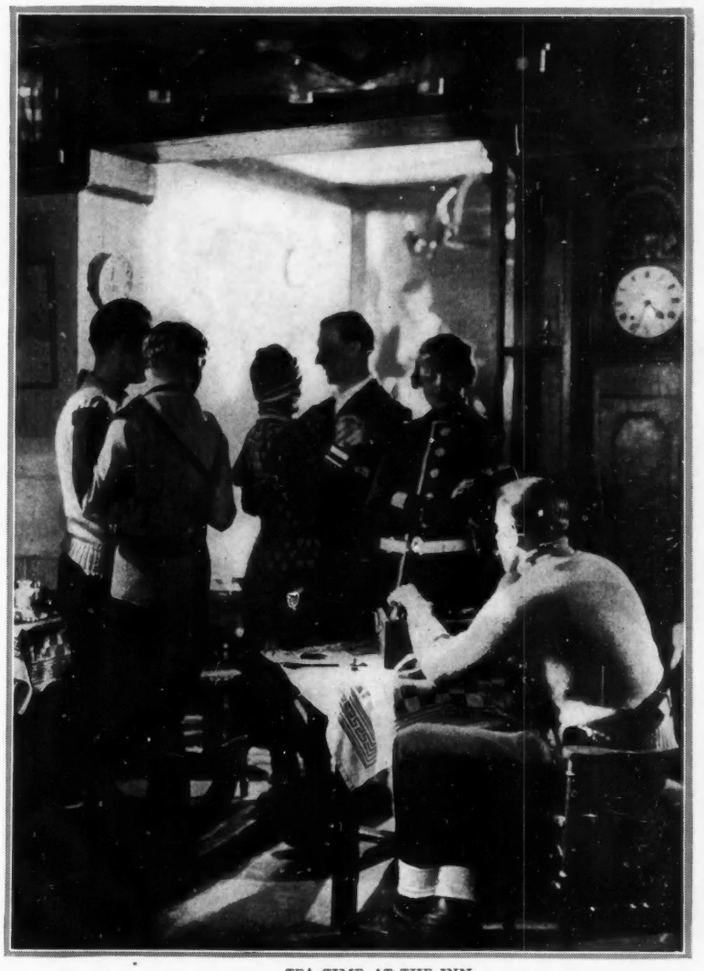
Alice is among the crowd, in a blue-black sports suit, circular skirt, blue cardigan to match blue sweater, man's grey flannel shirt with a vermilion tie. The sun is so hot she has no fur coat. With one eye on the Russian-ballet posing and the smooth figure eight of professional skaters, she is once again discussing getting thin, with a fanatic gleam in her eye. This time, she is hearing all about the wonders of Mary Stuart's roller, with the marvellous soap, which, rubbed on the body at night and absorbed by morning, makes fat disappear as if by magic. As soon as she reaches the Palace Hotel, some one will be sent flying to the post-office to send a wire. She is not even going to wait to return to Paris to try it.

HANSELMAN'S—ANY MORNING JUST BEFORE LUNCH

The cakes vie with the scarfs; both are varied and very necessary to happiness. The cakes can't be described, they disappear too quickly, but the scarfs can: they are triangular and long, of silk and wool, gay in colour—the pleasant accent of the dark skiing suits that seem to be the backbone of the Saint Moritz wardrobe. Some have tiny patterns, others geometrical shapes and bayadere stripes; some are plain in colour and unusually soft and woolly.

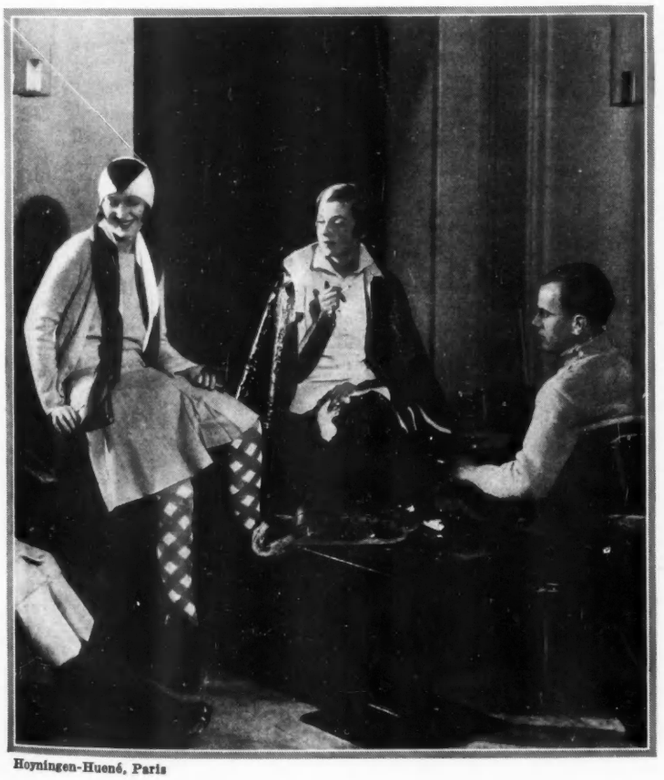
Alice is struggling with a pastry roll filled with eggs and bacon and hoping that the scales won't discover it. Helen, who doesn't care about calories, is munching sardines on toast. Hanselman's is the one place in the smart world where no one discusses getting thin. They may think

(Continued on page 116)



TEA-TIME AT THE INN

(Left to right) "No. 217," a Schiaparelli skiing suit in black and yellow. "Moutte," a Jane Régny skiing suit in black and dark green "Napoléon IV.," a Jane Régny sports ensemble with a covert-cloth skirt and red sweater with white accents; Columbia gramophone



Hoyningen-Huené, Paris

AFTER THE RUN

"Murren," (left), London Trades; skirt imported by Lord and Taylor; Agnès cap, scarf; Lefébure stockings. Schiaparelli "No. 224" (middle); Lord and Taylor

PREPARATIONS IN PARIS

(Above) Lelong skiing costume, "Cresta," with navy-blue velours trousers, heavy sweater in yellow, navy-blue, and white. Men's clothes on this page from Tunmer

The WISE WOMEN of FASHION

PORTRAIT SKETCHES BY CARL ERICKSON

The Hon. Mrs. Reginald Fellowes

THE supremacy of French fashions, though proverbial, is not a legend. It is a fact. It is in the air; now you see it, now you don't. That Something that makes Paris the centre and source of Fashion. Chic in Paris is sharp and boldly drawn. Elsewhere, there are doubts; in Paris, never. Here, the right colours have greater authority and distinctness than elsewhere. The mode crystallizes quickly, with firm outlines. When the eye adjusts itself to Paris vision, the cut and the line that seemed trying and unbecoming miles away from France become pleasant and chic.

FASHIONS TRAVEL FAR

Dolls dressed in miniature dresses are no longer sent to lovely *clientes* in foreign parts, but Paris to-day sends her blossoms even further afield. Greenland's icy mountains surely know about summer furs, and China about lacquer-red. Paris is surely Fashion's Finishing-School. Much of this seems mystery and magic. Some of it is, and some of it is not.

The elements from which French taste and French talent make fashions come from the four winds. They come quietly and unnoticed, since pageantry and commerce no longer walk flamboyantly hand in hand. No longer do we sing of bright sails and precious cargoes. Gay, streaming galleons no longer ride the seas. Now, we just take for granted the fast express, the air-post, and the ocean greyhounds; we have lost colour, but we have gained speed. We do have the slow-moving wagons piled high with beautifully arranged carrots, turnips, and leeks, pulled by steady, plodding horses finding their way to Les Halles with no help from sleeping drivers. But vegetables aren't being worn just now.

Only women of pronounced individuality should try pronounced effects

National costumes look best around a Maypole, and romantic costumes in a frame

Every good dress to-day is of to-day

Chic is in living and in action, as well as in clothes

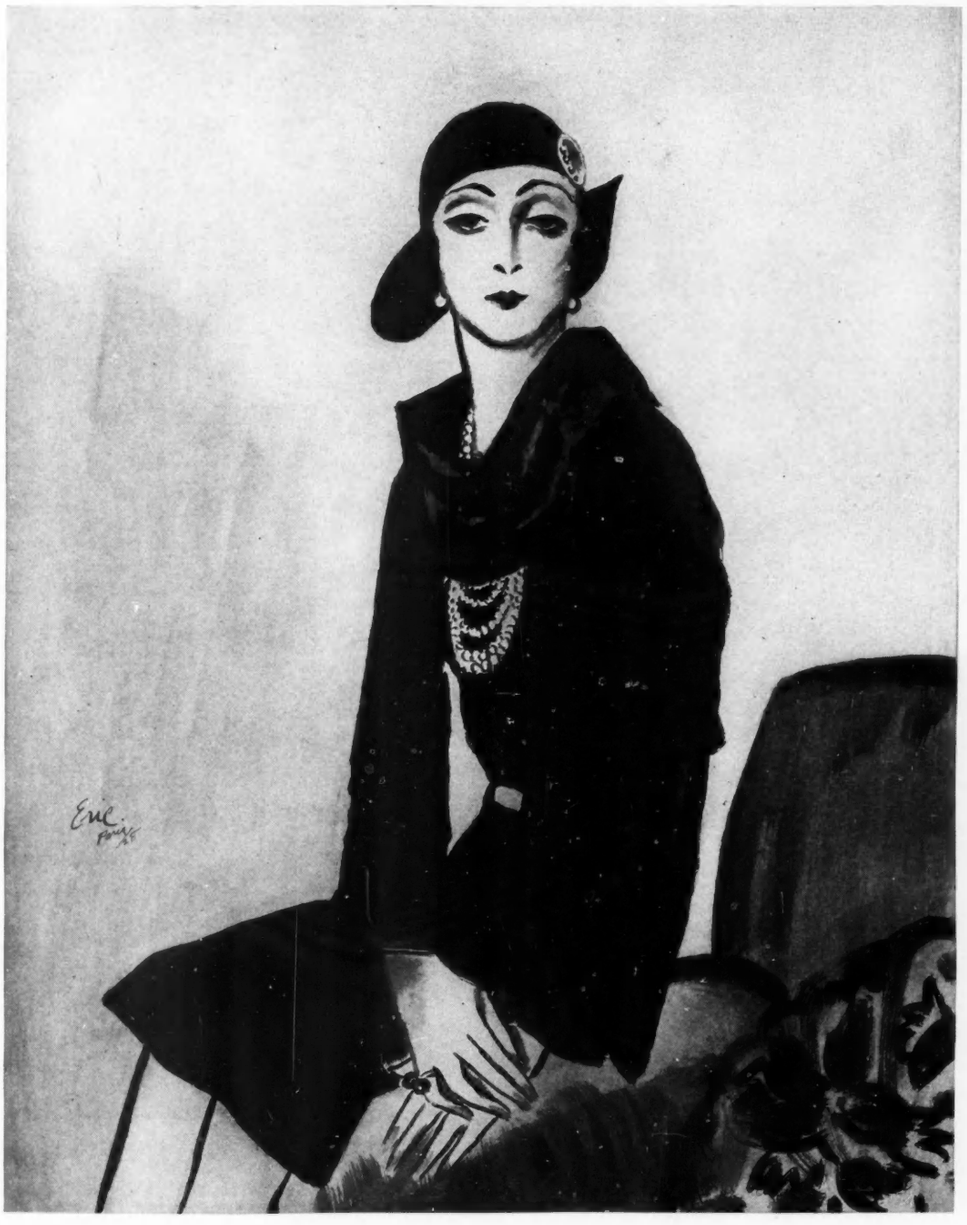
The smartest women's jewels are large in size, small in quantity, and priceless in quality

These busy days, the practical, though beautiful, wins invariably over the beautiful, but not practical

THE HOME OF FASHION

No influence in the mode to-day is as strong as that of the smart women of Paris. Chic knows no boundaries, and the smart women are of every nation. Some are French, some Russian, some Italian, and some American. Others are English, Spanish, South American, or Australian. One great fact is true about all these deities of the Couture—they live and dress in Paris. Living in Paris does not mean staying firmly fixed in Paris for three hundred and sixty-five days in the year. Not at all—no one leaves Paris more frequently than these born or adopted Parisiennes. They are here to-day and gone to-morrow, yet dressing in Paris is one of the secrets of their chic.

The rôle played by the women of the smart world to-day was formerly played by the actress and the mannequin. No important fashions are launched to-day either behind the footlights or in the paddock. Gone are the good old days when great dressmakers decreed fashions and were able to impose



them willy-nilly. Fashions are not arbitrarily launched. They are made successful only through their adoption by smart women, who make them a part of their daily lives. A dress is only right when it is in harmony with, and a part of the chic appearance of, a beautiful woman. If you say: "What a beautiful dress Mary is wearing," there is something wrong. If you say: "How beautiful Mary looks," then all is well. The dress is in its proper place and only a part of the lovely whole, and Mary will be much followed by Fashion's lambs.

CHIC OF TO-DAY

That is why a woman whose beauty is very personal has her greatest éclat and success when her beauty, her dress, and the occasion are in perfect harmony. An extreme dress is at its best when worn by a woman whose beauty and personality are

Comtesse Alvaro de Muñoz

striking. Only women of pronounced individuality should try pronounced effects. That does not mean being "arty" or Spanish or Moyen Âge, or yielding to the temptation to dress a part. National costumes look best around a May-pole, and romantic costumes best in a frame. Every good dress, to-day, is of to-day. There is no faint flavour of moth-balls and camphor. What fashion borrows from the past, she so bends to her uses that only to-day results. The chic of 1929 is not reconstructed or sweetly redolent with memory; it is very much alive and a challenge to to-morrow.

A woman whose beauty is impersonal, perfect, and cold is, of course, most beautiful, when her dress is of the same mood—sculptural or architectural, calm and abstract. Such a dress would crush the sweet, generally unnoticed little Jenny Wren type of woman. She would seem to have lost her kind heart and to be suffering from being miscast as a pitiless Druidess or an austere Vestal Virgin. Like should follow like. Be yourself, even in Paris.

BEAUTY AND THE MODE

The woman of a soft, surpassing beauty has a loveliness that makes every one forget her mistakes and remember only the occasions when she was a vision of colour. This is not true chic, but it is an influential phenomenon of fashion just the same. No mere copying will ever do such beauty justice.

There is the smart woman whose loveliness and chic depend upon her perfect grooming and the fact that she is correctly in step with fashion. Never ahead, but never a half a second late. This is the smart

La Baronne Eugène de Rothschild

woman who can be used most safely as a guide. There are seldom mistakes when the weaker sisters remember to copy faithfully and not transcribe freely, and, better yet, are careful to copy the spirit as well as the letter. In this, exactitude is a virtue and more than its own reward.

An interesting version of smartness is achieved by the woman who has few dresses, but many excellent hats, bags, and shoes. Her jewellery is always the last word: large in size, small in quantity, and priceless in quality. Last year, it was emeralds; this year, it's rubies. When she does buy anything, it is always the latest and the best—and so they last. To model one's appearance on her is both easy and difficult, but well worth trying.

Then, there is the woman whose clothes sense is not remarkable, but whose sense of gesture is; who entertains marvellously, who is seen everywhere, and whose chic and reputation for smartness are based on a mixture of all these things. Such chic is in living and in action. This is difficult to copy, but repays study, because manner is a large part of the mode.

SMART ECONOMY

How admirable is the smart woman who carefully builds her effects out of semi-precious and not costly elements. Since chic, in its last analysis, must appear casual, all signs of the careful scaffolding by which her perfection is achieved are removed. This is chic based on intelligence rather than a cheque-book, a helpful prototype, even though brains are as scarce as gold. Discipline and elimination have helped many an intermittently smart woman on her road to a permanent reputation for chic.

The rare and lovely woman who wears everything and nearly anything with such authority, indifference, and manner that the resulting apparition has a chic that is fearless and almost high-handed, is the most dangerous woman of all to take as a model. Glamour and strength, rather than facts, are the basis of her chic. And everything is dominated by her personality and distinction.

There are many smart women who continue to wear a dress on and off for many years, with great pleasure and happiness. The smartest dress at the Florida, not long ago, was a resurrected dress five years old. The life of beauty is longer in Paris than anywhere else, and rightly so. The race for novelty has never left the really smart

Lady Davis

woman so breathless that her eyes could no longer focus on and appreciate familiar beauty.

In Paris, smart women do not feel that a party has been ruined and the evening a disaster because five other women wear the same dress. No; there are many smart women who, with reason, believe that each only substantiated and accentuated the other's chic, while proving that they all knew a smart and beautiful dress when they saw it.

VARIED OPINIONS

Every one is not of this opinion. There are exceptions. One of the smartest women in Paris is happy only if she wears her dress a certain time before any one else has a similar one. This triumph is likely to be rather short, as a favourite client can have any but an embroidered dress delivered within a few days, thanks to an able fitter and many nimble fingers.

There was a time when the smart dressmakers known to the great ladies could be counted on the fingers of your two hands. Something is happening. To-day, the houses that are known to the smart women easily overflow an ordinary address-book. There is a reason for this: "*Ce que femme veut . . . Dieu le veut.*" Every one of these houses, large or small, having any vital part in the dressmaking life in Paris has that part because it is definitely necessary to the chic and happiness of at least one really smart woman. Every smart woman is a centre of influence on the surface of fashion. Smartness is like a thrown stone: if it is pronounced, the rippling circle is wide; if it is slight, then there is only a tiny splash, but even that splash is noticed.

A beautiful dress worn on just one occasion by a truly smart woman and noticed by the right person has often influenced the whole Couture, and what was a ripple became a smashing wave. There are many appreciative eyes in Paris.

WHY SPORTS CLOTHES GREW CHIC

Sports clothes are partly due to the young and lovely English sportswomen who were so beautiful and so right to the sensitive eye of one great designer, when they were comfortably and happily dressed in tweeds and woollens, that Paris had to enlarge her sympathies and find room for these fabrics and activities from across the Channel.

The beautiful and exaggerated evening décolletages are "*à la mode,*" because certain

(Continued on page 119)

There is nothing so horribly fair as a queue on shipboard. Even Lady Colefax (last in line) must take her place and wait her appointed turn

DIARY WRITTEN AFTER ONE WEEK IN NEW YORK

By Cecil Beaton

Cecil Beaton, the talented young English artist whose work is familiar to readers of British Vogue and has been shown occasionally in American Vogue, is paying New York a short visit. The sketches and article on these two pages record his impressions of America, more of which will appear in other issues throughout his stay in this country

A COLD, foggy dawn enveloped London. The servants grunted and sighed as, with great difficulty, they locked the bursting trunks. That done, I was "for it, right enough"; no turning back. I had horrible dentist's-waiting-room sensations in the lower regions.

"The car's at the door. Hurry, it's time to start. Oh, God!"

The day had begun to begin, the darkness lifted, a few stray cats prowled around, little between-maids shook a rug at the door-steps.

"Good-bye, and don't be silly, and don't be too polite."

One's stomach asserted itself with throbs and palpitations.

"Good-bye."

Wrinkled foreheads, sad smiles, kiss blowings.

"Good luck, and good-bye, and come back with a bag of gold!"

An eternity followed on the high seas, in an absurd boat designed to look like a fabulous hotel: gilded gates clanged, palms, an orchestra, a million trumpet-shaped little vases of silver filled with pink carnations. At first, one was amused at the absurdities of the Adam drawing-rooms, at the splendour of the Louis XIV. restaurant, and at the Elizabethan grill-room ("in which is concentrated the beauty of early Jacobean art"), but soon the joke wears thin and palls. The Palladian lounge begins to rock to and fro, the baronial-looking smoking-rooms heave high and low. One longs for something desperate to happen, for a wave to swamp the Aubusson carpets, to douse the tapestries and ruin the pseudo-Paganis, "let into" the elaborately panelled walls. One longs for the thousand carnation vases to be swept overboard. Anything rather than this interminable eventlessness, this uninterrupted up-and-down motion.

Bugles summon one, relentlessly, to incessant meals. It is too tempestuous and cold on deck, and, in the Palladian lounge, there is a fugginess of stale smoke and grilled bacon.

One longs to escape from this gilded prison, from this madhouse of restless maniacs who, with haunted faces, are searching ceaselessly for *"Exercise!"* They trample up and down, as miserable as caged lions, expanding the chest, dilating the nostrils, snorting in the ozone. They quick-march, do the goose-step, mark time, about-turn, punch captive footballs, and, after the first shyness has worn off, grown men and women become as children and indulge together in absurd games and competitions, in toy-horse races, deck quoits, putting, halma, and ping-pong.

However stormy the weather, no matter how badly the boat is lurching, imitation

(Left) Deep, but hasty homage to El Greco, Carl Erickson, Room 1806 of the Ambassador Hotel, and to myself

Lady Mendl, one of the great personalities in the chic world, in her lovely shop called "Elsie de Wolfe"

Mrs. John Munroe is a great beauty with enormous eyes and the straightest back in the world

(Middle, above) However bad the storm and no matter how the ship rocked, alabaster shoulders were weighed down with orchids

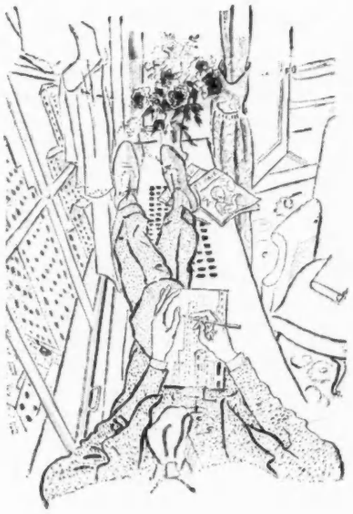
(Left) Mrs. Reginald Vanderbilt and her sister, Lady Furness, with their imaginative complexions and raven tresses, suggest heroines from Ouida

lovely ladies appear each evening in all their glittering jewellery, in different garments, and with shoulders gleaming beneath enormous bouquets of orchids freshly plucked from the ice-box.

Every day, there is the tiresome, but inevitable, ritual of lining-up in crocodile formation for some reason or other, and there is nothing more exasperatingly fair than a queue. "Last come, last served." Every one in his turn, every one reduced to a common unit, however important he may think himself to be. There can be no cheating; toe or heel tapping does not help one nearer the goal. Even Lady Colefax is shown no preference and must needs learn that patience is a virtue.

On the sixth day of the trip, amidst great excitement, *Land* is sighted. Little white cubes of sugar glitter in the distance. America! What one hopes will be the last queue, a Judgment-Day queue, and then, perhaps, freedom?

The lights on land twinkle nearer. The Statue of Liberty—one's heart throbs. Fifty million waving hands at the docks, a few more queues, duty to be paid, and then Paradise!



(Right) Portrait of Cecil Beaton drawing the skyscrapers from a window-seat on the eighteenth floor of his hotel

Friends had told me how, on arrival, newspaper reporters would rush, rampageous to hear my views on the America I had not yet seen. (Oh, what bliss to be treated thus, as if one were a celebrity, a Lindbergh, a prima donna!) My witty, but tactful opinions were prepared, pat on the tip of my tongue, but alas! alack! they died before birth, for no reporter seemed to care or know about my existence. No journalist was present to make a story about my luggage being shamefully exposed to eagle eyes, while the customs inspector asked, "What's that?"

"Oh, that's a wedding present for Miss Charlotte Brown."

"What's that?"

"Oh, that's just a little thing I'm doing of Lady Lavery."

"And what's that?"

"Oh, that's a background for an untaken photograph."

Compassion was felt for this evidently lunatik young man. I was allowed to depart without further trouble and to-do, and soon I was kneeling on the taxicab floor, peering high, with greedy eyes, into the skies at the magical buildings of New York.

"Delicatessen." What a lovely word! "Chop-suey." What did that mean? High up in a fairy-

(Continued on page 118)

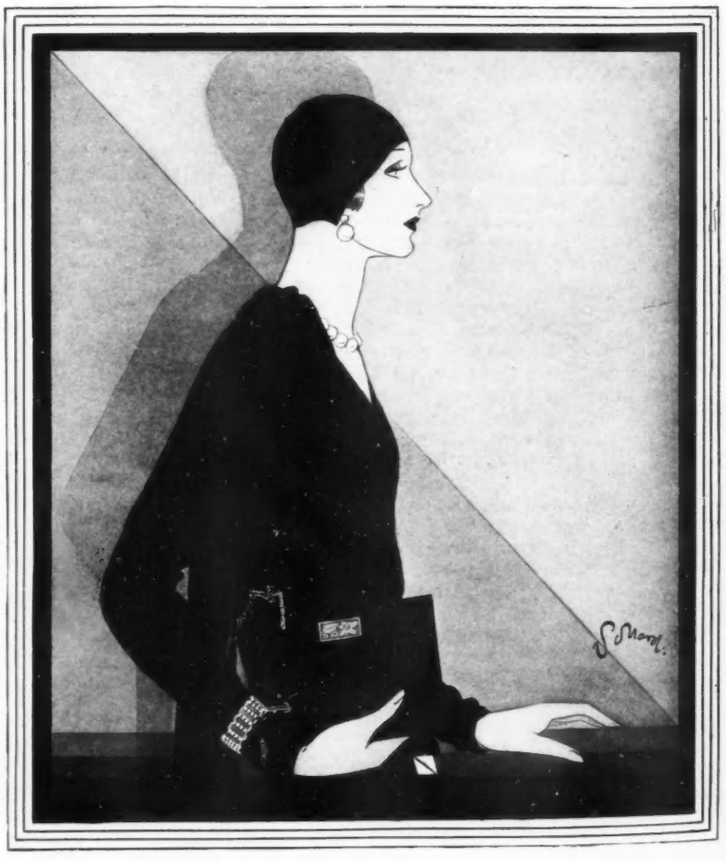
TWO HATS THAT RISE ON THE BROW OF FASHION

REBOUX HAT AND VIONNET
DRESS FROM HATTIE CARNEGIE

Wide wings extend at both sides of this well-fitted dark brown felt skull-cap, obliterating any suggestion of severity by their rounded silhouette. This effect of width at the sides is seen on many of the newest hats. The dress of dark brown crêpe has an inserted scarf of beige crêpe that forms a charming neck line. The brown suède bag is trimmed with gold rings; from Hattie Carnegie

REBOUX HAT AND VIONNET
DRESS FROM BENDEL

(Right) Madame de Muñoz, of Paris, wears this black velvet skull-cap, and smart New Yorkers are adopting it for wear with wide fur collars. In this model, there is an unusual treatment of grosgrain ribbon, which is worked into a design. The dress shows skilful handling of both sides of black crêpe satin. The black velvet bag has a square green jade ornament; from Bendel



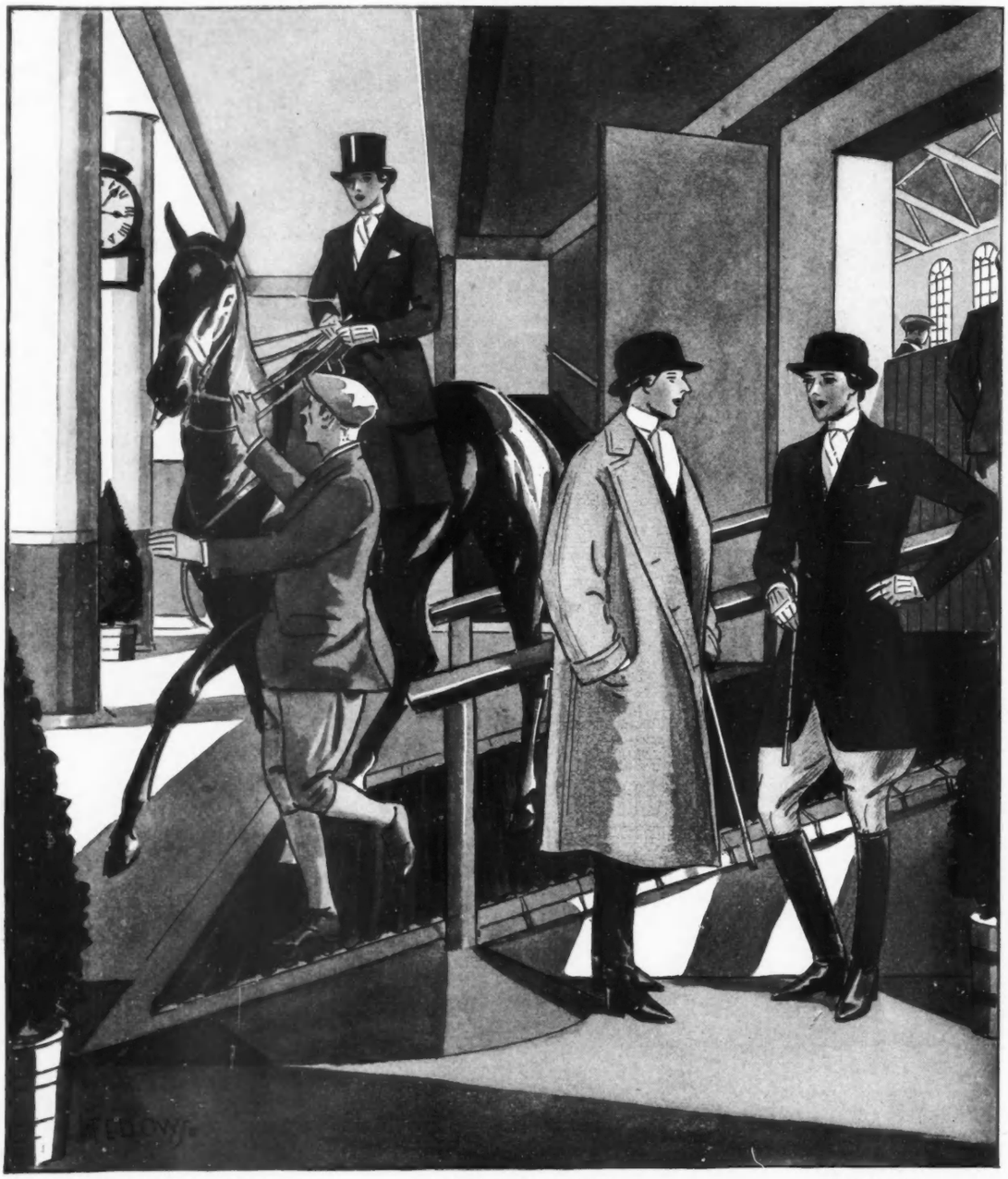
REBOUX DRAWS A LINE AT THE FOREHEAD

REBOUX HAT AND VIONNET
DRESS FROM BENDEL

This close-fitting turban of wine-red felt lengthens its chic by means of two ear-laps, one jutting out sharply, the other turned back. The double ball earrings are a flattering accessory, as is the emerald and diamond brooch that holds the graceful scarf of the wine-red crêpe dress. The black suède bag has amber mountings; bag and earrings from Bendel; brooch from Mauboussin

ROSE VALOIS HAT AND VIONNET
COAT FROM HATTIE CARNEGIE

(Left) A new version of a very successful model appears in this brown felt hat, widening at the sides and draped over the forehead. The brown woollen coat has a surplice line and is belted. Brown wood is used for the buckle and buttons on the coat, which forms an ensemble with the dress on the opposite page. The bag of brown suède has a crystal ring; from Hattie Carnegie



ABERCROMBIE AND FITCH ABERCROMBIE AND FITCH WEATHERILL

This scene at the Riding-Club shows the mounted lady wearing a habit of Oxford-grey cloth, tan kid gloves, a white linen stock, a top-hat, and black boots. Sometimes, she wears a dark blue melton cloth habit and white chamois gloves, or, on less formal occasions, a brick-red cavalry twill skirt, a brown tweed coat, soft shirt, and felt hat. The figure in the middle wears a grey tweed coat, cut like a man's, and black boots. The lady at the right is formally dressed in an Oxford-grey coat, canary cavalry twill breeches, black boots, yellow chamois gloves, and a white linen stock. Her bowler is cut short at the back of the brim

Riding

ONE'S HOBBY THROUGH *the* WINTER MONTHS

(Right) These energetic young ladies, clad in brief blue linen rompers, are doing the "Low-down" at Ned Wayburn's School of Dancing

CITY SPORTS ARE INDOOR SPORTS

The New Yorker May Be as Enthusiastic a Sportswoman As Her Country Cousin

SHEILA dear,

I'm writing this from a chaise longue, bolstered up with pillows and tea, but completely worn out. I've been seeing New York. Not the New York I've always heard about—theatres, parties, and shops. I suppose that must exist—but not to my three energetic cousins. To them, New York is the Happy Hunting-Ground of the Sportsman, just one indoor athletic meet after another.

You know how I feel about exercise, my dear. Being paddled in a canoe is my favourite outdoor sport. Those horsy house-parties are my idea of the Perfect Punishment. And I did think I'd be safe from active sports in the great city. But, it seems, such is not the case if one has cousins that belong to a Modern Family.

A NOVICE ON THE ICE

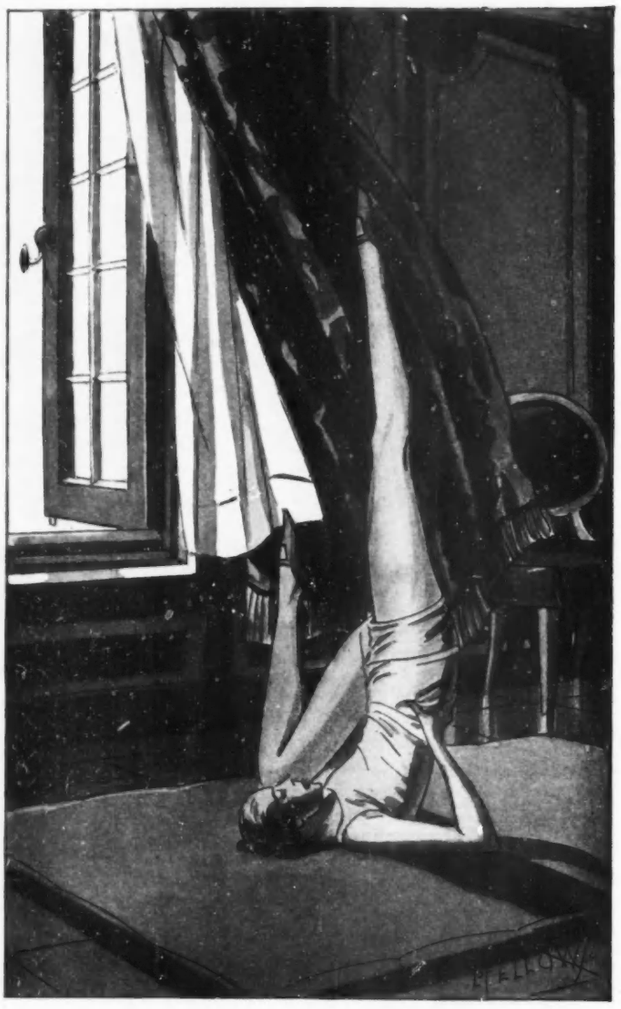
Nell took me in hand first, yesterday morning, right after breakfast. We went to a skating-rink—two, in fact. We began by taking the most enormous elevator imaginable to the top of Madison Square Garden, where there's a huge rink surrounded by gay orange-and-blue walls. Out on the ice, there were dozens of figures, all twisting and turning and leaping and spinning in the air. I thought they must be professionals, but Nell introduced me to some, and they were all débutantes or their sisters. It seems that the Skating Club is in possession in the morning, and the public is admitted in the afternoon—though why they should want to come, I can't imagine. By the time Nell and her friends had finished discussing some other girl's grapevine and arguing about a contest at Saint Moritz, I was having a chill. Of course, the place was as cold as Greenland, and I didn't wonder that warm woolly clothes seemed to be smartest. Most of them were dark—black, navy-blue, brown, or deep red looked the best. Lots of the skirts were pleated ones of crepella or jersey, worn with sweaters and cardigans. There were some velveteen circular skirts, faced with satin (so they wouldn't cling to the legs, Nell said), worn with black velveteen jackets and bright coloured jerseys.

Most of the skaters were practising for one of the big fancy skating exhibitions—and you can imagine me putting on skates in their company! But Nell was determined that I should skate, in spite of my protests. The general idea seemed to be that I would enjoy it thoroughly, and wasn't it just great that I didn't have to miss the skating by coming to New York! Of course, in reality, I was being given nothing but a bad cold, and I would have been delighted to have missed it in favour of a nicely overheated shop. However, Nell is one of a little group of Serious Skaters, and she thought I was bashful and dragged me down to Iceland, another rink, where one can engage instructors with strong right arms and even dispositions. One of them took me on, but, though his spirit was willing, my ankles were weak. He rose uncomplainingly from the ice after I had engineered several disasters, but I think he was as glad as I when I had to join Leila, who had agreed to stop for me at ten-thirty.

FOILED AGAIN!

When I sank into the limousine, my thoughts turned hopefully toward the Bagbys or some other nice passive recreation, but it seems that Leila goes in for fencing. And fencing, I learned, is not a pastime (in New York, at least), it's a life-work, an Aim. If you get to be a champion, or go to the National Championship in April, or to the Olympics, you are to be envied above all women. Fencing, according to Leila, is the Perfect Sport. It keeps you young and slim and supple and alert and quick and I forget what else.

Anyway, we went to the Fencers' Club on East Fifty-Fourth Street, which is an organization that has been flourishing for these last thirty years or so, with a women fencers' club in possession three mornings and two afternoons a week. The members look very sports-like with black knee-length circular skirts, high-collared white padded blouses, some with scarlet blazers over them. I was quite interested, until they began to fence, and then I was completely exhausted just by watching. They leap and plunge and thrust at lightning speed, urged on by two masters,



(Left) Sybaritic ease is combined with exercise at Elizabeth Arden's gymnasium, where one lies on a yellow satin mattress to achieve muscular agility

(Below) Squash, hitherto looked upon as a thoroughly masculine recreation, now has its feminine followers, who play on the court at the Colony Club

one French and one Belgian. The ringing of steel is accompanied by a running fire of comment:—"Too late! Too late! Parry! Too late, *hein? Non, non,* lunge!" One of the best was exactly mother's age (can you *imagine* mother fencing?), and she was having the most marvellous time. They all were, for that matter. Heaven knows why.

Fortunately, I wasn't even invited to indulge, and, when Leila had finished, we drove up to the Colony Club, where we were to meet Kathleen. The Colony Club sounded very nice to me, for surely, I thought, there would be some deep, comfortable chairs. Well, there were—but do you suppose I was allowed to sit in one? If you do, you don't know my cousins.

HOPE OF REST SQUASHED

Kathleen had arranged for us to spend an energetic half-hour at squash. I'd always supposed that that was *one* sport we left to the men, and very welcome they were to it. But it seems that, now, squash is the smartest thing a girl can do. And the most breathlessly exhausting. A marker comes up from the Racquet Club several mornings a week to instruct the tender sex (only I was more than tender when he finished instructing me). I wish he'd stayed where he belonged.

If you have a kind heart, you'll be glad to know that I was given luncheon after this ordeal. It was very good, but well earned, I thought. Then we did sit around and talk for an hour, because both Leila and Kathleen wanted me to have a swim at the Barbizon, and providentially one can't swim directly after eating. If I hadn't been a perfect guest, I would have succumbed to the temptation to tell them how infinitely superior a nice hot bath in the tub would be to a swim in any pool.

A STRANGE INTERLUDE

While we were talking, I made a few attempts to steer the conversation away from sports to less violent subjects, like art and literature and the latest murder. But it seems that sports are the thing in New York at present. Alice-Sit-by-the-Fire is as out of date as a bustle, and culture is second to muscle. I introduced the Riviera, and that met with a little more enthusiasm, because everybody over there is going in for having a private athletic instructor and learning to stand on the head, walk on the hands, and perch airily on any convenient shoulder.

Eventually, of course, the hour of respite ended, and I was taken to the Barbizon pool,

FRANKLIN SIMON SAKS-FIFTH AVENUE SAKS-FIFTH AVENUE

The very smart young lady at the left is skating at Madison Square Garden in a bright plaid skirt and a plain jacket and scarf lined with the plaid. Her companion in the centre wears a classic velveteen suit lined with red satin, and the girl poised on the steps wears a tweed dress cut on princesse lines, with a high collar

which was fine (if you like it). Leila and Kathleen had a marvellous time practising fancy dives while I paddled around the edge.

Afterwards, they had an engagement for tea, and I would have enjoyed nothing more, but it had been arranged that I should be returned to Nell. She called for me at the Barbizon, and we drove up to the new Riding-Club. On the way, Nell indulged in some serious conversation. She said she had made up her mind not to be one of those narrow people with only one interest; she was going to be broad-minded. She became so eloquent that I thought she was going in for politics and music at least, as well as sports. But it turned out that she meant two sports, skating and riding, instead of just one.

RIDING WITH THE SPECTATOR

The Riding-Club, however, is really very nice. It's a new one on the site of Durland's, and, every afternoon at five, there are musical rides and drills, which are excellent training for both horse and rider, according to Nell. Of course, some of them, who don't mind frozen or muddy bridle-paths, ride all winter long in Central Park, but the club is tremendously popular with the riding-set. A girls' polo team has been formed, and the members practise twice a week and have games with teams from other cities. On certain evenings, there are matches with two men and two girls on a side—which is excellent practise for the girls and enjoyed by the men.

I got quite interested in this, as it's a good entertaining sport for the spectator (me), which can be watched in perfect comfort. Nell was so encouraged that she gave quite a discourse on indoor polo. She says a more serious kind is played all winter long at both the Riding-Club and Squadron A Armory. Indoor polo is a very different game from the outdoor one (according to Nell again; they look just alike to me), but is just as sporting and requires very great skill. Some of the International American team players keep ponies at these two places through the season, and the matches are terribly exciting when these well-known players take part. Nell says the enthusiasm in the spectators' balconies is almost like Meadow Brook. There are big matches, too, between the Riding-Club Team, Squadron A, and the Brooklyn Riding and Driving Club Teams, as well as the teams of the leading colleges. Now, that's a sport I see some sense in. Some one else does the work, and you can wear your best clothes and see lots of smart ones!

That was all the violent activity I was led into yesterday, unless you count the dancing with which we ended the day, and began another. When I finally fell into bed, I closed my eyes with the happy thought that I'd "done" all the sports of the city.

A LOW-DOWN ACTION

But little did I know! Kathleen woke me at a little after ten, with the joyful news that in fifteen minutes we were going down to the Ned Wayburn School of Dancing. I was a bit insulted at first: I thought the plan might be the result of my dancing of the night before. But it seems that this was just another form of indoor sport. It began, Kathleen said, some time ago with the Charleston craze, the twentieth-century version of Saint Vitus's dance, which all the débutantes took up. Then the contagion spread to their sisters, and their cousins, and their aunts, and now Ned Wayburn's is a classic institution.

(Continued on page 122)

Steichen

MRS. CHARLES COUDERT NAST

One of the large weddings of last month was that of Miss Charlotte Babcock Brown, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Donald Winchester Brown, and Mr. Charles Coudert Nast, the son of Mr. Condé Nast and Mrs. J. Victor Oñativia, junior

COMFORT VERSUS SPEED AND COST

"Mass Treatment for the Classes Is the Curse of These Our Days,
And Service Isn't Service Now, No Matter What One Pays,
And Everything Is Organized Out of All Human Ways."

ONE of the sad facts about travelling when we have to travel, and about stopping when we have to stop, is that most moving conveyances and stationary hotels have ceased to be run for people who like comfort. This statement may be startling to those who know what it costs to move about on land and sea, or to stay under the high roofs of our modern caravansaries, but cost does not mean comfort any more than speed means luxury. People who pay for cost and pay for speed get both, but they don't get much of anything else. Comfort, in especial, is hardly for sale in this country because, commercially speaking, it isn't recognized as comfort. It may take long to educate the public and those who serve the public to a more sensitive and sensible point of view. Each reacts upon the other, and people of gentle taste are ground between the two.

FOR instance, not long ago, a certain delightfully appointed car, with individual staterooms and real beds in them, was running over the lines of a certain railway between one great town and another. True, it landed its passengers out of the city, but what of that? The best bus imaginable was in readiness to transport them to a central square in the very heart of the metropolis. Hot coffee was to be had on the station platform as they stepped from the train; and, if they chose to prolong their sleep and postpone their coffee, they were welcome to do so and take a later bus which brought them to the business centre at better business hours. Moreover, for the return journey, if they liked to leave bags and bundles at the bus office, they had only to give the number of chair or stateroom to find their impedimenta there before them.

HERE was real comfort, and those who had once travelled by that night-train and in that pleasant car were ready to swear by it forever. But, lo and behold, the general public, partly (perhaps) because their attention was not properly directed, partly (perhaps) because by another route they could arrive plump in the city before the city was awake and imagine they had saved time, did not patronize it enough to encourage its projectors. As a matter of fact, this train was actually faster by half an hour than its rival on the other road, but the *idea* of speed seemed better preserved when a man was tumbled out of bed to find himself already in the great business centre—too early for business, but there, all the same! For this is what the unthinking call efficiency. Real efficiency, combined with comfort, is as nothing to most Americans. To arrive quickly where one is going, no matter how one is rattled on the way, no matter what one pays for rattling, no matter if one arrives before one need, is the general notion of effective transportation. Some of the fastest steamers are the least smooth in motion, but does that prevent their being filled to the brim with people to whom an extra day saved isn't of any importance, but who love to pay for extra speed?

IN the same way, the national pocketbook is open to long lists of foods, rather than to simple, well-cooked meals; to high rates in rooms begilt and gorgeously furnished, rather than to any true luxury of quiet comfort; to the attention (or inattention) of lines of languid young men in and out of livery, rather than to the modest attendance of real service. We don't expect to be considered as individuals. A gentleman from another country, finding that the hot water wouldn't run in the bathroom of a large hotel where he was staying, ventured to ring the bell and ask for some in a small pitcher for shaving. Does any one suppose he got it? No! Such a request was unheard of. The engineer was sent up in the course of an hour to see why hot water didn't run in that bathroom; and the gentleman, probably, was unable to shave before dinner. Our hotels are not geared to attend to the personal wants of the class who demand special service. They are, however, perfectly willing to keep their own water-system in order at their leisure.

THIS same unfortunate, with another man, was almost expelled from a country town hotel for wanting a cup of tea at five o'clock. The manager told him that everything in the kitchen was locked up, that no servants would be on duty there until the early dinner-hour, and that to send for anybody, even to boil a kettle, would be impossible. He mentioned that the hotel had dancing-teas three times a week in summer, but afternoon tea at that season of the year, no, indeed! The two men fortunately found a tea-room in a neighbouring street. No doubt, that manager would have gone to the stake protesting that his house was a marvel of comfort and convenience. And, if nobody wanted anything but what his underlings cared to supply, at such hours as they cared to supply it, possibly he was right. Possibly, also, one of the great hotels in the greatest intellectual centre is right to forbid two lonely men to sit down to tea in its prim precincts for fear their intentions should be more raffish than they appeared. Yet, in connection with any hostelry that was supposed to cater to gentlefolk, this ought to be as impossible in our country as it would be in any other.

THE trouble is that hostelries, and boats, and flying trains, as run by us, are all upset if every one doesn't conform to the rules they have laid down for masses to conform to. The officials and the staff think they know best, and the public, as a whole, seems to agree with them. Alas, for the few comfort-lovers, the class that still has a taste for luxury that *is* luxury and not magnificent display, the class that is content to travel at a swiftness approximate to convenience and decent service. These take alien ways, when they can. They choose routes where consideration is shown them and they don't have to pay abnormal prices for normal accommodations, hotels that have not grown beyond humanity. In other words, they choose comfort, when they can get it.

WOMEN OF INTERNATIONAL INTEREST

(Right) Mrs. Amory Carhart, of Tuxedo Park, New York, the former Miss Isadora Bliss, was snapped on Park Avenue, smartly dressed in a suit trimmed with Persian lamb

Fotograms

(Left) The Infanta Beatrice of Spain was a visitor to the United States last autumn. She is a sister of Queen Marie of Roumania and a granddaughter of Queen Victoria

Pictorial Press

The Viscountess Furness, of London, recently visited America with her twin sister, Mrs. Reginald Claypool Vanderbilt. Lady Furness is the former Miss Thelma Morgan

(Above) The Marquise de Casa-Maury, of London, the former Miss Paula Gellibrand, visited this country, last autumn. She is wearing the smart short coat in Persian lamb

(Left) Mrs. Reginald Claypool Vanderbilt, the former Miss Gloria Morgan and a daughter-in-law of Mrs. Cornelius Vanderbilt, senior, is seen with her daughter, Gloria

Three photographs by Cameragrams

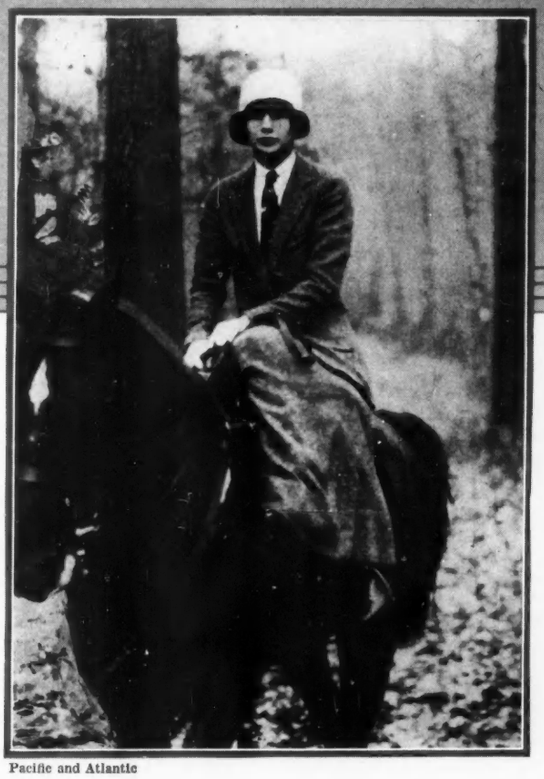
(Right) Mrs. William Goadby Loew, of New York, the daughter of George F. Baker, Esq., was Master of the Hounds at the Harford Hunt Meet, at Monkton, Maryland

Cameragrams

GOOD HABITS OF THE SMART WORLD

Fotograms

Mrs. George B. Saint George, of Tuxedo Park, New York, formerly Miss Katharine Collier, the daughter of Mrs. Price Collier, wore this correct habit at a recent horse show



Pacific and Atlantic

(Right) H. H. Princess Xenia, Mrs. William B. Leeds, of Oyster Bay, Long Island, a sister of Princess Paul Chavchavadze, is shown here wearing an informal riding-costume

Freudy Photos

Mrs. Howard Linn, of Chicago, wore a formal riding-habit at the Harford Hunt Meet, held at Monkton, Maryland. She is the former Miss Lucy McCormick Blair

(Left) In amusing contrast with the majestic Pyrenees are the little low villages, with their houses huddled together

Ewing Galloway

ANDORRA BY MOTOR AND MULE

Five Travellers Explore This Tiniest Republic

BY GERTRUDE SANFORD

ANDORRA, hidden away in the Pyrenees, is the smallest republic in the world and the most savage, according to Paris travel agencies. It is, perhaps, the most remote country on the map of Europe, and only those well versed in geography know the exact location of the tiny spot.

When we first considered attempting to venture into this obscure country, we were informed of the innumerable dangers to be encountered—the hostile spirit of the Andorran natives to tourists, the possibility of being jeered at and spat upon by the crude mountaineers, the lack of communication with the outside world. The country was said to be inhabited by no one but half-Spanish, half-French brigands and thieves, whose sole occupation was smuggling tobacco from France into Spain. We were told that we would have to go at our own risk, for no government would protect us, and the Automobile Club of France refused to issue road maps or to be in any way responsible for us.

All of these obstacles proved to be inducements for us to try our luck on a sporting expedition into the unknown. Come what might, we would be bold and brave and adventuresome, scaling the highest mountains to see personally this villainous race in its native haunts.

(Left) Miss Gertrude Sanford, instead of encountering the hostility she had expected, found the Andorrans delightfully friendly

Accordingly, tickets were procured for the Barcelona Express for Carcassonne, and our little party of five was off for the wilds. At Aix-les-Thermes, we drew up a scheme. Discarding our pigskin suitcases, we tossed our few odds and ends into duffel-bags and invaded the town to buy ourselves the native Basque peasant costumes that were worn by the sheep-herders of Southern France (at least, so we thought). Our picturesque costumes consisted of "semi-balloon" corduroy trousers, with yards of wide blue or red flannel wound round and round the waist, corduroy coats, stout hobnail "trekking" boots, woollen socks, berets, and strong mountain canes. We looked more "Basque" than the Basques, and, in this way, we thought to break down the hostile Andorran spirit.

As we proceeded over high mountain passes, towards the border, the snow became deep and impassable for further travel

All of the natives who passed on the cobblestoned streets turned to gaze, entranced, at the strange-looking foreign invaders of their mountainous republic

Below are Miss Jane Sanford and Mr. Harvey S. Ladew, two of the five adventuresome travellers who were not dissuaded by the alarming reports of Andorra heard in Paris

by car. We were forced to take a different route, to circle into Spain and attack Andorra from the Spanish side. This was our first obstacle, but we surmounted it promptly. Going by way of Bourg-Madame, we crossed the Spanish border and found ourselves speeding over an excellent road into the heart of Andorra. The road curved and twisted and climbed up several thousand feet. Every minute, we expected brigands to leap out and throw stones at us or hold us up and demand our money or our lives. In either case, we should have been entirely at their mercy.

Unmolested, however, we sped on through glorious country, rugged mountains softened by snow-capped peaks, rushing and roaring streams, hill slopes covered with red and yellow wild flowers, cattle grazing in the fields, sheep-herders tending their flocks—typically pastoral scenes and truly beautiful country!

At las Escaldas, that night, we secured comfortable rooms in the inn on the village square, and we dined very well—with several bottles of red wine to further our appetites.

THOSE FUNNY FOREIGNERS!

The next morning, when we descended in our native costumes to the square where our mules were waiting (as an ascent up the mountains in an automobile was impossible), we were particularly pleased with our rough appearances. We thought that we looked like "old-timers" instead of "tenderfeet" and hoped, in this manner, to make friends with the villagers. To our astonishment the whole population was assembled on the square. For a moment, we thought it might be a revolution—or worse, an attack caused by our intrusion! We determined not to show our fear, we would be brave, we would face the music! To our further astonishment, as we approached to mount, we realized that these strange, wicked people were not angry or even sullen, but smiling and chuckling among themselves. The cause of their merriment suddenly revealed itself. We were dressed in the way these people had dressed a hundred years or more ago, while they were dressed in the ordinary manner of modern Continental villagers. No wonder that they laughed at us!

I took a cigarette from my pocket to smoke away my nervous embarrassment, and my mule tender politely stepped forward with a Dunhill briquet to light it for me.

So this was Andorra, the *pays sauvage* about which we had heard so much, and these were the barbarous inhabitants! We naturally felt ridiculous, but our mule boys were kind and hurried us to our mules to help salve our feelings.

MISBEHAVIOUR

As we wound our way into the snow-capped mountains that were the very heart of the Pyrenees, we were annoyed by the behaviour of the mules. Two were vicious, ill-tempered animals. Each time a more peaceful beast approached either of these animals, he would bite and snort and careen about. Rounding a corner on a dangerous ledge, which looked down upon dizzy depths below and on which there was not room to swing a cat, the two brutes came to definite blows. It looked like certain death

(Continued on page 106)

VANDAMM

(Left) Katharine Cornell is appearing in Margaret Ayer Barnes's stage version of Edith Wharton's novel, "The Age of Innocence," under the aegis of Gilbert Miller

SEEN ON THE STAGE

by David Carb

TWENTY years ago, Professor Baker startled the academic world by inaugurating a course in play writing at Harvard. He now presides over Yale's million-dollar school of the drama, and colleges scattered all about the country are following in his lead. The results do not warrant prolonged cheers. True, Sidney Howard, Philip Barry, and several others of varying degrees of promise and fulfilment are graduates of such courses, but there is a reasonable doubt as to whether they profited from them.

Barry has the freshest wit, the most effective satirical lunge of any one writing from our stage. In his first comedies (written after his graduation), that wit and satire had full scope. He, however, neglected to fit his gifts to the necessities of the theatre; the plays reached the footlights undramatized and so inevitably failed. Last season, he gave us "Paris Bound," in technique a great advance; but, with progress in play structure, his wit and satire shrivelled. That probably is merely a temporary condition and when, with practice, building a work becomes less a conscious chore, the other things may reassert themselves. One fact stands out: he neglected to learn dramatic technique from Professor Baker.

The reason to me is obvious—the thing can't be done in the way the schools are trying to do it. For technique, being the way of saying what one has to say, must come from the subject-matter passing through the temperament of the artist. There are no factories turning out technique moulds; no rows of such moulds, like spice jars, all the same save for the labels lined up on shelves. Even if there were, the author could not take one down at random, pour his story situation and characters into it, and produce anything but routine stuff. Again, like spice jars, they would preserve, but have no relation to creativeness.

RULES FOR PLAY WRITING

Each theme must find its own technique, must be developed according to its particular nature and the author's angle on it. General rules may be followed—every scene must build steadily to a climax, each climax top the preceding one, such things—, but the sincere dramatic aspirant knows or feels them when he looks towards the theatre for his life's work. All stage-worthy plays are similar in those respects.

Technique in its specific sense is indigenous to the material; it is the means whereby the author's idea and his emotion are conveyed to others. How can that be taught in a classroom?

The instructor, it seems to me, may provide a sensitive, exacting audience to the aspirant in a field where, before recognition, audiences of any sort are difficult to find. Serving thus as critic, he enables the author to see his work objectively, gives him an intelligent outside reaction. The student reads a scene or an act, the instructor tells him what he has gleaned from it, the writer says he meant this and that; he is told to do it over and after that over again, and again. Not until he has expressed to the listener exactly what he wishes to express will he have succeeded. So far can instruction in play writing go and no farther.

Or, for that matter, in any art. The very definition of the word sustains that. For if art be the means by which some beauty the artist has experienced or sensed or imagined is transmitted, it must be at all times true to that beautiful thing, no matter how much modes and methods are violated. On the other hand, it must be conveyed, must express. Is it not sufficient for the instructor to act as critic, so that the author will know when it has been conveyed?

And if he attempts more, will he not be making the author in his image, squeezing his flair into conformity, teaching him to subordinate his unique qualities? That, more often than not, tends to convert a dramatist into a hack. The teacher's concern must ever be solely that the message reach its destination, not with the nature of the message, the destination, the path it takes, the what, the why, the how—so long as it gets there.

Suppose an instructor in painting is re-

Stelchen

Josephine Hutchinson is playing Wendy in the Civic Repertory Company production of "Peter Pan," and she can also be seen in a score of other rôles, from ***Shakspere*** *to Tchekov, with the same troupe*

garding a sketch by one of his pupils. He praises the body on the cloth, but one of the arms displeases him. Instead of announcing his displeasure and the cause of it ("It is distorted," "Not an arm," "Made without joints"), he says: "That arm won't do; it should be like this," seizes a crayon and outlines an arm that seems right to him. Suppose, then, the student erases the arm he has drawn, leaves in its stead the one the master has outlined. Has he learned anything about his art? I need not press the analogy.

Broadway has seen within the past fortnight two dramas whose creators are fresh from play-writing courses. They may serve as explanation for the phenomenon that, at the period generally considered the height of the season, of eleven productions arriving in one week, six are revivals—Shakspere, Shaw, Ibsen, Tolstoi, Tchekov in Fourteenth Street, and also Barrie. Charles Coghlan's "The Royal Box," "Sun Up," and "The Yellow Jacket" returned to the stage at a time when, by all the rules, the stage should be too crowded to receive them. Why? Perhaps, the producers have been taking the managerial equivalent for play-writing courses, and the ensuing debacles have sent them scurrying to the older masters in order to recoup their losses. For all they appear to have learned at their dramatic college is imitation, and that is being carefully ignored this season by the paying public.

"THE JEALOUS MOON"

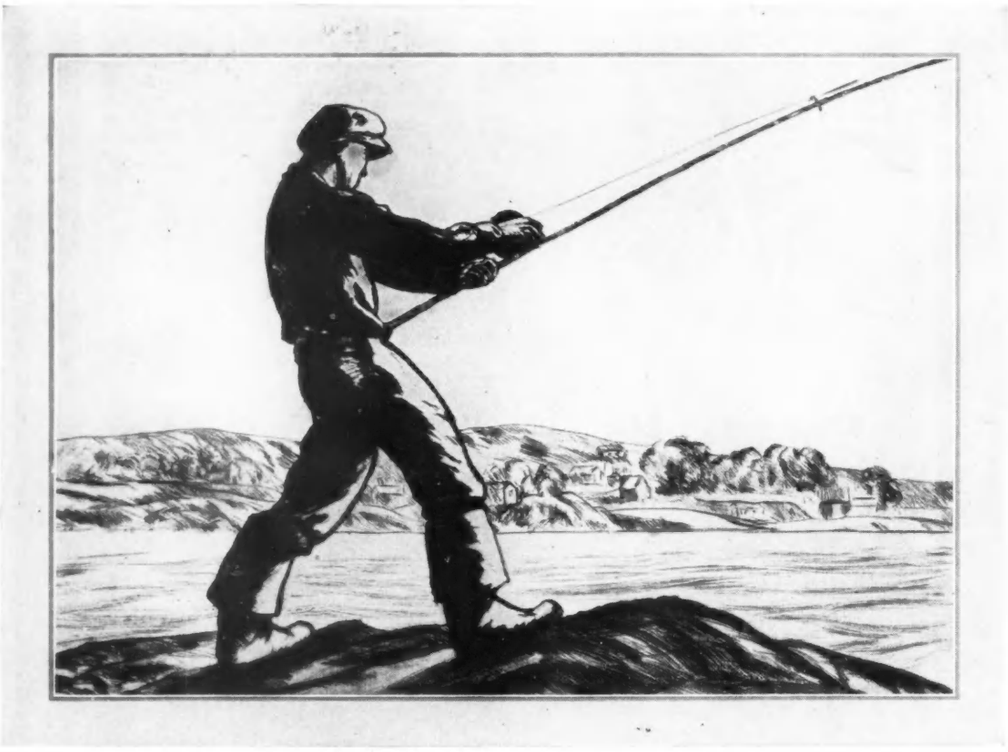
SO, as you have doubtless surmised, "Seen on the Stage" in this issue is perforce dedicated to revivals, with the latest work of Owen Davis the sole new play considered. For "The Jealous Moon," of which Jane Cowl is both star and part-author, does not merit consideration. Miss Cowl has laid heavy hands on the Pierrot-Columbine-Harlequin triangle, weighted it, and coated it with sticky sentimentality. She has also provided herself with a rôle that comprises something of everything she has done successfully, from Juliet to the woman who gave herself to Hannibal. She is as beautiful as ever. The ponderous fantasy acquires a certain distinction by Jo Mielziner's sets and the performances of Miss Cowl, Guy Standing, and Harry Davenport. The rest is long-drawn-out ponderousness.

"TONIGHT AT TWELVE"

THE first curtain of Owen Davis's "Tonight at Twelve" reveals the Keith living-room. Alice Keith, bidding the men remain at the dinner-table, enters accompanied by her three women guests. Gay chatter. Suddenly, the hostess interrupts the babble. Without any "leading up," she informs her guests that her husband has been unfaithful and that one of them is his mistress! Confusion! She proceeds to reveal the basis for her accusation; the principal evidence is a scrap of paper on which Keith had written "Tonight at Twelve" and which he had hidden in a cloisonné box on the mantel-shelf. While having cocktails on the terrace, all three women had passed through the room. The note had been removed from the box. Which one took it?

From such a situation, any species of play

(Continued on page 104)



Gifford Beal's vigorous presentation of American themes is exemplified in his latest series of etchings. "The Sea-Bass Fisherman," of this series, is shown above; from the Keppel Galleries

The ARTIST PRINT

By **HELEN APPLETON READ**

PRINT making is enlisting the talents of American painters in increasing numbers. Each season finds new converts to one or another of the artist print mediums—lithography, wood-block engraving, and etching. As the output increases, print collecting keeps pace in direct ratio. Dealers in contemporary American paintings are obliged to install special print departments in order to provide space for the sheaves of prints that their artists are producing. Time was when it was necessary to patronize a print specialist if print collecting happened to be your hobby. Now, no art dealer, whatever his specialty may have been heretofore, is *au courant* if he has not sensed the interest that the art-loving public is evincing in artist prints and met it with a carefully selected collection.

THE MODERN REACTION TO PRINTS

Not so long ago, print collecting was a cult demanding a specialized technical erudition to ensure proper appreciation. Print collectors acquired a somewhat pompous vernacular, in which such phrases as states, editions, the etcher's line, and cross-hatching figured more frequently than an appreciation of the artist's intention. A direct, simple appreciation of a print as a work of art (I refer especially to etchings, because etchings have been the print collector's specialty until recently), a recognition that a print was nothing more nor less than a reaction to life set down in a black-and-white medium, was lost sight of in this maze of technical tests and evaluations. Prints, because they were less costly, were the logical first step in collecting. But, the majority of amateur collectors, finding themselves unable to meet this test, abandoned their interest.

Happily, times have changed. The former formidable intelligence tests that hedged the collecting of prints have been razed. A print is now put to the same test as is applied to any other work of art. It succeeds or fails in the measure in which it states the artist's vision of life. Artists are treating the print media as merely additions to the list of those already utilized. They are impatient of the pedanticism that has prevented free expression in these lines.

RICHES AND LIMITATIONS

That the media require an appreciation of their technical limitations and riches, which adds to the zest of using them, goes without saying. But, when these technical exigencies become an end and aim in themselves, then the aesthetic content is minimized. It is hardly conceivable

(Left) "The Tree," one of Rockwell Kent's first essays in lithography, proves that the essential Kent quality of romance and poetry is an inherent one, independent of subject-matter or medium; from the Weyhe Galleries

that the great print makers—Dürer, Rembrandt, and Goya—thought about their line as such, except in so far as it vitalized the thing they wanted to say. It was left to the schoolmasters in art to make a cult of their style and technique.

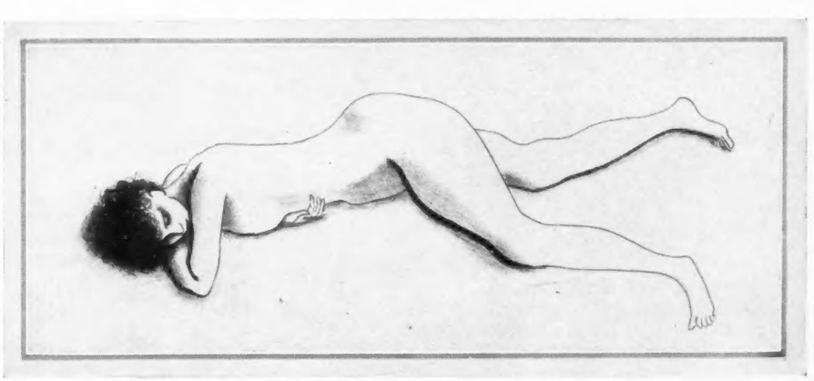
It is characteristic of the contemporary print makers in this country that they are also painters and that the quality and subject-matter of their black-and-whites do not differ essentially from their expression in oil and water-colour. Buying prints by contemporary artists has the further advantage of placing within reach of the amateur collector autographic works of art commanding moderate prices. If the spirit of investment enters into collecting, the amateur collector may have the comforting assurance that, if his eye is good, a print that he buys for ten dollars to-day may treble its value in five years. The collectors who had the perspicacity to buy George Bellows's lithographs when they were published have seen them more than quadruple in value since his death.

The prints reproduced on these two pages

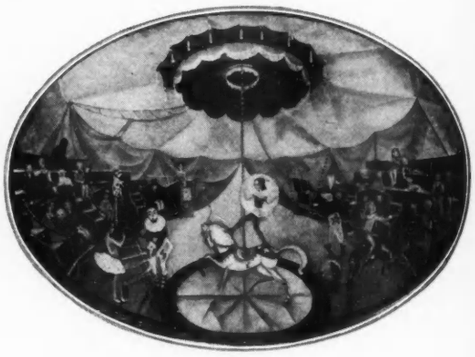
(*Continued on page 98*)

"Circling Doves," a lithograph by Arthur B. Davies, is characteristic of this painter-poet's elusive quality and rhythmic design. The mystic feeling of his paintings is not lost in his black-and-whites; from the Ferargil Galleries

"Nude," by John Carroll, a gifted member of the Woodstock group, is one of the artist's first lithographs. It has an incisive grasp of character and a touch of gay sophistication; from the Frank Rehn Galleries



(Upper) Peter A. Juley (Lower) Drix Duryea

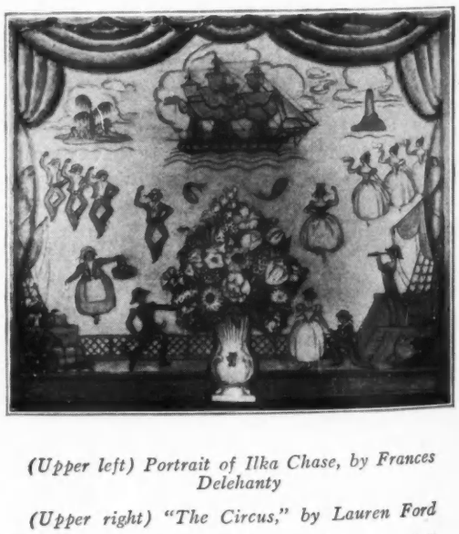


OVERMANTELS *by* CONTEMPORARY ARTISTS

From the Arden Galleries

IT augers well for the future of American decorative art that artists are joining forces with architects to produce modern interiors and decorative accessories. Only when this occurs can the problem of modern decoration be given a distinguished and personal solution. Such a solution is necessarily modern, whatever the style or manner, whether it is austerely utilitarian, stylistically bizarre, or merely charming and chic, inasmuch as any genuine creative expression carries with it the stamp of its time. The group

(Continued on page 106)



(Upper left) Portrait of Ilka Chase, by Frances Delehanty

(Upper right) "The Circus," by Lauren Ford

(Lower left) "In the Shadow of the Jungle," by Georgiana Brown Harbeson

(Lower right) "Pinafore," by Frances Delehanty

(Right) In the workshops of Monsieur Siégel, just outside of Paris, a new, chic, and highly sophisticated race is appearing, with sculptors as creators, wax and paint as materials, and the spreading of good taste as a purpose in life

HOW LADIES of FASHION ARE MADE

AT Saint-Ouen, close to Paris, a new race of people is being created. Less fearful than robots, but no less synthetic, the inhabitants of this strange world are gold and silver, pink, blue, green, and mauve. Little pale pink children stretch out small hands to one; tiny babies here and there lie on their backs waving plump limbs in the air; but they will never grow up into the well-built men and women who surround them on every side.

A HIGHLY COLOURED RACE

The young women are sophisticated and slim, but there are also matronly ladies, bald gentlemen, and flappers. Here and there among this population, one sees a cold steel face with features reduced to the merest stylization of a physiognomy. One strange being glitters from head to foot in a harlequin costume of faceted mirrors. But, among the ordinary population, one meets with all the familiar and various types of human beings that one knows. There are types and also personalities—here one discerns good-nature, there humour; here is super-sophistication and tranquil complacency and youthful naïveté. Any one of them suggests an entire character—a past and a future, and it is with a feeling of shock that one observes a lovely young woman with her hands tied behind and clasping her own neck. This illusion of a new population is not entirely false, for these figures represent the world of fashion.

Some years ago, Mr. Siégel, a Canadian living in Paris, invited a certain artist named Vigneau to come to his workshops and experiment with the lay-figure, which was frequently, in the days of wax and paint, a very sad and stilted object indeed. Monsieur Vigneau designed and sculped, cast and painted, and the result was the first Siégel mannequin of a few years ago—a lady of sane proportions and an "abstract" face, who held an attitude consistent with the showing of clothes and an expression amusingly based on, though not in imitation of, the less irritating ones to which the human face is heir. Above all, this mannequin and her sisters were chic. It was no anomaly to put them into modern clothes. They wore them well.

MANNEQUINS WITH A MISSION

The economically expressed sophistication of their smooth, well-chiselled features, the graceful slimness of their lines, the very simplicity of their postures, which did not suggest, as those of the old type of wax figure did, that they were about to fall over themselves, address a public meeting, or accept a bunch of flowers—all contributed to their general attraction. And they were more than plausible—they were, at last, convincing. A woman passing in front of a window that contained Siégel mannequins could wish, not only to possess the dress, but to look just that way in it. And psychology was vindicated.

Mr. Vigneau is still experimenting, but much has happened since he started. The theme of the convincing mannequin has been developed in every conceivable way; and Mr. Siégel's workshops at Saint-Ouen, just outside of Paris, are filled with artists and craftsmen who, under the supervision of Mr. Vigneau and often after his designs, model the endless succession of plastic figures,

Stelchen

These miniature mannequins wear clothes made from Vogue designs, with tiny, perfect accessories, made to scale by well-known houses. The designs, from left to right, are No. 9629, No. 9613, No. 9639, No. 9646, and Nos. 9628-9300

(Left) The artist smooths away all imperfections of the plaster figure that is to make the perfect mould for the Vogue Siégel mannequin. This artist, Robert Massart, was the sculptor for the chic group of very small ladies shown above

which vary from the most abstract to the most realistic.

From the clay figures are made the moulds that lie in serried ranks on shelves in another section, like mummy coffins in a vast museum. The resemblance of these moulds to mummy coffins is all the more pronounced because the arms are cast separately. There are narrow galleries hung with these separate arms and hands, which beckon to and clutch at the passer-by, expressing every variety of emotion. There is a fantastic, Grand Guignol atmosphere about this section, which is like the gigantic studio of some sculptor, with a hundred years of continual work to show.

The first mould is not sufficiently accurate to satisfy the artistic standard of this workshop and serves only to cast the plaster figure. The most minute imperfections or irregularities of this figure are then corrected, and from it is made the final mould out of which emerge the cardboard mannequins. Sorry figures they are at first, soulless creatures of soggy grey cardboard, and mere patchwork scraps of cardboard at that. That substantial looking bronze gentleman is relatively light as air; that lady's lovely complexion is, unquestionably, only skin deep. They can be knocked over easily, but they can not break very easily.

It seems impossible that these sodden figures could ever acquire the personality with which they are later endowed, but, when they are dry, a little application of sandpaper and a coat of whitewash, and they are transformed into the image of their faultless, if colourless, plaster ancestor.

Down they go to the colour shops, and each one is put into a little semicircular

Steichen

MANNEQUINS ON THESE PAGES FROM SIÉGEL, PARIS

(Right) Here is one of Vogue's new, half-sized mannequins, standing beside a life-sized counterpart. The brevity of stature in no way diminishes the chic of her costume, and every detail of her coat, blouse, skirt, and accessories is as perfect in miniature as in the larger size

(Left) Both mannequins wear smart novelty tweed suits made from Vogue designs Nos. 9646 and 9638 and crêpe blouses made from Vogue design No. 9623. The hats were made by Hyland, the stockings by Le Febure, the shoes by Hellstern and Bunting. The furs are from Altman

metal shed, like a shower-bath, and is there sprayed with paint by machinery. Each shed has a different colour—for one of Mr. Vigneau's earliest and best ideas was that the false pink and white of the old figures added nothing to their plausibility and less than nothing to their beauty. The back seam of the shed is a kind of vacuum pipe, which breathes back into the colour tank attached to the spraying-machine the colour that does not stick to the figure.

By this spraying process, the colour is evenly and thinly spread, and then the more privileged ladies go off to get their "skin." This consists of a thin coating of powdered wool—again of any and every colour—, which gives a soft, down-like appearance and feeling to the figure, deserving its name *"peau de pêche."* Then, in certain cases, the individual artist gets to work again, touching in eyes and eyebrows, colouring the mouth, indicating the loose waves on the well-shaped head. And then, in their serried ranks, pink, green, purple, blue, and beige, the ladies stand on the ground floor. Occasionally, one sees a wax figure that, though intelligent and well poised, appears not quite at home amid this highly sophisticated cardboard population.

The clothes are provided by the dressmakers, the hats by the modistes, the shoes and stockings for the shapely feet and legs by the *bottier* and hosier, but here are the people, not only to wear them, but to show how they should be worn; and the spirit that animates the mannequin world is, if you will, an educational one. The guiding principle, the policy of the "government," must be "Better dressing for more women."

It is well that women should read and learn what looks best and how it should be worn; but it is better that they have a practical demonstration. And, since one can not expect smart women of the world to allow themselves to be analysed and dissected for the education of other women, it has always been most difficult to know how to bring the details of this dress knowledge to her.

Hoyningen-Huené, Paris

Hence the fashion world at Saint-Ouen. People that know are dressing these exemplary "clients." They are there for all to see, to admire, and to learn from.

Now, this world is sending forth a little band of representatives to America—miniature ambassadresses of fashion, each less than four feet in height. They come under the auspices of Vogue, who is dressing and presenting them—each one being created in the distinct type of woman made familiar to readers of Vogue by its artists, who designed the originals for these mannequins.

And, in America, these little ladies from the City of Light will silently and convincingly plead the cause of good taste and preach the gospel of fashion. One group will make a first public appearance at a fashion show at the Ritz, on January 14, 15, and 16. Their clothes will be made from Vogue designs—perfect examples, in miniature, of fashions that will be smart through the coming season. Other groups will appear still farther from home, giving a practical demonstration in fabric departments of shops throughout the country of the possibilities of assembling a smart wardrobe on a limited income.

(Left) With the application of the first coat of make-up, the cardboard mannequin will begin to come to life—verily, the modern Galatea

Paris in

Patou

Marchak

Mauboussin

Germaine Guérin

Altman

Hellstern

Altman

Altman

Hellstern

Bergdorf Goodman has this

AN IDEAL EVENING "COMPOSITE" COSTUME

FOR PALM BEACH

The lovely jewels add a chic colour accent. The parure consists of a chain of large carved emeralds, small polished emeralds, diamonds, and onyx, with a bracelet to match (from Mauboussin). The carved emerald ring is set with diamonds and onyx (from Marchak)

Black and Gold

This dress of heavy black crêpe romain brocaded in a small gold flower design has a softly draped bodice that ties at the back and a pointed irregular hem-line

The simple coat of matching material, with its straight informal lines, is exceedingly new and particularly appropriate for evening resort wear or for out-of-town dining on cool evenings

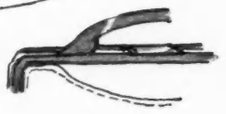
The opera pumps and bag form an ensemble and are in a new old-gold satin. This satin, unlike the too-shiny gold lamé or gold kid, has a dull surface and does not tarnish. The button fastening on the bag is of onyx

The stockings have an attractive clock and are in a new sunburn shade for evening wear. The vanity-case, which is carried in the bag, is of onyx inlaid with gold and ornamented with tiny diamonds

Colour

Rose Valois

Yendis



Saks-Fifth Avenue

Bunting
Altman

London Trades
Imported by the Tailored Woman

White and —!

The styles worn at Biarritz in September herald the fashions which will be seen a few months later at Palm Beach. White combined with another colour was the combination preferred by the smart women at Biarritz, and such a combination is suggested here for an ideal sports outfit for Palm Beach

Every woman's resort wardrobe should contain a white sleeveless dress in silk piqué, toile de soie, tussur, or crêpe de Chine, a white felt hat, and white and tan sports shoes. With these may be worn sweaters, cardigans, and scarfs in contrasting colours, such as black, brown, dark blue, red, yellow, and beige

This smart costume from London Trades includes a sleeveless dress of white silk piqué with an interesting yoke and back neck treatment. Over the dress is worn a very new sleeveless sweater in pale yellow wool jersey. The belt is of white and yellow grosgrain

AN IDEAL SPORTS "COMPOSITE" COSTUME

FOR PALM BEACH

The white felt hat features a deftly folded brim and one of the new, rather high, draped crowns. The bag is of fine white canvas, a smart new fabric for resort bags, and has an ornamental handle and monogram of gold. The sports pumps of white antelope and tan box-calf have medium solid leather heels Instead of stockings, the legs are tinted with "Bas de Soie," a new liquid powder made by Dorin, in a sunburn shade

WHAT SMART WOMEN WEAR

BLACK AND RED

Four Examples of a Colour Combination
Much in Favour at the Moment in Paris

Vermilion-red coat
Black astrakhan collar and
lapel facings
Black crêpe de Chine dress
Black felt hat

The Tailored
Woman has this

Vivid red coat
Matching red felt hat
Black fox collar and cuffs
Black crêpe de Chine dress

(Lower left)
Black breitschwantz coat
Matching breitschwantz toque
Bright red crêpe de Chine dress

NOTE: Closely fitting hats of fur are extremely chic this season, and almost every smart woman in Paris possessing a breitschwantz or astrakhan coat has a fur toque to match

(Lower right)
Jacket of breitschwantz material
One-piece dress of black kasha
Black felt beret with red felt band
Pigeon-blood coral beads

NOTE: This is the first season that breitschwantz material has been worn by the smart Parisienne, undoubtedly because it has never before been so fine or borne so close a resemblance to fur

BACK INTEREST

THE NEWEST EVENING GOWNS STRESS THE IMPORTANCE OF THE DECORATIVE BACK

Moire in a new shade of red is used for this gown, which has a softly draped bodice tied in a graceful bow at the back. The skirt has a circular flounce ending in two points

Premet
"Diabolique"

Franklin Simon has this

Franklin Simon has this

This dress of dark red faille has a wide spiral flounce that begins and ends in bunches of fulness at one side. The buckle is of strass

Doeuillet-Doucet
"La Dame de Coeur"

A new chiffon "paysage" print in white and pale coral-red from Bianchini is used for this charming evening gown. Below the straight bodice, a double flounce is deftly swathed and draped. Sweet peas form the bouquet at the hip

Louiseboulanger
"269"

Imported by
Frances Clyne

Red for Evening Is a Feature Of the Mid-season Collections

The mid-season collections prove that red is one of the very smart colours for evening. Every shade of red is shown, in materials such as moire, taffeta, faille, crêpe romain, chiffon, and stiff and artificial velvets. This colour is unusually good for resort wear, and, due to the number of new shades, every woman will be able to find the particular one suitable and becoming to her complexion

THE NEW PARIS HANDBAGS MEET EVERY NEED

Evening bag of coral coloured velvet, embroidered in gold. Gilt frame set with corals
Jenny; Franklin Simon

Envelope bag for sports wear, of natural pigskin outlined with brown kid. Moire lining. Gold metal fastener
Jenny; Altman

Envelope bag of beige pressed calf, with three spacious pockets. Gold metal ornament on middle flap
Callot; Lord and Taylor

Afternoon bag of dark brown antelope with frame of dark tortoise-shell. Turning the knob opens the bag
Jenny

Black antelope afternoon bag. Frame of black and red enamel, edged with marcasite. Inverted stitched pleats below the yoke give fulness
Hellstern

Reboux poses a small conventionalized ostrich tip on a smart black velvet beret. VOGUE believes that Reboux's very successful use of this ornament on several of her models this season forecasts the popularity of discreet feather trimming
Altman

Chanel has diverted her attention from squares to other modernistic designs. Sports hand-bag and scarf of printed crêpe de Chine in cerise and cobalt-blue on white
Chanel; Saks-Fifth Avenue

WHAT SMART WOMEN WEAR

WINTER COLOUR COMBINATIONS

AND NEW USES OF FUR

Dark Green and Red Fox
A Paquin suit of dark green velours de laine lavishly trimmed with red fox. Reboux hat of dark green felt. Blouse of matching crêpe de Chine

Frances Clyne imported it

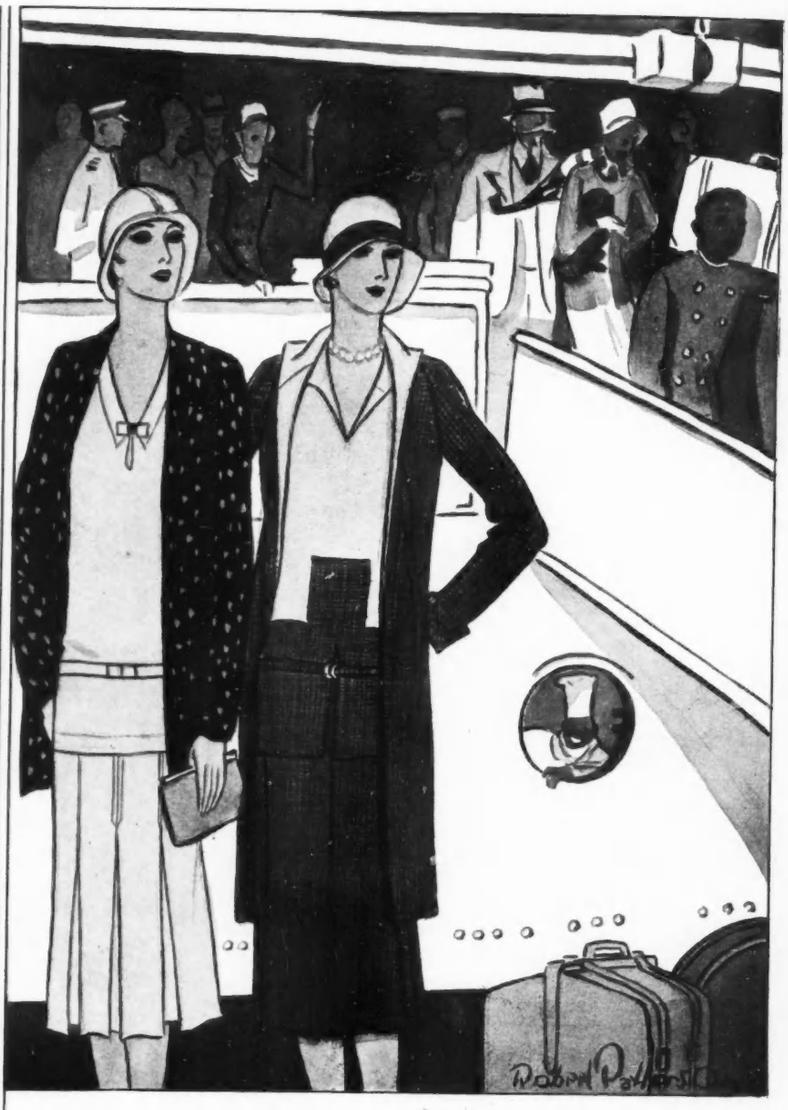
Beige and Black
A pale beige rep coat lined with black satin and trimmed with black fox is worn over a black satin dress. Pale beige felt hat has band of black antelope antelope belt on the coat. Beige bag; black shoes

Vivid Dark Blue and Blue Fox
A vivid dark blue broadcloth coat is trimmed with blue fox, the most popular of the long-haired furs

Black and White
Smart black costume featuring jacket with peplum effect of black astrakhan. Matching fur toque and muff. White satin blouse

Bergdorf Goodman has it

Brown and Yellow
Chestnut-brown coat with cross fox collar. Matching skirt and pale yellow crêpe de Chine blouse. Brown felt hat



SAKS-FIFTH AVENUE

MARY NOWITZKY MODEL FROM FRANKLIN SIMON

SCHIAPARELLI MODEL FROM LORD AND TAYLOR

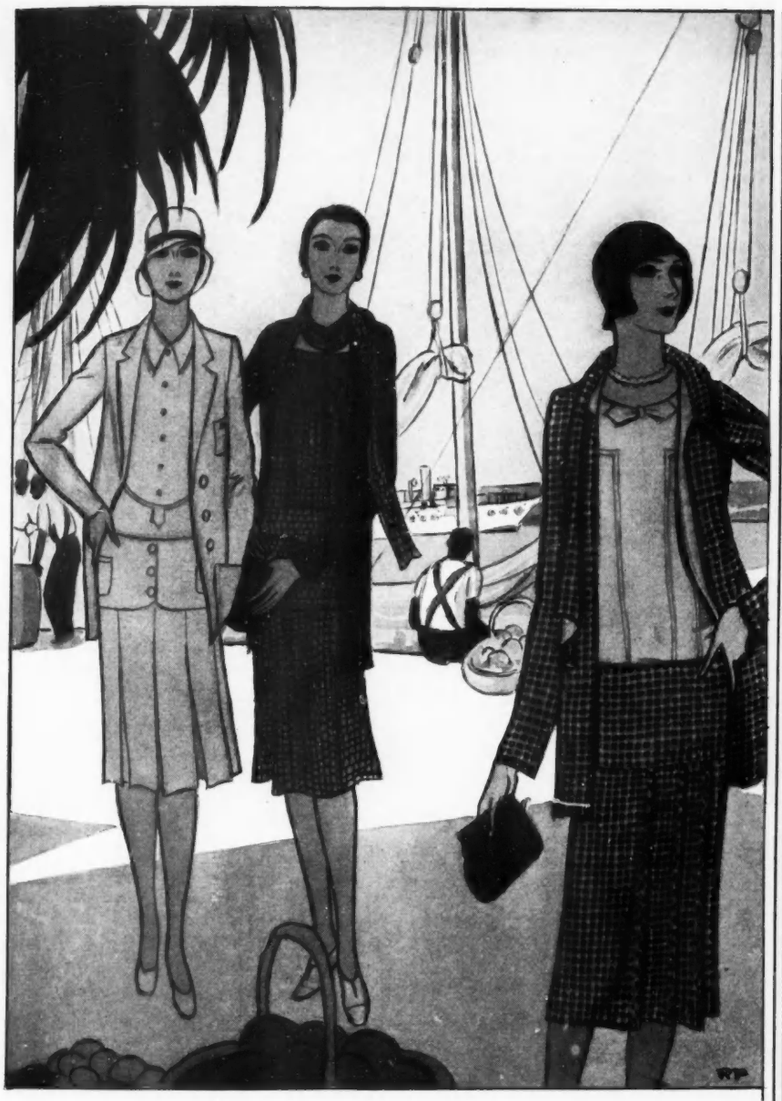
FRANKLIN SIMON

The Shops

RESORT TO MODES FOR SANDS and SNOWS

CLOTHES for resort wear, whether one goes North or South, follow the Rule of C—"Classic Clothes Are Correct." The fact that sports are the order of the day at all resorts has much to do with this, and, also, the simpler and less pretentious a costume is, the better it looks in the rather artificial and often exotic setting of the smart resort.

With the shops offering a bewildering array of attractive clothes, one must be firm in one's determination to buy only the appropriate, or one is likely to arrive at Palm Beach with a skating costume purchased just because it was so smart and becoming! Taking the Southern resort clothes first, one sees that the brilliant Riviera season, last summer, has had a great influence both as to the colours and the general lines. The tennis dress is almost the foundation of the daytime mode, and it is usually sleeveless,



BEST ALTMAN BEST

BEST BEST

Descriptions of the models on these two pages will be found on page 102

with a pleated or a circular skirt. The classic example of this is more often white than not, although pastel colours are also seen, and of these yellow is the favourite. On the Riviera, last summer, Madame Munoz wore a white sleeveless tennis dress, a small white Panama hat banded in yellow and white, a large yellow-and-white handkerchief on her wrist and a smaller one tied about her neck, and white kid shoes. Such a costume is the epitome of chic for Southern resort wear, and it may be pleasantly varied by wearing a jacket of printed tie silk and a white straw hat banded with the print. Simple, yes, but of the kind of simplicity that represents good taste and shows a complete knowledge of the setting and the occasion.

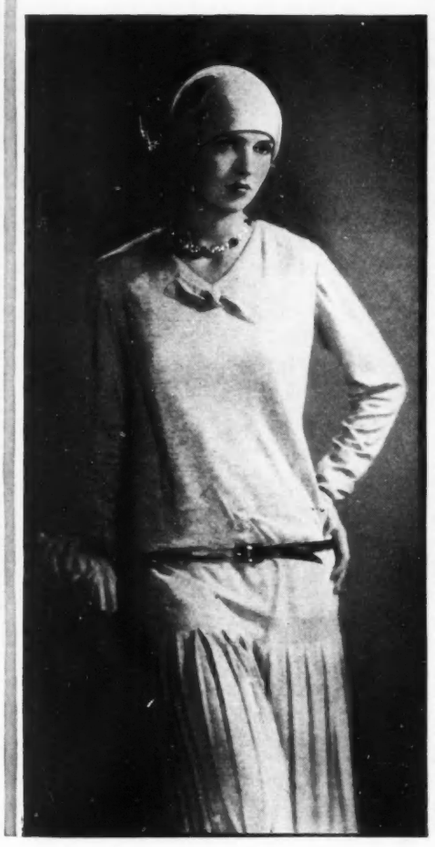
In the same manner, the classic bathing-costume was the one worn by the Hon. Mrs. Reginald Fellowes—a one-piece suit of heavy black knitted wool with a skirt attached, a sleeveless white linen knee-length coat, a large dead-white linen straw hat, and white sandals. (This was shown in the photograph on page 61 of the September 29 Vogue.)

And for the third type of costume that is absolutely necessary, the pyjama suit, such as was worn by both Comtesse Horace de Pourtalès and Miss Ina Claire, is a perfect example. This particular suit was of shantung in primrose-yellow and leaf-brown. The long full trousers were in the brown, the short sleeveless

(Continued on page 100)

Nickolas Muray

This Molyneux frock of dark green semi-sheer crêpe is worn with a small turban of dark green felt trimmed with a bow; from the Tailored Woman; posed by Madame Lassen



(Above) From Patou's last collection is this black satin frock with a real lace collar and cuffs. The black felt hat has a gracefully cut brim; from Best; posed by Rosalind Stair

(Left) An adaptation of Chanel's bow dress in beige jersey is worn with another classic of this season, a Maria Guy jersey turban; from Jay-Thorpe; posed by Rosalind Stair

SEEN IN THE SHOPS

At this time of year, nearly every woman begins to feel that her wardrobe is in need of refurbishing. This is particularly true if she is staying in town, instead of going either North or South for a winter vacation. The bloom and the interest have gone from the frocks that were purchased in October and November, and the calendar indicates that winter will be with us for several months more, in spite of the spring in the air.

FOR THE SEASON BETWEEN

The Southern resort fashions and the advance rumours of the February openings in Paris only increase this spring atmosphere, which is not to be dampened even by a heavy snow and zero weather. It becomes a vital necessity to express this premature feeling by means of a new frock or two and a hat that will recompense somewhat for not visiting a resort. Also, these will revive the *passé* appearance of one's other clothes, which, like most of us, need only a little rest and attention to be quite rejuvenated.

Vogue has selected the models on these two pages with all this in mind, and also—and this is important—with the idea that these will look just as smart a few months later without the least resemblance to a winter left-over.

On this page are shown three dresses that can be worn on cold January days under a fur coat or a heavy top-coat and still keep their chic, well-chosen appearance when worn in April and May with a fox fur.

First, at the left, is shown a copy of a Molyneux jacket-dress that was among the successes of the mid-season collections. The material is one of the new heavy sheer crêpes with a dull surface that are particularly good just now. The pleated peplum and the large flower add great distinction to the jacket, which is worn over a straight slip with a pleated skirt and wide tucks at the hip-line. This is shown in dark green, a colour that looks well with a brown or black fur coat now and, in the spring, with a brown or silver fox fur or a sable scarf. This dress may be ordered in pastel shades for Palm Beach.

The hat worn with this is a felt turban in dark green, with a little bow on one side.

A FROCK AND ITS HAT

For the casual, informal dress that figures so prominently in every wardrobe, the beige jersey frock in the middle of this page is an excellent choice. This is an adaptation of Chanel's bow-knot dress, which is a semi-sports classic, this season. The dress is shown in a natural-beige shade, but it may be had also in red, green, or black, and this last is an especially smart colour for this type of frock. And this is a dress that can be worn now with the smart little fur jackets that are such a feature of the winter mode or later, when it grows warm, with a fur piece.

The little jersey turban worn with it is one of the most popular hats of the season, and this is another instance where the American woman has seized upon a style and made it

(Left) This velvet cape in lacquer-red and other smart colours wraps snugly around in front, while a short cape is draped across the shoulders in back; from Saks-Fifth Avenue; posed by Edith Sheldon

(Right) This charming version of the indispensable black evening gown is by Molyneux. The irregular fulness and flower are significant details; from Bergdorf Goodman; posed by Madame Lassen

(Below) Augustabernard used lunasol in dead-white for this evening gown with a slim, fitted bodice and low-placed fulness at the sides and back; from Lord and Taylor; posed by Edith Sheldon

Nickolas Muray

very much her own. These little turbans, carefully fitted to the head and in a colour to match the costume, are a great favourite on Fifth Avenue and admirably suited to the needs of the well-dressed American woman. They are also very smart in light colours for Southern wear.

THE MORE FORMAL MODE

At the right on page 82 is a youthful dress of black satin from Patou's last collection. The real lace collar, cuffs, and tiny jabot add a note of freshness, and the patent leather belt with its unusual buckle gives a new and naïve touch. A black satin dress like this one looks well with any town fur coat, such as mink, broadtail, beaver, or black kid, or with a black cloth coat trimmed with fur or a cloth coat in colour trimmed with black fur. And, in a few months, the silver fox fur is its natural accompaniment. The youthful black felt hat worn with it has a little bow well up on the crown in front and a youthful and becomingly shaped brim.

For evening clothes, Vogue has selected a wrap and two frocks that could be included in a wardrobe for any of the resorts, as well as in one intended strictly for town. Black, white, and red are the best colours for evening, this season, and certainly it would be hard to find any three more effective under artificial light.

The white satin Augustabernard evening gown shown in the middle of this page has all the earmarks of the newest Paris models. The satin used is an artificial one, and the dead-white tone of the fabric is particularly flattering to a sunburned skin, whether it is the result of last summer's or this winter's sun.

THE CLASSIC BLACK FROCK

Wherever one goes, the black chiffon evening gown is an absolutely indispensable member of one's wardrobe. And this winter, at least half of the best evening frocks one sees are in black. The Molyneux model shown at the upper right on this page has a square neck with medium wide shoulder-straps, a large chiffon flower interestingly placed, irregularly applied circular jabots in back and front, and the ubiquitous down-in-back hem-line.

For the evening wrap for general wear, velvet is the fabric par excellence. Capes and coats divide the honours equally in the evening mode, and for warmer climates, the cape is always good. The cape of lacquer-red velvet shown at the left on this page has a cleverly draped short shoulder cape, which adds to its decided chic. Lacquer-red is very smart in itself, and, because of its sheer brilliance, it can be worn with many other colours. This wrap is the perfect complement of either of the evening gowns pictured, whether one wears it north, south, or in town.

FROCKS FROM ELDRIDGE-MANNING

Ardanse created this sub-débutante frock of pale mauve-pink net. The bertha and full skirt with amusing pockets have picturesque simplicity. Its wearer, Joan Bennett, recently made her début on the New York stage in "Jarnegan," in which her father, Richard Bennett, is playing

(Right) Black tulle and black taffeta are used by Lanvin in this frock of youthful chic and equally youthful charm. The bouffant tulle skirt is set on the taffeta bodice with wide ruching, and a band of strass forms a shining half bow-knot at the waist-line

Steichen

Joan Bennett in

BILLOWY TULLE

is

THE EPITOME OF YOUTHFUL CHARM

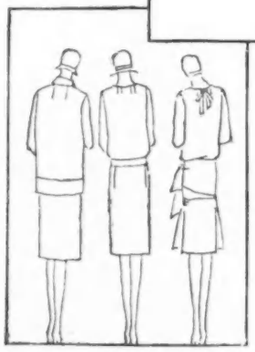
Designs for Practical Dressmaking

Frock No. 9657
This chiffon princesse dinner-frock has a scalloped lower edge dipping in back, short kimono sleeves, a cluster of tucks, and a belt with graceful drapery. Designed for sizes 14 to 42

Frock No. 9655
The front of this silk crêpe frock features diagonal lap-stitching simulating tucks. The applied drapery is a smart detail. The sleeves are optional. Designed for sizes 14 to 42

Frock No. 9656
Silk crêpe fashions this frock with an inserted circular back, a flat front, and a girdle tied over shirrings. A simulated bow finishes the tucked front. Designed for sizes 14 to 38

DIAGONAL LINES LEAD UP TO SPRING CHIC



DESIGNS FOR PRACTICAL DRESSMAKING

Jacket No. 9650
Skirt No. 9651

Wool crêpe is used for this skirt and the jacket with pointed-top, set-in sleeves and lapels. The shaped band finish of the jacket continues straight across the back. Designed for sizes, jacket, 14 to 46

Blouse No. 9631

With or without the jacket, this crêpe tuck-in blouse is smart. A collar is included, and the sleeves may be omitted. The skirt has a front panel. Designed for sizes, blouse, 14 to 42; skirt, 26 to 40

Frock No. 9649

The skirt of this printed silk crêpe frock is shirred across the front, joining the upper section below the hip-line. Bows finish the neck and girdle, tying at one side. Designed for sizes 14 to 42

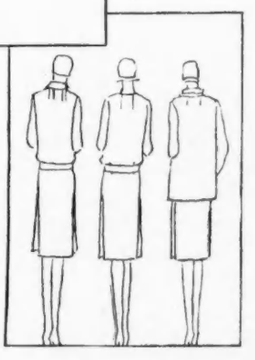
NEW INTEREST FASTENS AT THE WAIST-LINE

DESIGNS FOR PRACTICAL DRESSMAKING

Frock No. 9648
The coat-frock is welcome in any wardrobe. This one, of woollen basket-weave, features an inverted pleat at each side below the belt, a shaped front, and tailor stitching. Designed for sizes 14 to 46

Ensemble No. 9647
For sports, nothing could be smarter than this sleeveless silk piqué frock worn with the jacket at the right. The scalloped closing may be linked together or overlapping, and inverted pleats give freedom

Ensemble No. 9647
This silk piqué jacket, worn with the frock at the left, completes a sports ensemble. It is straight, with an adjustable scarf and link buttons fastening the scalloped sleeves. Designed for sizes 14 to 44



A FROCK FOR STREET AND ONE FOR PLAY

Frock No. S3295
Inserted tucked bands are a feature of this one-piece frock of silk crêpe, with set-in sleeves. The skirt has a circular section in the front. Designed for sizes 14 to 42

Frock No. S3294
The front skirt section of this silk crêpe frock joins the shaped edge of the blouse. The tucks in clusters and the shaped collar are smart. Designed for sizes 14 to 40

Ensemble No. S3296
The ensemble shown at the lower left has a silk crêpe overblouse or a tuck-in blouse. The covert-cloth skirt is pleated in front. Designed for sizes 14 to 42

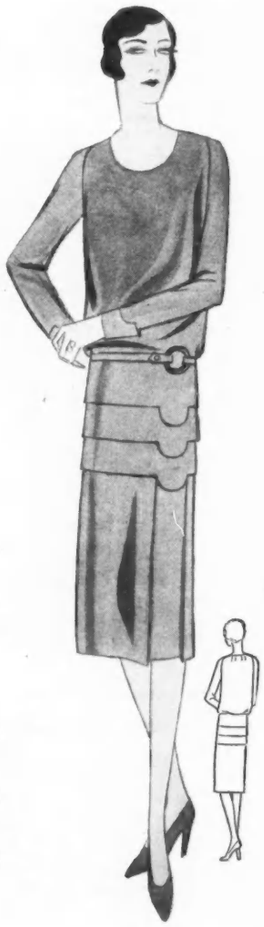
Ensemble No. S3296
(Right) This smart covert-cloth coat is semifitted, with a notched collar and pockets. The blouse and skirt are shown at the upper right. Designed for sizes 14 to 42

DESIGNS FOR PRACTICAL DRESSMAKING

SPECIAL DESIGNS

THAT FORETELL THE

WAY OF SPRING CHIC



Frock No. S3293
(Left) The overblouse of this two-piece wool crêpe frock has a shaped lower edge. The pleated skirt with shaped bands is joined to a bodice. Designed for sizes 14 to 44

LOOK FOR THE RED-AND-WHITE LABEL

Enjoy its tonic goodness!

In achieving that note of variety you so prize in your menus, Celery Soup is a most happy selection. For in it your sense of taste is refreshed with a delicately delicious flavor, and you receive the tonic benefit of one of nature's most healthful vegetable foods.

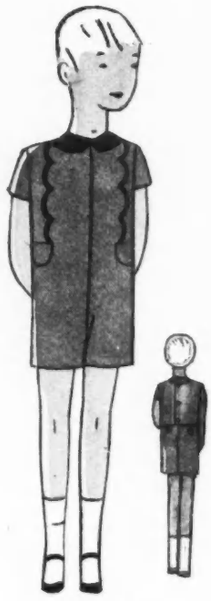
Let Campbell's famous French chefs blend this wholesome soup for you. They use only the finest snow-white celery, and enrich the soup also with nourishing butter. Of course the seasoning is deft—revealing the born soup-maker. A soup for the proudest table!

12 cents a can

WITH THE MEAL OR AS A MEAL SOUP BELONGS IN THE DAILY DIET

Infant's Set No. 2892

One of the two dresses in this set is smocked; the other is gathered. There are a smocked coat with raglan sleeves, a petticoat, and drawers. Designed for sizes 6 months and 1 and 2 years



DIMINUTIVE MODES WITH CHARMING NEW MANNERS

DESIGNS FOR PRACTICAL DRESSMAKING

Set No. 2890

This set includes an apron with a straight or scalloped hem, a bonnet with a turned-down brim, and an undergarment. Designed for sizes 2 to 8 years

Suit No. 2891

This one-piece suit has a drop seat, a scalloped front panel, patch pockets, a collar, and long or short set-in sleeves. Designed for sizes 1, 2, and 4 years

Ensemble No. 2894

New and youthful is this sleeveless silk crêpe blouse, joining a sun-burst pleated skirt and a belt, completing the ensemble at the extreme right. Designed for sizes 8 to 14 years

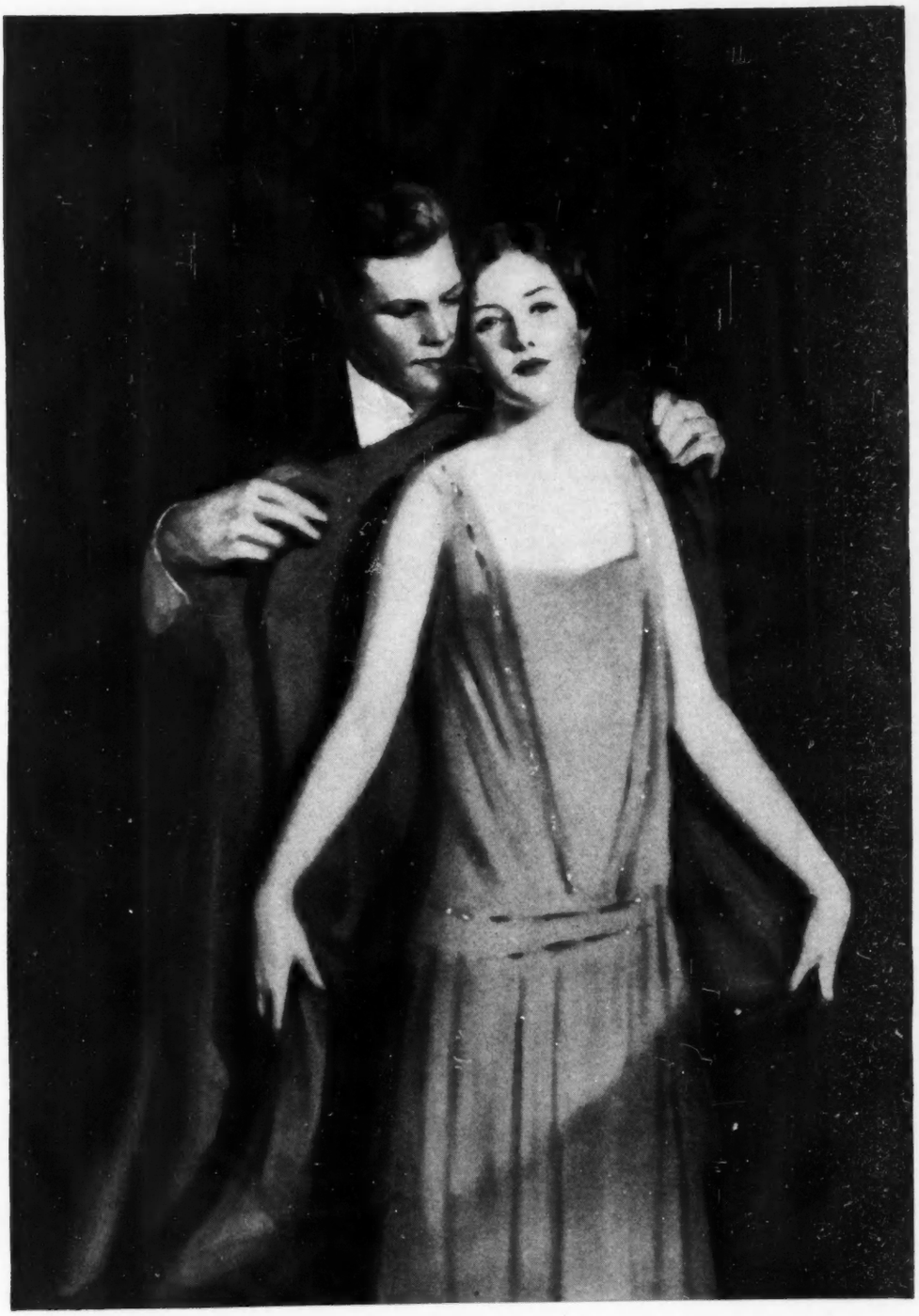
Frock No. 2893

This one-piece taffeta frock is slashed and shirred at the sides, with a sash for contrast. Soft pleats are laid at the front and back in a smart panel effect. Designed for sizes 8 to 14 years

Ensemble No. 2894

Worn with the blouse and skirt at the extreme left, this flannel jacket is collarless, with a buttoned closing at the neck and tucks at the neck in back. The ensemble is youthfully simple

Patterns may be purchased from any shop selling Vogue patterns, or by mail, postage prepaid, from Vogue Pattern Service, Greenwich, Connecticut; 15 North Jefferson Street, Chicago, Illinois; or 523 Mission Street, San Francisco, California; in Canada, 70 Bond Street, Toronto, Ontario. Patterns are priced at 40 cents for each blouse, short coat, skirt, lingerie, or miscellaneous patterns; 40 cents for children's patterns; 65 cents for each frock, evening frock, long coat, or négligée; special patterns, $1



How many other gifts it brings . . a Beautiful Skin!

YOUTH, CHARM, LOVE, SUCCESS—how easily they come to the woman with a beautiful skin!

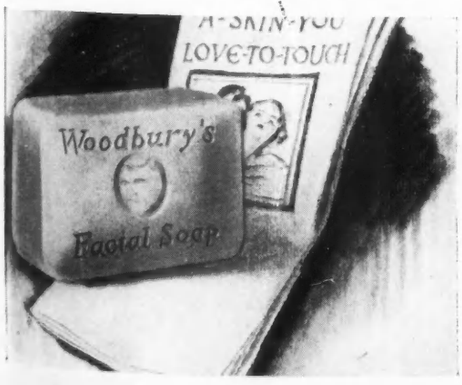
Have you one of those naturally smooth, faultless complexions that are the envy of the great majority of womankind? Then cherish your good fortune! You can keep your skin lovely all your life long if you begin now to give it just the right kind of regular care.

And even if you are not one of those fortunate women whose skin is flawless to start with—you can make it so!

Six common skin defects are all that keep most women's skin from being beautiful. They are:

Excessive Oiliness *Blemishes*
Dryness *Conspicuous Nose Pores*
Sallowness *Blackheads*

Every one of these troubles can be overcome! A famous skin specialist, after years of study, has not only worked out the proper care for normal skins, but has developed special treatments for correcting the six skin troubles named above, by means of ice, warm or hot water, and Woodbury's Facial Soap—the soap especially made for the skin.



So successful have these treatments proved that today thousands of beautiful women are testifying that they owe their lovely complexion to this care.

You will find the famous Woodbury treatments, including the treatment for normal skins, in the booklet wrapped around every cake of Woodbury's Facial Soap.

Get a cake of this wonderful soap today—begin, tonight, to gain the charm of "a skin you love to touch!" A 25-cent cake of Woodbury's lasts a month or six weeks. Sold at all drug stores and toilet goods counters.

It is an easy thing for any woman to have a beautiful complexion, now that scientists really know about the skin—what care it needs. Thousands of women say they owe their lovely color, the softness, smoothness, brilliance of their complexion to Woodbury's Facial Soap.

Send for the large-size trial set!

THE ANDREW JERGENS CO., 1401 Alfred St., Cincinnati, O.

For the enclosed 10 cents—send the large-size trial cake of Woodbury's Facial Soap, the Facial Cream and Powder, the Cold Cream, the treatment booklet, "*A Skin You Love to Touch*," and instructions for the new complete Woodbury "Facial." *In Canada, address The Andrew Jergens Co., Limited, 1401 Sherbrooke St., Perth, Ont.*

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____

© 1928 A. J. Co.

DOBBS DISTINCTION AT **moderate prices**

This new Dobbs Dress—a beguiling affair of slim, straight lines—is made gay with a brilliant scarf collar of imported printed Crepe. In light colors for the South . . . darker shades for Town Wear.

The Dobbs Felt Hat gracefully widens its brim at the sides. In all colors.

A visit to Dobbs is a glimpse of Palm Beach! —Frocks and Coats and Beach Togs, Hats, Lingerie and Accessories for that leisurely existence whose success is measured by distinctive clothes. Dobbs presents the Complete Wardrobe for all occasions—Travel, Sports, Street, Evening—for every season and every climate—priced to meet the average purse.

EXTENSIVE FACILITIES FOR TAILORING TO ORDER, DOBBS COATS, SUITS, DRESSES, HATS, RIDING HABITS and FURS.

DOBBS

FIFTH AVENUE AT 57TH ST.

Sara Parsons

The black suitcase will carry a full supply of the Bertie preparations for many months of travel. The ingenious silk bag with a rubberized lining has convenient pockets for preparations and space for incidental items. It requires only a small space in a suitcase; from Saks-Fifth Avenue

ON HER DRESSING-TABLE

WHEN one travels—at least, when smart femininity travels—, the transportation of beauty equipment is of prime importance. Almost all of us have had the devastating experience of a bottle that has become uncorked and spilled its contents in such an impartial way that no garment in the suitcase has escaped, or powder that has sifted from its box and left its mark on everything. Such tragedies, however, are really unnecessary, for there are any number of ways of carrying whatever cosmetics one wishes with safety and convenience. Almost every good line of beauty preparations makes some well-thought-out provision for carrying its various cosmetics while travelling, whether it is a compact little cardboard box with two weeks' supply of preparations or an elaborately equipped beauty suitcase that will see one round the world.

BEAUTY EN ROUTE

Vogue has shown many varieties of these containers, and at the top of this page appear two convenient means of transporting the Bertie preparations when one travels. The bottles and boxes in the slim black leather suitcase contain a lasting supply of preparations, and they are typical of this French salon in that they are restricted to only those few excellent preparations that are really required. There are two fragrant and efficient beauty milks (one to be used at night, one in the morning), an astringent lotion that is a joy to use, a finishing cream, and, aside from these, only the usual cosmetics (rouge, powder, lipstick, and eye make-up) are included. The little bag shown in the same picture is an unusually ingenious device for carrying equipment for a short trip. It is of striped silk lined with rubber, and there are pockets all around the sides to hold the miniature bottles and jars of preparations and to allow for a number of odds and ends, such as the tooth-brush, wash-cloth, and other items that one wishes to add. An additional accomplishment of this bag is its ability to be crushed down in an odd corner of the suitcase.

One pleasant accessory that is frequently omitted in travelling because it is not convenient to carry in a suitcase is bath fragrance. Lord and Taylor have introduced a concentrated bath essence that is made for them in France, which, while it is not designed primarily for travelling, is admirably suited for that purpose. It is a jasmine essence contained in a small round bottle in a small round box, and four or five drops are sufficient to make a fragrant bath.

Another distinct aid to the traveller is the cream that is known as "sans-savon," which comes in convenient tubes, as well as in jars. This cream is applied to the face evenly and then simply removed with a wash-cloth and cold water; even the end of a Pullman towel would suffice, and it is obvious what a boon such a simplified process is to the traveller. There is not even the need of hot water, since cold water is more beneficial with this cream, and the skin is left cleansed and with a wonderfully refreshed feeling.

Those who travel South will do well to remember the sun, profit by former experiences, and arm themselves before departing with their favourite means of discouraging or encouraging a sunburn. The exact preparation that is desired may be available at a resort shop, and again it may not, and it is best to go prepared. Almost all of the well-known beauty specialists have some dependable preparation to offer, some designed to prevent sunburn, some to ensure a smooth, even, and painless burn, and still others to supplement a tan when it is once acquired.

AGAIN, THE CROWNING GLORY!

Whether one travels or stays at home, the care and dressing of the hair is a matter that is always of paramount importance, and a new establishment that has arrived in New York by way of Chicago has some pleasant ideas to offer upon the situation. This shop, which is that of Huldah and is located in the East Fifties, is one that will be liked by a great many people. For one thing, the client who goes there is completely

(Continued on page 94)

At sixteen Jane Kendall excelled in riding and every sport. "Beauty and the Beast" this portrait with her Great Dane was called.

At seventeen she studied painting in Paris (for she is gifted as she is beautiful)—and prepared for her "coming out" festivities.

At eighteen came her Washington début in this Lanvin frock. They called her "the prettiest girl that ever entered the White House."

At nineteen her marriage to a distinguished young New Yorker was the outstanding event of the smart Washington season.

At twenty Mrs. Mason is a radiant favorite among young society matrons. Here she is snapped at her father's Maryland estate.

"The Prettiest Girl that ever entered the White House"

Mrs. George Grant Mason, Jr.

JANE KENDALL MASON has not long left her teens, but her extraordinary beauty has already made her famous. "The prettiest girl that ever entered the White House" they called her when she made her dazzling début in Washington. Soon followed her brilliant marriage to a New Yorker of distinguished family.

Clear-cut as a cameo is Mrs. Mason's pale blonde Botticelli beauty. Her purple pansy eyes are dark against her flawless skin, pale as a wood anemone.

Good fairies gave her beside beauty, talent, charm, grace and a quick mind. Gifted and interesting, she is always in demand. Like a butterfly she flits from her father's homes in Washington and Maryland to the gay diplomatic circles of Havana, where her husband is an important figure. Yet her complexion is ever exquisite.

This perfection of her pale anemone skin she owes to the four simple steps to beauty that so many lovely young moderns follow. "I've used Pond's Creams," she says, "ever since I can remember.

"I dote on them! The Cold Cream is so light and pleasant—leaves the skin really clean and soft. The Vanishing Cream gives such a velvety surface for powder."

Now Mrs. Mason finds Pond's two new products just as delightful.

"The Cleansing Tissues are a luxury," she says. "They remove cold cream perfectly. I like their texture. The Skin Freshener is simply delicious! There's nothing so cooling, yet it gives your skin such a lovely glow!"

Pond's Two Creams, Skin Freshener and Cleansing Tissues compose Pond's famous Method, the sure way thousands of young moderns use to keep their skin always lovely.

Mrs. George Grant Mason, Jr., *was Miss Jane Kendall, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lyman Kendall of Washington, D. C. One of the loveliest girls that ever came out in Washington society, she is famous for her pale blonde Botticelli beauty, her fair skin delicate as a wood anemone.*

USE POND'S Cold Cream for cleansing generously several times a day and every night, patting it over face and neck with upward, outward strokes. It soaks into the tiny apertures; softens and loosens the dust and dirt.

With Pond's Cleansing Tissues, firm, ample, light as thistledown, wipe off the cream carrying the dust with it.

Repeat these two steps until the tissues show no soil.

If you are having a daytime cleansing, a dash of the exhilarating Skin Freshener will tone and refresh your face. Apply it briskly. See how it livens and braces the complexion.

Lastly, for the correct completion to perfect grooming, apply just a shade of Pond's Vanishing Cream before you powder. It protects the skin, gives it fine-grained texture.

Pond's four simple steps mean beauty.

Follow Pond's famous Method faithfully—and see your skin grow clearer, firmer, younger, lovelier every day!

If it is possible that you have not used Pond's four delightful preparations, mail the coupon for a week's test supply.

Mail the Coupon *with 10¢ for Pond's four preparations.*

Pond's Extract Company, Dept N
110 Hudson Street, New York City

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____

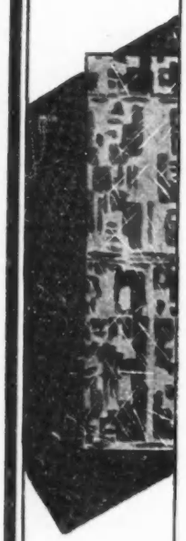
Copyright, 1928, Pond's Extract Company

McCutcheon's

FIFTH AVENUE AT FORTY-NINTH ST.
DEPT. NO. 18, NEW YORK

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Woolens in a Spring mood!



Write for samples

Rodier's Kasha in all the new Spring shades. Also in black and in white. 46 inches wide. *$7.50* a yard.

Imported Chanella Crepe, a very soft woolen with a jersey weave. Smart colors. 54 inches wide. *$5.50* a yard.

Yogo features a fine cashmere weave on one side and twill effect on the other. The twill weave makes excellent trimming. New Spring shades and in black. 54 inches wide. *$7.50* a yard.

Crepe Bengaline is an outstanding fabric for Spring. Very lovely in the new colors. 50 inches wide. *$7.50* a yard.

Cashmere Tweeds in a light weight suitable for frocks and suits. Street colors. 54 inches wide. *$4.50* to *$6.50* a yard.

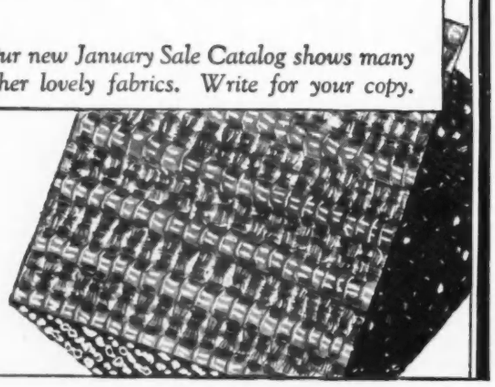
Imported Broadcloth has a lovely lustrous finish. New shades. 54 inches wide. *$4.95* a yard.

French-spun Jersey is exceptional quality and comes in all the new solid colors. 54 inches wide. *$2.75* a yard.

Camel's Hair Tweeds in twill and herringbone weaves come in camel and in natural colors. 54 inches wide. *$7.50* a yard.

Scotch Tweeds feature a soft texture and the typical heather mixtures. Very smart for suits and coats. 54 inches wide. *$7.50* and *$8.75* a yard.

Cashmere Coatings in the lovely new Spring shades. A glove-like finish makes this woolen smart for semi-tailored coats. 54 inches wide. *$7.50* and *$9.50* a yard.



Our new January Sale Catalog shows many other lovely fabrics. Write for your copy.

Sara Parsons

"Les Fleurs d'Ybry" is a new French flower fragrance with a sweet, fresh scent. Its amusing bottle is modern in design; from Bonwit Teller

ON HER DRESSING-TABLE

(Continued from page 92)

comfortable and at ease all the time that she is in the shop, and to those who regard the shampoo as a necessary ordeal, this is welcome news indeed. For another thing, all of the work is accomplished in a very brief space of time, despite the fact that it is done in an unhurried manner. A hand-dried shampoo and a marcel wave are entirely completed within an hour; the same shampoo with a water-wave may require an hour and a quarter, frequently less than that. And, in the life of a woman whose engagement book is apt to have ten entries a day, this time element ranks high in importance.

This expert advises that each shampoo given in this shop be preceded by an application of heated oil, which is one of the most helpful general remedies that can be given to the scalp. Then, the client is placed in a remarkably comfortable chair, and her head is rested against an almost incredibly soft cushion, so that she can relax in peaceful fashion while a thorough shampoo is given. Then, the hair is dried by hand, a process that is exceedingly beneficial but which, as a rule, takes a much longer time than is required here.

RULING THE WAVES

There is a new school of thought in regard to waving the hair in this salon. To-day, the smart woman puts more trust, as a general rule, in the finger wave than she does in a marcel wave, and the smart coiffeur, in turn, seldom uses a marcel iron unless he is requested to do so. But, at the shop of Huldah, the marcel iron comes into frequent use and always with delightful results. Not for a short cut—for that, the finger wave is prescribed and given expertly. But for the smooth, medium-long bob or for long hair, the iron is employed to create an unusually lovely wave. This is not only a large wave, it is a soft wave; it looks like a finger wave—it even looks like a natural wave, and all of this without the trouble of sitting beneath a drying-machine! Only lukewarm irons are used for the waving, so one need not fear any breaking or burning of the hair.

The presiding genius of this shop is Huldah, herself, who has made her Chicago shop in the Drake Hotel a by-word for coiffure excellence, and each operator is trained by her personally. And, throughout this pleasant establishment, there is an atmosphere of friendly consideration and skilled experience that instils confidence from the beginning.

A "MAKE-UP BAND"

A helpful innovation in the practical art of giving the face a thorough cleansing has been introduced by Marie Earle in the guise of a "make-up band." This contrivance solves one of the difficulties that are always present in the cleansing process. For, whatever preparation is used—cream, lotion, or merely soap and water—, traces of it inevitably penetrate to the hair-line or a lock of hair strays down into the cleansing cream area. To guard against these casualties, one need only fasten on this make-up band and proceed with any sort of treatment sure that the hair is entirely protected. This band is of pink rubberized silk, which can easily be kept fresh and clean, and snaps are so placed that it is adjusted to the individual head. This band may be secured in many of the larger shops.

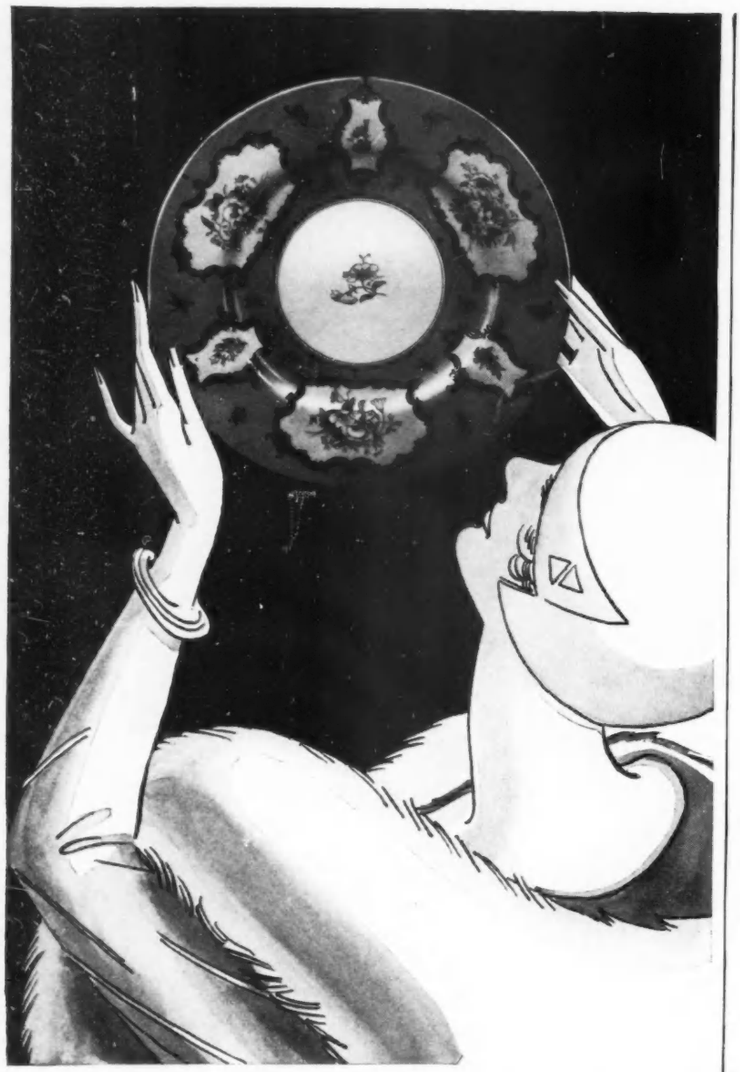
A FORECAST

The next issue of Vogue is the "Forecast of Spring Fashions" number. It is dated January 19, and it makes a public appearance on January 17. And this forecast is neither idle prophecy nor guesswork, for Vogue's Paris office is in such close and constant touch with the creators of fashion that it has first news of the fabrics and colours and lines that will combine to usher in the spring of a new mode.

Our resort collection is at the height of its brilliance

For the South . . . for California . . . for winter cruises . . . everything of the most chic! The very clothes that Frenchwomen are now buying in Paris to wear at Cannes, or at Antibes . . . the dead-white frocks worn with dead-white straw hats, gay tie-silk jackets, and cunningly chosen accessories . . . the wide-waled piqué tennis frocks . . . the rough linen ensembles . . . the light woolens . . . the new evening modes . . . everything! One may buy in our salons and sail for the Riviera tomorrow, secure that when one arrives, one will not be a day behind the mode.

BERGDORF GOODMAN
FIFTH AVENUE at 58th
NEW YORK



ALWAYS—THE UNEXPECTED!

Ever so many smart, discerning hostesses have come to regard Plummer's as a veritable Glass and China Wonderland. A land that holds delightful patterns and colors almost boundless in number. Always the new and unexpected—the finest china and glass offerings of leading makers in every part of the universe.

Many of the alluring patterns available cannot be obtained at any other shop. They are exclusively Plummer's—assurance of the highly appraised element of individuality in the china services of our patrons.

Other offerings include a wealth of colorful earthenware and pottery—and an entire department of antiques that will arouse and hold your imagination. Let us suggest a visit to this shop. Even if only to drink in the pleasant sight which five glittering floors of glass and china can present.

Wm. H. PLUMMER & Co. Ltd.

IMPORTERS OF

Modern and Antique China and Glass

7 & 9 East 35th Street, New York

Near Fifth Avenue

NEW HAVEN, CONN.
954 CHAPEL STREET

HARTFORD, CONN.
36 PRATT STREET

CAULDON · ROYAL WORCESTER · ROYAL DOULTON · COALPORT

VARIETY IN THE ENSEMBLE

Coat No. 9646
Frock No. 9639

An unpressed pleat at each side front individualizes this cashmere princesse coat worn with a frock of printed crêpe. Designed for sizes 14 to 46

Coat No. 9646
Blouse No. 9631
Skirt No. 9638

The cashmere coat at the left forms an ensemble with a tuck-in jersey blouse and a two-piece skirt. Designed for sizes 14 to 46; skirt 26 to 40

Junior Misses'
Ensemble No. 9640

(Below, left) This sketch shows a complete ensemble with the jacket and skirt of plain jersey. The chic short jacket has a straight collar. Designed for sizes 13, 15, and 17 years

Junior Misses'
Ensemble No. 9640

(Right) The tuck-in blouse of the ensemble is made of novelty jersey. The skirt has a circular front with pressed creases and a wide belt buttoned in front. Designed for sizes 13, 15, and 17

You are right!

Cannon Lavender Lawn

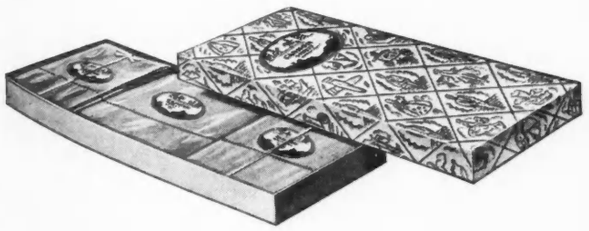
made in white and six pastel colors* is the finest sheet in the world

As a judge of household textiles, you naturally expect a sheet made by Cannon to have a high degree of excellence. You are right! When you handle a Cannon Lavender Lawn Sheet, you appreciate that its texture is a triumph.

The woman who manages a house necessarily becomes an expert in household textiles! If you do the buying for your home, you must judge the merits of drapery fabrics and slip covers; fine table linens; bedspreads, blankets, sheets; towels of many kinds. . . . You have proved by experience that Cannon towels are superb in quality and a worth-while investment. Smart and good-looking, they wash well, wear well, give unprecedented service at low cost. . . . Naturally when you learn that Cannon mills are making sheets, you expect to see something exceptionally fine.

When you first handle Cannon Lavender Lawn, your expectations of excellence are realized. For here is truly the finest sheet in the world, a joy to the sense of touch. Its texture is a textile triumph. Feel its softness, its smoothness. Notice the firm even weave that assures you of strength and service. Without being told, you know that such a sheet must be made of the finest yarn. And so it is, for the yarns are of Egyptian long-staple cotton—fully combed.

Cannon Lavender Lawn sheets will be prized from the moment the regal package is opened and the fresh fragrance of lavender greets you. Choose the snowy white, or one of the six subtle colors* that are the charming fashion today. Consider these sheets for trousseaux, for guestrooms, for gifts, as well as for your own use. . . . The next time you are shopping make it a point to see Cannon Lavender Lawn.

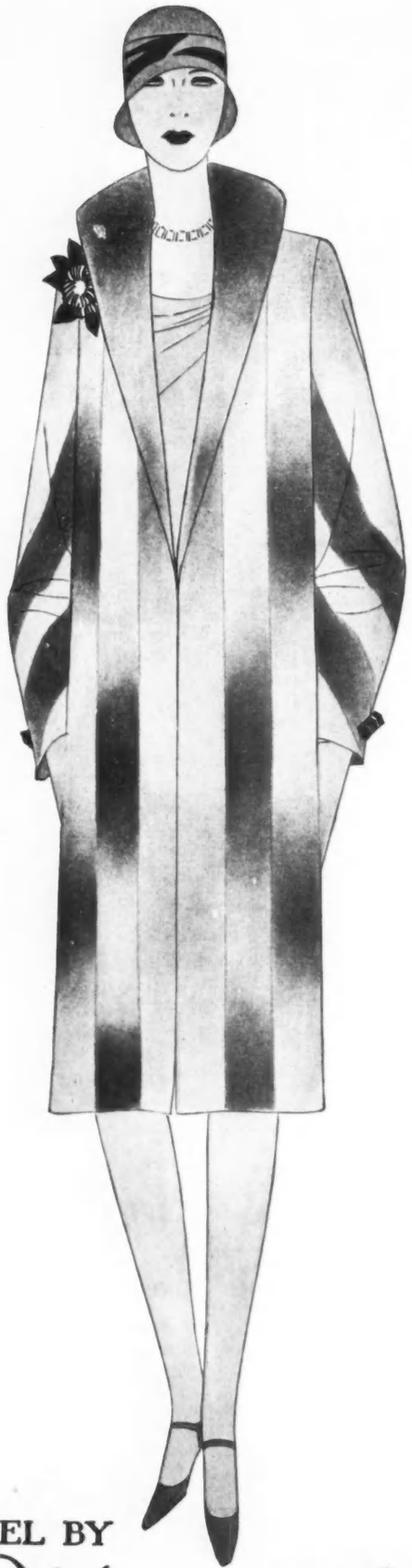


In Orchid, Canary Yellow, Sea-shell Pink, Nile Green, Azure Blue and Peach as well as White. All colors guaranteed fast.*

Yardley's Old English Lavender is packed with the sheets. Regal-looking packages and boxes, with different combinations of sheets and pillow cases.

Prices grade according to size. All regulation sizes. Cannon Lavender Lawn, average size in white, about $10 a pair, $5 each.

Cannon Linen, a standard quality sheet, and Cannon Fine Muslin, a popular-priced sheet, also made in white and six colors. Cannon Mills, Inc., 70 Worth Street, New York City.



MODEL BY

Mangone

NEW YORK

MANGONE MODELS ARE FEATURED BY THE BETTER STORES IN OVER TWO HUNDRED CITIES.

Childe Hassam divides his heretofore major theme, sunlight, with a portrait of the tennis champion, Helen Wills, to whom his latest etching series is dedicated; from the Keppel Galleries

THE ARTIST PRINT

(Continued from page 69)

and on this page are by the well-known American painters, Rockwell Kent, Arthur B. Davies, John Carroll, Childe Hassam, and Gifford Beal. The Kent and Carroll lithographs represent these artists' first adventures in this medium. Davies was a pioneer among American painters in bringing back this commercialized, and hence disregarded, medium into the realm of artists' prints. The etchings by Childe Hassam and Gifford Beal are the most recent prints made by these highly regarded painters of American out-of-doors.

Lithography is, apparently, the favourite medium with artists of the younger generation to-day. This is true, probably, because of its kinship to drawing, because the process is direct and autographic and because the oily black crayon and the matt white stone have the sensuous appeal of a painter's medium. In current print makers' exhibitions, the newest converts to print making use lithography rather than wood-engraving or etching. Incidentally (and a very important reason for its popularity), it does not require the learning of a new technique. The artist merely draws.

A NEW PHASE

Rockwell Kent is hardly a newcomer in the realm of print making. But because of his incisive line and strong-patterned compositions, wood-cut prints were the logical medium employed when he first essayed print making. His recent adventures in lithography are, therefore, a considerable surprise and of special interest to admirers of his very personal style. One from his recent series, "The Tree," is reproduced on page 68. It is superior to his latest wood-cuts in that it is free from the romantic exaggerations and style mannerisms that made these unrepresentative of the Kent quality at its best. The lithographs have the imagination-stirring quality and the competent, restrained handling of the medium found in his paintings. He has used the new medium with the flair of an expert technician. Experts will call attention to the quality of the greys and blacks and the economy of means with which he has achieved his effects. The amateur collector will not be governed in his decision to add a Kent lithograph to his collection because of these considerations, but rather because it stirs his sense of the poetic and romantic. The lithograph reproduced here may be purchased at the Weyhe Galleries for about twenty-five dollars.

Arthur B. Davies, whose lithograph, "Circling Doves," is reproduced on page 69, is a poet in paint of another order. His rhythmic patterns of lovely, unsubstantial female forms drifting across mystic backgrounds have long been held in high esteem by American collectors. Despite the high prices that his paintings command, his lithographs, exquisite and personal in their exposition of the medium, remain at a gratifyingly low figure. The elusive Davies quality is as inherent in the line and pattern of his black-and-whites as in the mystic tonal quality of his paintings. "Circling Doves" may be obtained at the Ferargil Galleries for about thirty dollars.

It is not surprising that John Carroll should express himself in lithography. He has a flair for line, a clearly defined style, and the ability to seize the essentials of his subject in a swift, decisive statement, all of which ingredients are essential to successful lithographic statements. The somewhat self-conscious modernism evidenced in his latest paintings is scarcely perceptible in the lithograph entitled "Nude," reproduced on page 69. A touch of gay sophistication added to his ability as a draughtsman gives his work its special cachet. The lithograph reproduced is one of a series done this past summer during a visit to Paris. It and the others of the series are obtainable at the Rehn Galleries for about twenty-five dollars each.

(Continued on page 108)

Helena Rubinstein Cosmetics Proclaim the Artist!

MME. HELENA RUBINSTEIN
World-Famed Beauty Scientist

THE secret of a successful facial ensemble? . . . Make-up that is as perfect in texture as in color . . . lipstick that lends satin smoothness as well as luscious tone . . . rouge you can blend with ease . . . powder so gossamer it becomes one with the skin . . .

Such are the cosmetics of Helena Rubinstein. For they are the creation of one who is artist as well as scientist . . . one who for years has divided her life between laboratory and atelier . . . studying constantly to bless all women with the wondrous coloring of immortal beauties.

When you touch the new Cubist Lipstick to your lips, when you bring the glow of Red Raspberry Rouge to your cheeks, when you clothe your skin with the gentle fragrant radiance that is Valaze Powder, then you realize the magic that lies in make-up.

For color, for texture, for staying quality, for wholesomeness, the cosmetic creations of Helena Rubinstein are unquestionably the finest in the world.

The Basis of a Chic Make-up

Before you apply your finishing touches, cleanse the skin with Water Lily Cleansing Cream—the exquisite youthifying cleanser, designed for the fastidious (2.50, 4.00, 7.50). Water Lily Foundation lends the skin a soft, alluring creaminess, makes rouge and powder doubly adherent, doubly flattering. An ideal powder foundation. 2.00. Now your skin is ready for—

A Powder Masterpiece

Valaze Powder. Clinging, exquisitely textured, subtly fragrant. In a rich variety of smart and enhancing shades. Novena for dry skin. Valaze for average and oily skin. 1.50, 3.00, 5.50.

It is essential that you visit Helena Rubinstein's Salons at this trying time of year, so that your beauty may present a harmony of perfection—skin, contour, eyes, hands and hair all exquisite. Here you will receive the last word in scientific beauty treatments and expert guidance on home treatments and make-up.

Ravishing Rouges

Valaze Rouges (compact or en creme) impart a luscious bloom that actually protects the skin! For daytime you will choose gay, piquant, youthful Red Raspberry, and for evening, Red Geranium, the vivid, the provocative. For the conservative woman there is the subtle Crushed Rose Leaves. 1.00 to 5.00.

The Magic Lipstick

Cubist Lipstick—Helena Rubinstein's newest cosmetic creation. Brings to the lips a softness, lustre and beauty rivalled only by the rare loveliness of its coloring. In two enchanting shades, Red Raspberry for day and Red Geranium for evening. To be chic one must have both. Smart enameled cases, Golden or Black. 1.00.

Water Lily Vanities

are masterpieces of the jeweler's craft! Enameled in Jet Black, Chinese Red, Jade Green or Golden. Double Compact 2.50, Golden 3.00. Single Compact 2.00, Golden 2.50.

Beautiful Eyes

Accent the Beauty of Your Eyes with Valaze Persian Eye-Black (Mascara)—instantly darkens the eyelashes, giving them an effect of silky, soft luxuriance. Wonderfully adherent, yet does not leave the lashes stiff or brittle. 1.00, 1.50.

Valaze Eye Shadow (Compact or Cream, in black, brown, green or blue). 1.00.

Valaze Eyelash Grower and Darkener promotes luxuriant growth of lashes and brows. 1.00, 1.50.

The Smart Woman's Beauty Treatment

Cleanse the skin with the luxurious Valaze Water Lily Cleansing Cream. Contains youth-renewing essences of water-lily buds (2.50). Revivify the face and eyes with the rare anti-wrinkle lotion, Valaze Extrait (2.50, 5.00, 10.00). Then wake the tissues with the unique rejuvenating stimulant, Valaze Eau Verte (3.00, 5.00, 10.00), and while the skin is tingling and responsive, pat in Valaze Emailline (1.75, 3.50, 6.00, 11.00), the bracing astringent massage cream. If muscles of face and throat droop, revitalize them with Valaze Georgine Lactee (3.00, 6.00, 11.00), a muscle tightener vital to sagging faces. A complete beauty treatment for the smart woman.

LONDON *Helena Rubinstein* PARIS

8 East 57th Street, New York

Philadelphia, 254 South 16th Street
Boston, 234 Boylston Street

670 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago
951 Broad Street, Newark

Cosmetic and home-treatment creations of Helena Rubinstein are obtainable at the better shops, or direct from the Salons

"Valeria"

The hat of Paris-Meme straw is a charming complement to this new ensemble "Valeria"...created of printed silk crepe in a smart Biche color, the cape and skirt bound in gay yellow...the color of the feather flower worn so jauntily at the shoulder.

MILGRIM

6 WEST 57th STREET

Just off Fifth Avenue, New York

600 Michigan Boulevard, South CHICAGO

1607 Euclid Avenue CLEVELAND

Milgrim Creations and Hats may also be obtained at the foremost shops in each city

FASHIONS FOR THE RESORTS

(Continued from page 81)

tunic in the yellow, and the reversible coat was brown on one side and yellow on the other.

Bearing these significant costumes in mind, one is in a position to appreciate all that the shops have done in assembling semisports and sports dresses, bathing-suits, and pyjamas.

THE TENNIS DRESS

First of all, the tennis dress, although the essence of simplicity in itself, may be varied by means of jackets, cardigans, three-quarters length coats, and full-length coats in a wide variety of materials. The dresses themselves may be of crêpe de Chine, shantung, piqué—both the silk and the cotton variety—, linen, and the novelty fabrics, and they are smart for general daytime wear.

Best is using cotton for tennis frocks, in pastels as well as white, and two new materials of foreign extraction—French toile de soie and British wash silk. All of these launder beautifully, which is a very important point. The same shop shows the tie silk printed jackets, and one may find belts, bags, shoes, kerchiefs, and hatbands to match. Vogue feels that it is not always the smartest thing to have too many articles that match. With one of these jackets, a bag and a belt, or a handkerchief and a hatband, are sufficient.

One very smart costume shown by Jay-Thorpe consists of a white crêpe de Chine tennis dress, with a high belt-line, and a bright blue double-breasted coat of a heavy knitted material. Woollens, of course, are very important in a wardrobe for the South. Schiaparelli has made a distinctive jacket-suit of white ondamoussa with a jumper of a new loosely woven woollen that is to be found at Lord and Taylor's. This is shown at the left in the lower sketch on page 80. And Chanel's yellow one-button cardigan, made of the most beautiful soft woollen, is to be seen at the same shop.

Sweaters and sweat-shirts of very soft light-weight jersey are shown at Best's with a variety of neck-lines, collars, and sleeve lengths. One of these is called the d'Ahetze shirt, after the well-known man's shop in Paris, and has a man's soft collar attached and little tie ends also attached to the collar-band. Shirts of this type are available, also, in pastel coloured handkerchief linen, and these are very good to wear with linen or piqué suits like the one at the left in the upper sketch on page 81. And cottons are even more important in the mode than last year, which is saying a great deal. Natural coloured linen suits, piqué suits, printed linen dresses and blouses, and checked gingham dresses and suits similar to the one shown at the right in the sketch at the top of page 81, may all be seen in charming versions at Best's. One of the smartest tennis dresses shown by this shop is made of a wide-ribbed imported piqué and is pictured at the left in the lower sketch on page 81. And, in continuation of the idea that such things must be fresh and crisply laundered, Best offers a long, white, wide-ribbed corduroy coat that can be washed.

Beach clothes, thanks to the present mode of brevity, depend on distinguished colours and excellent cut and workmanship for their success, and these are essential if the wearers are not to resemble the pseudo-beauties of a comic opera. The classic heavy wool bathing-suit is shown in both black and navy-blue by Best. Many women, at the French resorts last summer, wore a similar model of white jersey, and Altman has this, cut low in the back for the proper sunburn. This same shop is showing an outfit similar to a very smart one worn on the Riviera. This consists of a black-and-white two-piece jersey suit, the tunic of which can be worn either inside or out, and a white linen coat lined with red towelling.

Chanel has designed some charming suits of a firm, rather thick jersey, and Wanamaker has one of the best of these. Although in one piece, the effect is that of a tunic worn over shorts, and stitching trims the neck-line and belt, while a typical Chanel bow is placed in front. This may be had in a wide variety of colours, and, to accompany it, there is a jersey beach coat to match, with a stitched collar and edges, a removable white towelling lining, and a white monogram on the pocket.

A very effective colour combination that also originated at Antibes is rosy-orange and brown. Leonore Hughes adopted this for herself, and Saks-Fifth Avenue have a very smart suit with brown jersey shorts buttoning to a pinkish-orange blouse, topped by a long, brown jersey jacket. A very amusing and youthful model shown by this same shop is in four pieces—a tunic of red, white, and blue novelty jersey that can be worn inside or outside of the blue shorts, a beret of the novelty jersey, and a short, white silk shirt with long sleeves that is worn over all.

From Schiaparelli comes a black-and-white two-piece suit of a medium-weight woollen that has a separate brassière of the same white woollen to be worn under the tunic. A full white cape with a black insert in the back accompanies this. This ensemble is shown by Lord and Taylor.

Many women prefer to wear silk bathing-suits instead of those of wool, and the great drawbacks to these have always been the clinging quality of the silk when wet and its general flimsiness. Saks-Fifth Avenue, however, has several excellent models of a heavy silk tricot that has neither of these disadvantages. These suits may be had in colours and also in black, and there are some smart beach pyjamas of the same fabric at this shop.

NEW CAPS FOR BATHING

Bathing-caps must always be of the simplest design and have a workmanlike quality, being worn only while one is in the water and snatched off as soon as one comes out. The new rubberized crêpe de Chine caps are extremely effective and becoming, being pieced like the crown of a felt hat, curved well down over the ears, and cut up smartly over one eye. Wanamaker makes these to fit the wearer's head, or they can be purchased ready-made, with an elastic across the back.

Pyjamas grow more interesting and varied each year, and sometimes the bathing-suit and the pyjama suit are combined. Franklin Simon has one of this type, made of navy-blue jersey and a novelty jersey in red, white, and blue. The pyjama trousers and the bathing-shorts are of the plain jersey, the tunic of the bathing-suit is made of the red, white, and blue, and over all is worn a long, blue jersey coat. The same shop has very effective primrose-yellow and brown pyjamas, like those worn by the Comtesse Horace de Pourtalès and Miss Ina Claire.

A number of interesting pyjamas may be seen at Lord and Taylor's. The majority have the becoming, long, full trousers and short tunics, while the accompanying coat may be long or

(Continued on page 102)

..IN..
WASHINGTON

The Lafayette

The Mayflower

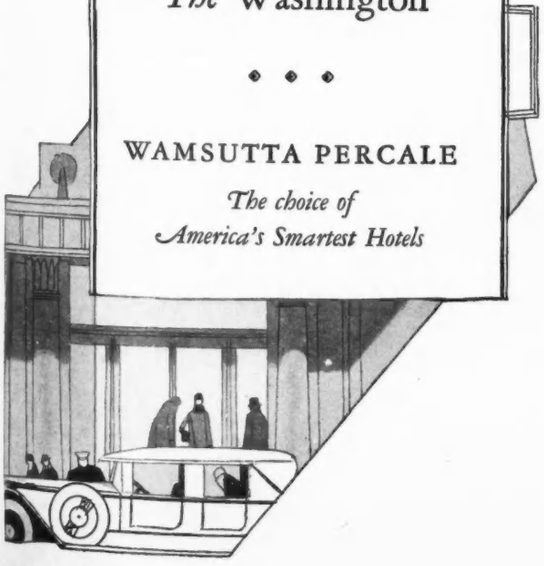
The New Willard

The Washington

• • •

WAMSUTTA PERCALE

The choice of
America's Smartest Hotels



...*Because*
they know what *you* expect

IN furnishing bedrooms a hotel manager considers, first of all, the standard of quality to which his most particular guests are accustomed at home. If the best of such equipment is somewhat more expensive than ordinary materials — as in the case of Wamsutta Percale sheets and pillow cases — he then carefully measures its price against the wear and tear of hard daily use.

And again his natural choice is Wamsutta Percale, for this exquisitely fine fabric has a record of laundering better and lasting longer than ordinary sheets made from obviously coarser yarns which are much less closely woven.

In fact, one of the largest hotels in America has proved that its Wamsutta Percale is actually saving thousands of dollars a year on laundry and replacement costs, simply because it weighs less and wears and washes better than other sheets and pillow cases which have been tested in the same way.

RIDLEY WATTS & CO.
Selling Agents
44 Leonard St. New York

WAMSUTTA
PERCALE SHEETS
AND PILLOW CASES
THE FINEST OF COTTONS

WAMSUTTA MILLS
Founded 1846
New Bedford, Mass.

Delman has created Shoes for the South in colorful harmony with the dawning modes of Springtime ..at Delman's New York and Palm Beach Salons. Delman Shoes are made entirely by hand in Delman's own workrooms
DELMAN SWAYS THE MODE
GORDON
Delman Shoe Salon
558 Madison Ave., New York
New Shop in PALM BEACH, Seaview Avenue & County Road
Washington
Southampton

FASHION DESCRIPTIONS

Descriptions of the models shown on pages 80 and 81

THE costumes shown on pages 80 and 81 were chosen for wear in the South, those in the two lower sketches being particularly typical of Palm Beach clothes. The others, while quite appropriate for Palm Beach, are less characteristic of Florida fashions and would be excellent choices for any one going to Panama, travelling on Southern cruises, or sightseeing in South America.

The figure at the left in the lower sketch on page 80 is wearing a very new all-white suit from Schiaparelli. The coat and skirt are made of ondamoussa, and an unusual woollen material with eyelet holes in it is used for the blouse, the lining of the jacket, and the scarf. At the right in the same sketch is shown a charming crêpe de Chine tennis dress, a type of frock that is the main foundation of a Palm Beach daytime wardrobe. Over this is worn a three-quarters length jacket of printed shantung. This particular print was designed by the well-known French artist, Lepape, whose work has often appeared in Vogue.

The upper sketch on page 80 shows two costumes suitable for wear even farther South. The one at the left consists of a short-sleeved crêpe dress and a short jacket of necktie silk foulard. These little jackets often have scarfs, belts, or purses to match. For travelling, the Mary Nowitzky suit at the right is an especially good selection. Checks are very smart, this spring, and a brown-and-white checked silk fashions the three-quarters length coat and the lower section of the one-piece dress, which is made with a white silk top.

Three linens are happily combined for the suit shown at the left in the upper sketch on page 81. Heavy buck linen is used for the jacket, crash linen for the skirt, and handkerchief linen for the tuck-in blouse. The figure in the centre wears a very smart brown-and-white checked silk crêpe dress with a brown wool crepella jacket. And the third lady sponsors brown-and-white checks in her gingham suit, which has a white handkerchief linen blouse.

In the lower sketch, a very chic sleeveless tennis dress of heavy wide-wale piqué, made like a tailored coat, is shown. This is copied from one seen at Antibes last summer. And at the right is shown a seven-eighths length coat of white corduroy that would be a charming and useful addition to any Southern wardrobe.

FASHIONS FOR THE RESORTS

(Continued from page 100)

short. An unusual suit from Mary Nowitzky has a long coat and tunic of red, white, and blue printed cotton—a material that has attained great importance—and long, full jersey trousers in dark blue. A pillow and a rug of the printed cotton match the suit and complete a smart beach outfit. The rug, which is lined with the jersey, may also be used as a bathing-wrap.

The same shop has an attractive suit copied from a Lelong model. A heavy tussur in pale fuchsia is used for the tunic and trousers, and over this is worn a white piqué coat printed in two tones of fuchsia.

Jersey is a favourite material for many of the newest pyjamas, and navy-blue is the colour generally chosen for it. At Saks-Fifth Avenue is a jersey suit with long, full trousers on a snugly fitted yoke that laces on each side. With this is worn a short tunic striped in two shades of blue and a short, open cardigan. Another excellent pyjama suit shown by the same shop is made of heavy tricot silk in black, with long, full trousers, a short, white blouse, and a short, double-breasted jacket.

The coolie coat is to be seen again, this season, but to be really chic, the colours must be vivid and the design simple. A good example shown by Lord and Taylor is of white flannel with a large green-and-blue moon on the back.

CLOTHES THAT GO NORTH

And, now, leaving the Southern beaches far behind, let us consider winter sports clothes, about which, frankly, there is less that is new to be said. In choosing costumes for skiing and skating, one must remember that Lake Placid and the other American winter resorts are much colder than Saint Moritz, so that warmth without bulkiness is a requisite. The correct skiing costume can vary only slightly from year to year, and the suits from Ochs Frères are the standard. These are shown by Saks-Fifth Avenue, made of the classic gabardine. Black is the most usual colour, but navy-blue, dark red, dark green, and brown are also seen. For the very slender is a rather different model with a short mess jacket, instead of the usual longer one. As a matter of fact, the new jackets are all noticeably shorter than those of last year. Some of the suits have tiny bands of contrasting colours running down the sides of the trousers and on the edges of the pockets. Another new feature is the use of an elastic band at the bottom of the trouser legs in place of the tapes that wrapped around the ankle.

FOR SKATING AND SKIING

An unusual and very smart suit in dark green gabardine is shown by Best. This has a Cossack coat that slips on over the head, reaching almost to the knees, while a bright sash that matches the scarf is tied around the waist.

Suède jackets are a wise selection, and Franklin Simon has a very good skating suit in dark blue, consisting of a suède jacket and a circular wool skirt. In Europe, many smart women favour black caps, sweaters, and skirts for skating. Franklin Simon has a heavy white wool sweater knitted in a shell design with coarse ribs. This would be most effective with a dark coloured gabardine skirt of the type shown in the same shop—circular, but heavily tucked to resemble pleating. A circular skirt is a better choice for skating than a pleated one.

As for accessories, every shop carries a variety of caps, scarfs, gloves, and socks, and flannel shirts that one can select according to personal taste. The smartest of the new scarfs are narrower than formerly and are worn tied and tucked inside the coat. A particularly good effect is obtained if the cap, scarf, mittens, and socks all match.

Shoes and skates and the more cumbersome paraphernalia are to be found, of course, at any of the sporting shops. And, as a last word of advice, shoes must be large enough to permit one to wear two or three pairs of woollen socks and stockings.

FOR THE SOUTH

—a delightful mid-season collection—

Stein & Blaine
INC.

FURS MODES

13 and 15 West 57th Street, New York

Again the favorite among Spring's smart straws!

PARYMARS

Exclusive Catalina Creations

MADE from a soft, pliable, woven Oriental straw body . . . shaped by hand to fit the head snugly . . . as light as a feather . . . in sports and dress styles . . . these PARYMARS by Catalina take their place as the smartest of the smart Spring straws!

Catalina Registered
SPORTS HATS

Created in California by
CATALINA HATS, INC.
1061 MARKET STREET • SAN FRANCISCO
NEW YORK DISPLAY ROOM • 411 FIFTH AVENUE

SEEN ON THE STAGE

(Continued from page 67)

might be written—mystery, tragedy, drama, comedy, farce. Davis has elected to use some of all, although the tragic is somewhat slighted—merely approached once or twice. The first act is given over to mystery and comedy, the second to drama and romantic abnegation. But farce, in becoming the prevailing mood of the entire final act, becomes also the impression of the piece the patron carries from the theatre. The mixing of genres in less skilful hands would be fatal—one would negate the other—, but Davis is so adept a theatrical mechanician that he manages to make the mixing enhance his story. The supple technique he has evolved for himself in the course of a long and diverse experience serves his purposes admirably. It utilizes the material fully, but never overworks it, achieves a splendid proportional emphasis; the parts are fitted together by a master joiner—which every good technician must be. Many playwrights are content to be merely that; Davis regards it as only the foundation for a spirited, constantly interesting play.

True, the people he creates fall short of reality; they obey meekly the demands of the plot, but he makes it clear from the outset that he intends to tell a tale and nothing more; he invites you into the theatrical theatre and, if you accept with that understanding and come asking no more than that, he assures you abundant entertainment — ingenuity, surprise, laughter, and even some emotion.

Owen Davis has written and had produced some two hundred plays; they range from the most arrant tencent thrillers through sentimental drama, a tragedy awarded the Pulitzer Prize, to irresponsible farce and mystery melodrama. Always, he has managed to keep up-to-date, the only one of his generation of dramatists whose work has responded sensitively to the shifting moods of the times. He himself refers humorously to his "speckled career"; "chameleon career" would be more apt, for each of his plays takes on the colour of the day, of the very hour in which and for which it is written. "Tonight at 12" belongs to the autumn of 1928.

So does the acting. The cast assembled by Herman Shumlin contains no "names," yet, with but two minor exceptions, all the actors play their parts admirably—Spring Byington and Owen Davis, junior, especially. The former as an upper middle-class matron has the ease, the grace, the humour such people usually lack on the stage. Without overstressing, she makes her every movement and every line effective. Young Davis brings ebullience and personal charm to the rôle of a lad who is willing to sacrifice his own happiness for his father's. He is not particularly expert histrionically, and he has an annoying idea that, by lowering his voice and putting much unnecessary breath into it, he is expressing mocking emotion. Experience will cure that. Moffat Johnston plays the professor with his customary dignified intensity. Patricia Barclay as his wife convinces. And Viola Frayne makes Mary that rare thing—all but unique in our contemporary theatre—a "common" woman who is not offensive, neither cheap nor vulgar.

And now, perforce, we turn to the revivals.

For more than a score of years, rumours have crossed the Atlantic of the wonders being performed in that Italian studio where Ellen Terry's son creates *décor*. Returning pilgrims have mumbled of magic. The more esoteric magazines have published photographs of his world-shaking designs with reverential descriptions by awed observers. At last, we in America are vouchsafed a view of his work.

"MACBETH"

THE program at the Knickerbocker announces:

"Annual Presentation of Famous Masterpieces
(Season of 1928-1929)
Shakspere's Tragedy
'Macbeth'
Designment—Gordon Craig
Staged by Douglas Ross
Director—George C. Tyler"

To come straight to the heart of the matter, the "designment" does not jar the theatrical heavens. Two or three of the dozen scenes are beautiful; the others range from effective to ridiculous.

Craig describes his approach thus: ". . . It has often been said that Shakspere creates his own scenes as he proceeds, using words to conjure these up before our imagination. But then he also uses words to conjure up before us the people—their costumes—all. Are we to refuse to visualize all? Are we to keep Shakspere for reading silently in our rooms? If so, then he is no longer for the stage and all is well. But if he be performed by actors . . . and costumed in actual costumes which indicate some period—then let us put a scene round these which shall suggest some place.

"No scene that I have worked at was worked at for its own sake. I thought solely of the movement of the Drama . . . I saw as I progressed that *things* can, and therefore should, play their parts as well as actors; that they combine with the actor and plead with the actor to use them.

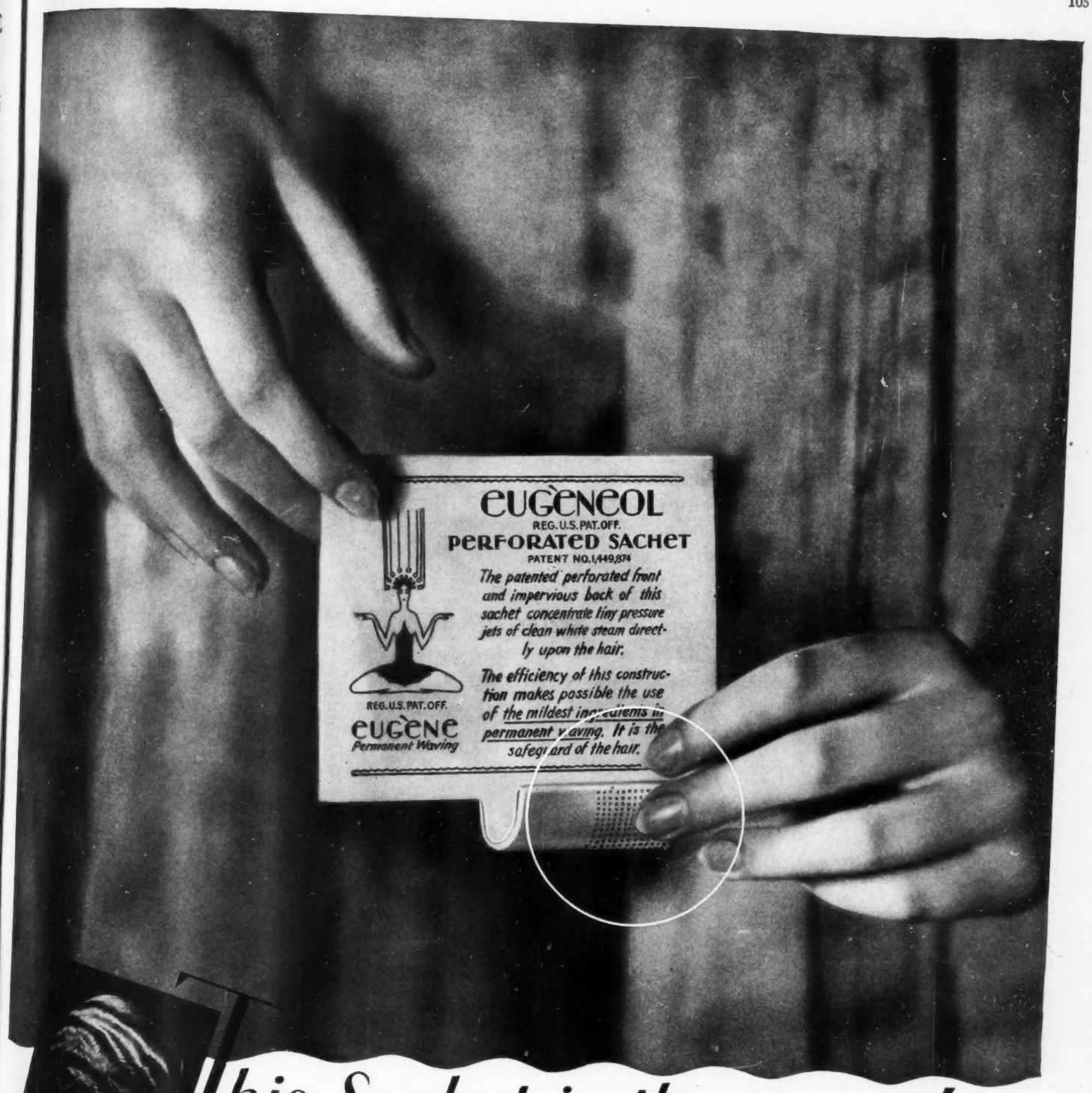
"To create a simplified stage is the first duty of a master of the Drama . . . by reviewing all the theatrical things known of . . . as serviceable to the stage . . . rejecting those which seem hollow and useless, retaining those which stand the test.

"What test?—the test whether or no they are capable of expression?

"Does a wax candle serve us to express the rising sun? If yes, then use it. Does it not serve? Then reject it. Can actors be taught?—to what extent? Which form of stage is the right one for such and such a play?—which next best, which least good? Choose the best. Does it not exist? Then build one."

Craig has simplified his stage remarkably—too much in some places—there, his economy reaches to bareness. His system of levels, adopted by advanced scenic designers everywhere, gives heroic proportions to what must be heroic. His scheme is unassailable. But when put into practice, it shows many lamentable weaknesses. The exteriors of his "Macbeth"—notably the witches' cavern and the high castle silhouetted against a dim sky—are lovely indeed. But the interiors give little or no feeling of barbaric splendour, nor do they suggest being lived in. As some one remarked when the curtain rose on Lady Macbeth's chamber, "No wonder she is ready for murder." The banquet scene is all wrong—and not solely because of the buxom ghost; it looks not unlike a modest Coney Island and, when the guests are seated, resembles a third-rate Latin painter's conception of the Last Supper. Lighting is, of course, fundamental in Craig's designs, and he was not here to supervise that. Without doubt, some of the pictorial

(Continued on page 108)


EUGÈNEOL
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
PERFORATED SACHET
PATENT NO. 1,449,874
The patented perforated front and impervious back of this sachet concentrate tiny pressure jets of clean white steam directly upon the hair.
The efficiency of this construction makes possible the use of the mildest ingredients in permanent waving. It is the safeguard of the hair.
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
EUGÈNE
Permanent Waving

This Sachet is the secret!

This, as a clever Frenchwoman has said, is what goes on behind your back when you get a Eugène Permanent Wave.

It is the Eugène Sachet. Your permanent waver uses 26 to 40 of them for each genuine Eugène permanent wave or re-wave.

Note the partially perforated tab of the Eugène Sachet, illustrated. It is from these perforations that countless tiny jets of steam issue forth and gently wave your new straight hair, while protecting the waved hair remaining from your last permanent. There is no other sachet with this exclusive patented feature of selectivity. That is why your conscientious permanent waver gladly pays more for Eugène Sachets—for the waves' sake and for yours!

* * * * *

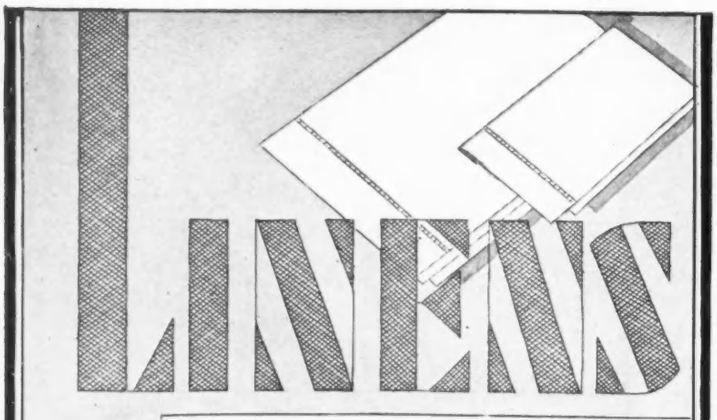
Make sure that your hair is waved with the genuine Eugène Perforated Sachets. Look for the famous Eugène trade-mark symbol on each Sachet.

* * * * *

We will gladly send you a sample sachet for your inspection, together with our interesting booklet, "The Eugène Method" and a list of genuine Eugène Wavers located in your vicinity.

EUGÈNE, LTD., 565 Fifth Ave., N. Y.
London - Paris - Berlin - Sydney

EUGÈNE PERMANENT WAVES



LINENS

IN OUR JANUARY SALE AT 10% DISCOUNT

ALL McCUTCHEON'S Household Linens at 10% discount during the month of January! An opportunity to replenish the Linen Closet with smart Colored and fine All-White Damask Table Cloths and Napkins, exquisite Decorative Linens and Towels for every purpose. Sheets and Pillow Cases, whether of linen or of fine cotton, Blankets and Comfortables bear the same discount.

At Special Prices

Specially priced during this month are Negligees, Lingerie, Children's and Infants' Wear, Corsets and Brassieres.

In the Interior Furnishings Department, Curtains, Upholstery Fabrics, Draperies and Novelty Decorative articles will be featured at sharp reductions.

Write for our January Sale Booklet which illustrates many articles in our January Sale.

McCutcheon's

FIFTH AVENUE AT FORTY-NINTH ST.

DEPT. NO. 18, NEW YORK

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

OVERMANTELS

(Continued from page 70)

of overmantels shown in the photographs on page 70, exhibited by the Arden Galleries, are a demonstration of this assertion.

Frances Delehanty, Lauren Ford, and Georgiana Brown Harbeson, the artists represented, are highly regarded as painters. Their essays into the field of decoration are, for that reason, the more interesting and individual. The overmantels are exhibited in conjunction with mantels designed by Bradley Delehanty, Richard Dana, junior, and William Lescaze. Varied as are the points of view they demonstrate, each is distinctly of to-day—an individual solution of a decorative problem.

Miss Delehanty's sensitive precision of statement and charming colour sense are exemplified in the decorative portrait of Miss Ilka Chase, reproduced on page 70 and exhibited in conjunction with a mantel designed by Bradley Delehanty. The portrait, which is just enough stylized to make it serve as a decoration, is painted against a silver-leaf panel. The old-fashioned gown is in white and green, the curtains in mauve-pink, and the little lace-trimmed masque, possibly intended as a symbol, is in purple.

A different aspect of Miss Delehanty's decorative sense is the whimsical "Pinafore" overmantel, at the lower right on page 70, shown in conjunction with a mantel designed by Richard Dana, junior. The carefully organized design prevents an overemphasis of detail, but much of the charm lies in the clever characterizations.

Miss Ford's whimsical imagination, and her sympathetic insight into the children's world of make-believe are exemplified in her overmantel, "The Circus," shown at the upper right on page 70. This is designed to be placed in a child's room and is exhibited in conjunction with a mantel designed by William Lescaze. It is not an overmantel in the ordinary use of the word, but, rather, a wall decoration, as Mr. Lescaze is a rational modern and believes that open fireplaces are an anachronism.

Mrs. Harbeson's embroidered overmantel, entitled "In the Shadow of the Jungle" and shown at the lower left on page 70, is a departure from her more familiar medium of water-colour. The vigorous imaginative design manifested in her painting is, however, repeated in this purely decorative expression. The background of the overmantel is black linen, the design is embroidered with brilliant coloured silks and worsteds in stitches that emphasize the rhythms of the design.

ANDORRA BY MOTOR AND MULE

(Continued from page 65)

for all concerned. I feared that the forbidding jagged rock about two hundred feet below was going to be honoured with a sign, "X marks the spot where the bodies were found." The outcome, however, was only one bruised back, the result of a kick far enough out of reach to incur no serious damage.

SNOW-CLAD ENCAMP

Up and up, we climbed the rugged mountain into the snow caps. We had a delicious and much-appreciated luncheon at Encamp before descending cautiously again into the deep valley. Here and there, the crooked cobblestone pass lead us through dark, quaint streets, which were flanked by houses of grey stone with slate roofs and iron balconies. Some peasant women, washing clothes in the river, turned away when a camera was pointed at them.

We were glad to return to our friendly village inn, where we had left our luggage and our automobile, for the night was cold. Even after we were safely inside, the wind rattled the window-panes. After supper, we grouped about the stove on hard wooden benches, while the *patronne's* daughter cleared away the thick china dishes and the shepherds lit their pipes and talked. We questioned them about the possibility of descending the mountains on foot and returning to the French border Hospitalit. Another member of the party and I, especially, were interested in this way of descent. It would be a hike of about fifteen miles, and, in spite of a heavy snowfall, we were sure it could be done if we made an early start. The other three members of the party were decidedly against the plan and did all in their power to discourage us. The trail, they warned us, would be impassable with snow-drifts, we should get lost, and they would have to search for us. As these members of the expedition were averse to walking at any time, they were particularly anxious when they drew a mental picture of themselves, as a search-party, struggling down a steep mountain in heavy snow. "The team must hold together," was their slogan; we had come as a party of five, and we must return as a party of five. But we adventurers would not give in to their more conservative judgment. The shepherds took sides, and the argument waxed hot. Suddenly, we all realized the absurdity of fighting so heatedly over a proposed pleasure trip down the mountain side, and both sides gave in. We laughed at our ill-humour and called on the *patronne* to produce more bottles of red wine for drinks all round. The shepherds joined us in toasts to Andorra, and our anger melted away.

On the following day, we returned together to France by the way we had come.

So this supposedly untamed republic is not what it is pictured by a Paris travel bureau. It is by no means savage, but it is charmingly unspoiled in its remoteness, a genuine remnant of the old world.

NEW HIGHWAYS FOR OLD

But, unfortunately, "the old order changeth," and the privacy that has been Andorra's for twelve hundred years will be invaded, it is reported, by an ambitious French syndicate, which proposes to make a Monte Carlo of the mountain fastnesses. In too much of a twinkling, the cobblestone paths into the mountains will become motor highways, and the mules will be replaced by speeding automobiles. The simple peasants will lose themselves in the rushing in and out and about of the sophisticated world. The modest buildings will be overshadowed by impressive hotels and a gambling casino, and the red wine served by the *patronne* will be supplanted by more worldly drinks superintended by a suave head waiter. Politically still a republic, Andorra will lose its native independence under an organized rush of modernity and Europe will lose another "heirloom."

Let Your Christmas Cheque Say . . .

"MORE STERLING TO MATCH YOUR TOWLE STERLING"

No matter what the size of your Christmas cheque—be it slim as a schoolgirl or portly as a dowager—it will buy you the loveliest of Towle Sterling. Here is Solid Silver made in the traditions of that first craft-ancestor of Towle, William Moulton of 1690. Permanent beauty that will pleasantly recall the giver all its long and useful life! Ask the more exclusive jewelry stores to show you their Towle Sterling.

TOWLE
Sterling Silver Exclusively

For the Ample Cheque

This truly gorgeous tea and coffee set in the new SEVILLE pattern matches the SEVILLE flat silver in the interesting modernity of its Spanish motif. Five pieces $400; Waiter $350; coffee, sugar and cream, $250.

For Medium-sized Cheques

OLD COLONIAL PATTERN—*Towle*

That attractive compote for bonbons or small cakes is $30. Useful and beautiful dishes like that in the background for fruit salad, pudding or ice cream in 10-inch size cost $30; in 12-inch, $50. Similar pieces for sandwiches, cakes, baked potatoes, 9 inches, cost $20. The graceful and unusual two-light candelabrum is $50.

SEVILLE—*newest Towle pattern*

This handsome 10-inch bowl is $55. With flower-holder, an attractive centerpiece. A similar bowl without base, useful for desserts, costs $35. The good-looking water pitcher is $115; the goblets to match, $19.25 each.

LOUIS XIV *pattern—Towle*

(Matching the flatware)

Matching the Louis XIV flat silver is this charming 10-inch sandwich plate at $28. Heavy service plates similar in design cost $250 a half-dozen. The 12-inch fruit salad dish costs $50; the stunning coffee pot, $110. Sugar to match $45; cream, $45.

Gown from Kurzman

For the Modest Cheque

(Patterns read from top to bottom)

Eight lovely Seville dessert forks for $26
8 Mary Chilton salad forks only $23.34
8 Louis XIV tea spoons will cost $15.34
Lady Constance soup spoons, 8 for $28
2 Virginia Carvel tablespoons only $8.75
D'Orleans coffee spoons are 8 for $12.67
8 La Fayette butter spreaders, $18.67
Lady Mary dessert knives, 8 for $27.34

The Book of Solid Silver: A charming volume in blue, ivory and silver with helpful, interesting chapters on Silver design, table-setting, choosing one's pattern, etc. Delightfully illustrated. This book costs us one dollar to print, but it will be sent without charge to those interested enough to fill out the following coupon in full and send 25c for mailing and handling costs. The Towle Silversmiths, Newburyport, Mass.

NAME_____

STREET_____

CITY AND STATE_____

*My Jeweler is*_____

K-1

"Homeward" ~ ~ ~
a new Pinehurst

Pinehurst hats

for the woman who will not permit the slightest jarring note in her ensemble.
The Pinehurst agent in your city has solved the annoying headsize problem by affording you

"Every Hat in Every Headsize"

for Pinehurst hats, made of beautiful Swansdown Fur Felt are available in thirteen headsizes . . . 6½ to 8

Pinehurst Hats

are also available in the new straws such as Bakou, Paris Même and Ballibuntl
SEVEN-FIFTY
to
FIFTEEN DOLLARS

Pinehurst Hats are featured by Exclusive Representatives in most of the principal cities.

J. Bloomfield Co., Inc.
Makers
101 W. 37th St., New York

THE ARTIST PRINT

(Continued from page 98)

Childe Hassam's latest series of plates has been dedicated to Helen Wills. The twentieth-century nymphs introduced into his recent Long Island landscapes have become, in this instance, portraits of an individual. Hassam needs no introduction to the etching collector. His position as the outstanding American impressionist etcher is unassailable. But Hassam, as a recorder of sport, is a novelty. This series, of which the one reproduced on page 98 is the happiest combination of portraiture and out-of-doors, is of interest to both Hassam and tennis enthusiasts. It commemorates an event without becoming illustrative and remains essentially a part of the Hassam series of out-of-door impressions, showing the masterly treatment of sunlight and air that has given him his unique place in American out-of-door painting. "Helen Wills" may be purchased at the Keppel Galleries for about fifty dollars.

Gifford Beal's vigorous native presentation of American types and landscapes is exemplified in his etching, "The Sea-Bass Fisherman," reproduced on page 68. Again, in the case of Beal, it is logical that he should come to express himself in a print medium. His increasing predilection for drawing as a medium of artistic expression has paved the way for print making. "The Fisherman," which is part of an etching series of similar subjects, is an authentic presentation of American out-of-door life with a strong flavour of nationality, a quality found in all of Gifford Beal's work, both in the matter of themes and in his manner of presenting them. "The Fisherman" may be obtained at the Keppel Galleries for about twenty-five dollars.

SEEN ON THE STAGE

(Continued from page 104)

failures in the Tyler "Macbeth" are due to unimaginative lighting, but that is not wholly responsible. The fact seems to be that the Craig scheme is good for some scenes, bad for others, and he has not followed his own creed of retaining what is good and discarding the bad. He couldn't—it would necessitate beginning almost at the beginning again.

Lyn Harding's Macbeth confuses bluster with strength. Florence Reed plays Lady Macbeth's first scene so intensely that climactic building is impossible—those following can go no farther. She conceives the queen as a woman consciously evil, not one who becomes entangled in an evil ambition and is dragged to destruction by it and the evils consequent upon it. She leaps at her opportunity with an eager cry that is part snarl, part gurgle. If there were a leopard skin for her to lie on, her characterization would be complete. But for William Farnum's Banquo, Basil Gill's Macduff, and the Young Siward of Burford Hampden, no one in the cast is better than mediocre—some far below.

"MAJOR BARBARA"

FOR its second production of the season, the Theatre Guild uses Shaw's "Major Barbara." The story of the great munitions maker and his daughter is as apropos now as in those dim days before the War when it was first played here, and as verbose. More, at that time we thought every word that dropped from the Sage's pen precious—wit and wisdom. We have learned much in the intervening years. The play needs drastic cutting—the second act and much of the last are drearily prolix, long stretches drone and force drowsiness on the most ardent Shavians.

Philip Moeller's direction is, as usual, sensitive and expert. And two of the three settings by Redington Sharpe suit the action admirably; the third, looking like a page cut from a child's Christmas book, is supposed to represent a huge munitions plant.

Dudley Digges returns to his own delightful self in the rôle of Andrew Undershaft. Elliot Cabot reveals an unsuspected lightness as Adolphus. And A. P. Kaye and Percy Waram are excellent in character parts. Only Winifred Lenihan of the fifteen actors involved fails to come up to requirements. Her Barbara would be a perfect mate for Ibsen's Gregers Werle as he is represented by Ralph Roeder in the revival of "The Wild Duck." Both are insufferably sanctimonious.

"THE WILD DUCK"

THE great Ibsen tragedy, done as brilliantly by the Actors' Theatre as three years ago, is interpreted by a different group of people. Except Blanche Yurka. She remains to give her memorable performance of Gina. Dallas Anderson now plays Hialmar—plays him in three dimensions, richly, comprehendingly. Linda Watkins has the rôle that made Helen Chandler famous; it may make her famous, too. The Relling of Frank Monroe and the Old Ekdal of John Daly Murphy also stand out in a cast unusually well chosen and happily endowed.

AN ARTIST IN OUR MIDST

An artist, young and English, recently left the London shore-line for the New York sky-line. In masterly pen and brush strokes, he etches his impressions in the pages of Vogue dated January 19 —impressions that make an amusing, caustic commentary on our vast metropolis.

YOU..touched by the magic of a genius

By RUTH WENDELL

Distinguished leaders of society, stars of the stage and screen, from all parts of the world have journeyed to the salon of R. Louis in New York. There, across from the Plaza, has grown the largest beauty establishment in the world, occupying an entire building of its own. There, R. Louis, who, women say, knows more about beauty than a woman, has devoted his life to the care of the skin and the artistry of the hair. And now, what famous women have journeyed to find, can be yours...wherever you are! The touch of the incomparable R. Louis can create the beauty for you that has made his salon the rendezvous of knowing women from all over the world.

The actual preparations used in this famous salon, are now available to you in your town. The magic touch of the genius of R. Louis is in each crême, each lotion, each powder. Prepared in his laboratory, under his personal supervision, these beauty creations are compounded from the finest materials procurable. Each pottery jar and each crystal bottle that contains them, is not only an object of art in itself, but has been planned to serve your convenience in use.

Each R. Louis preparation represents a new and notable contribution in its field. In the R. Louis Basic Crême, there is at last the ideal greaseless base for make-up. This Crême also acts as a day time skin food, and its whitening and softening effect is splendid for the hands as well as the face. This indispensable crême serves as one of the first important steps toward beauty.

Don't postpone the thrill that will be yours with the discovery and use of the new R. Louis preparations, but see them today in the smart shop of your town.

At the more distinguished places, ask to see these unsurpassed preparations of R. Louis. Write for Beautistics, *a book in the Art of Beauty and the method of R. Louis, and diagnosis questionnaire, gratis.*

PREPARATIONS OF R. LOUIS

Cleansing Crême — *Skin Tonic*
Muscle Oil — *Circulation Ointment*
Pore Crême — *Special Astringent*
Tissue Crême — *Bleach Crême*
Autour des yeux

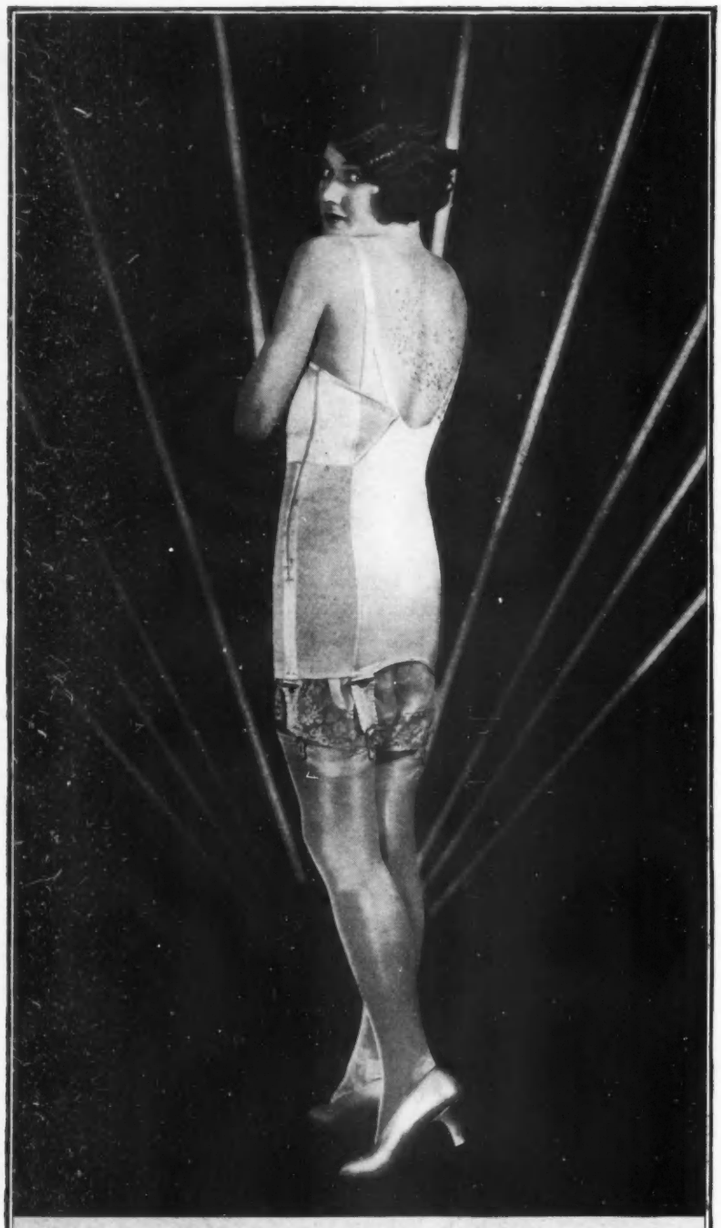
R. LOUIS

Beautistics

26 WEST 58*th* STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.

PREPARATIONS OF R. LOUIS

Hand Crême — *Crême Rouge*
Dusting Powder — *Basic Crême*
Lip Stick — *Liquid Rouge*
Compact Rouge — *Face Powder*
Cleansing Tissue



BIEN JOLIE
FOUNDATIONS

Every mode and every costume has its beautifully styled Bien Jolie foundation. This perfect fitting evening corsette is but one of many equally lovely Bien Jolie garments awaiting you at all good stores

Write for illustrations of the newest Bien Jolie models

BENJAMIN & JOHNES
Department V., 358 Fifth Avenue, New York

Loveliness in Every Line

FURS AND FROCKS IN ENSEMBLE

The black-and-white woollen mixture of this smart frock matches the grey of the coat at the right. The circular flange and the shaped hip yoke echo the circular skirt; from Kurzman

A more formal dress for town wear is strikingly smart in its vivid dark blue. The swathed hipline has cordings on one side, in accord with the side fulness of the skirt; from Kurzman

Shaved goat, the colour of natural grey broadtail, fashions this town coat. It swings casually from raglan shoulders. Under it is worn a myrtle-green flat crêpe dress; from Kurzman

A new fur for winter wear, wild cat, is soft, warm, and lightly spotted. The lines of this coat are straight, with shirring on the shawl collar to add softness; from Saks-Fifth Avenue

Flawlessly correct for wear with the fur sports coat is this two-piece dress of coarsely woven tweed in a blue-and-beige mixture. It has short notched revers; from Saks-Fifth Avenue

Under a top-coat, the jacket-suit is very smart. This copy of a Jane Régny model combines a dark leaf-green knitted cardigan and skirt and a sweater in green and beige; Saks-Fifth Avenue

THE DISTINGUISHED GOWN FROM YTEB
IN PURE WHITE OR PALE AMBER SATIN

ANNOUNCING
THE OPENING OF THE
MRS. FRANKLIN
SHOP OF CHICAGO

WITH THE PRINCESS LIEVEN AS MANAGING DIRECTOR

IN a graciously modern setting, the new Chicago Shop now presents fashions for the South and Mid-season. This is the sixth of the Franklin group. The original establishment in Philadelphia is just ten years old; the New York City Shop and the three resort branches more recent developments.

Franklin collections include town and country costumes . . . evening dresses . . . hats, accessories and French lingerie. From its founding, Mrs. Franklin, Inc. has been especially known for exclusive hand-knitted sweater suits. And now the Franklin signature, in all genuine Franklin models, is a hall mark of distinction in a costume of this type.

The Princess Lieven, managing director of the new Chicago Shop, brings a cosmopolitan point of view to her new association. A member of a noble Russian family of the old régime, she has recently been identified with the Paris couture. And she will give her close, personal attention to Mrs. Franklin clients in Chicago.

Mrs Franklin inc.

PHILADELPHIA . . . . 260 South 17th Street

CHICAGO . . . . . 132 E. Delaware Place
· Just off Michigan Boulevard ·

NEW YORK . . . . . 16 East 53rd Street

PALM BEACH · · YORK HARBOR · · BAR HARBOR

Table Delicacies for Vogue Readers

DESTINED for the tables of a discriminating clientele, these selected delicacies uphold the traditions of Louis Sherry, connoisseur of rare foods.

Grapefruit pickles	$2.25 jar
Brandied peaches	5.00 "
Spiced figs	1.50 "
Apricot jam	.80 "
Tangerine marmalade	.80 "

Order in person or by mail. Prices do not include parcel post.

Louis Sherry

300 Park Avenue
Fifth Avenue at 58th and at 35th Streets
and in the Waldorf-Astoria
New York

ARE YOU A GOOD HOSTESS?

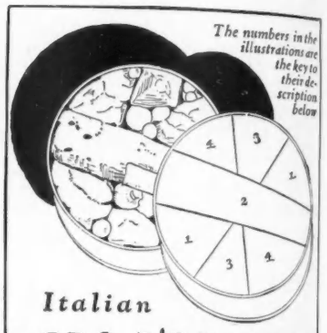
SO MANY hostesses are correct but uninspired, so many amusing but inefficient. Because ruts are so easy to get into and little changes in procedure are so often overlooked. Because the latest appliances are not always known and servants leave because their work has not been intelligently simplified. . . . Because of all these things, there is a new book that you simply mustn't fail to order.

It covers the whole subject—menus and service—table setting, with illustrations—the servant problem, smartly solved—the budget, charts and marketing—equipment and the larder. A glittering little galaxy of recipes from well-known hostesses, epicures, and chefs has been rigorously censored to contain none but those that are truly unusual, and practical as well.

"FOR THE HOSTESS"

72 pp. 25c postpaid

Order from THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS, *Greenwich, Conn.*



The numbers in the illustrations are the key to their description below

Italian

HORS D'OEUVRES IN PROFUSE VARIETY

TRAVELED epicures are just as enthusiastic about the hors d'œuvres of Sunny Italy as those of the Nordic countries. These glistening, tasty importations are a pleasant change when interspersed with the more conventional appetizers, and are very distingué as a side dish, a relish unsurpassed.

The choicest catch from Mediterranean waters and tender vegetables, permeated with spicy herbs and virgin olive oil. There are cubes of clear tunny (1), here and there, coiled filet of anchovy (4), between stuffed olives (3), petit pois (3), and mushrooms (3), and of course the all-essential sardines (2). All for 60c; 3 tins for $1.50. Just mail your check to Vogue. Shipped postpaid.

French Mushrooms

Just the right size for grilling, marvelous when diced in sauce; creamed on toast, they tempt the most adamant.

43 to 44 mushrooms in count, each a twin of its neighbour, all smaller around than a quarter coin, with stalks cut close to the parasol.

Clear cream in colour, tender and tasty in texture, and tremendously convenient in quantity. These cans of extra small, cooked mushrooms hold an equivalent of 15 ounces of fresh mushrooms. The liquid is pure mushroom juice, fine for soup or sauce flavouring.

Though the price is an economy, we really suggest this package because of its convenience, its uniform, excellent species, and because not an ounce need be trimmed or wasted.

Vogue will send you four cans of these extra nice extras (express collect) for $2.00; twelve cans for $5.50.

GRAPES . . . LIKE JEWELS

Like brilliant red, amber and green gems are these fruit dainties, prepared from peeled, seedless grapes . . . tiny and decorative in their rainbow colours . . . delicious and festively gay when used as garnishings.

And so many ways to use them! There's almost no end! In salads, fruit cocktails, cakes, grapefruit, ice cream and desserts without number . . . these gay new fruit dainties stand out like jewels.

Use them generously . . . they'll coax compliments from your most worldly guest. These trusty three can be depended upon whenever colour, flavour or variety is sought.

Add this trio of colourful, tasty morsels to your Secret Shelf of Treasures. Vogue will have one of each (three jars in all) shipped you postpaid on receipt of $1.50

INTERESTING IMPORTATIONS

NUYENS' GRENADINE

Also the most complete line of delicious imported French non-alcoholic cordials including Crème de Menthe, Crème de Cacao, Apricot, etc. Made by NUYENS of Bordeaux—founded in 1802.

B. B. DORF & Co., 247 Park Ave., New York

Enclosed you will find my check for one 26 oz. bottle of Nuyens' Grenadine—costing $1.50 each (3 bottles for $4.00) express collect. Also please send me without charge your illustrated book "Cordial Cocktail Confidences" #25.

Name .....

Address .....

My Grocer's Name .....

Tea blossoms and tender leaves

From the cool mountain slopes of the semi-tropical southernmost Isle of the Land of Blossoms, comes the daintiest of teas . . .

FORMOSA OOLONG TEA

THE NECTAR OF ORANGE BLOSSOMS

Honeys . . . like wines . . . vary in flavour. The diet of the bees is the deciding factor. Plebeian fare, such as clover, cowslips, and thistles, results in just honey . . . nice honey to be sure. But certain blue-blooded bees instinctively spurn everything excepting orange blossoms . . . and their honey is nectar for the epicure.

On the slopes of the Sierras whole colonies of these discriminating creatures are at work . . . along with a certain packer who prepares their honey for a waiting world, in a manner befitting its excellence . . . which is to say, in an orange coloured jar.

Orange Blossom honey makes a charming gift, even to yourself. Its bright container adds a gay note to the breakfast table and its flavour marks the beginning of a perfect day. Let Vogue ship one to you, express collect, ***$1.00 per lb.***

Table Delicacies for Vogue Readers

Good News

AND it was a real surprise to the Smart Hostess who discovered that Bar-le-duc, which she knew so well in its red and white currant form, was made also of red and white strawberries, gooseberries, red raspberries, red cherries and mirabelles.

Yet, after all, why should French experts in fruit preserving and packing confine their art to currants alone? Other berries made by the Lord are as good or better.

But because these are not generally available, we shall be glad to have some sent to you. Which will you have—or all? All kinds are priced at 35c a jar (3½ oz.). 8 jars (one of each fruit) $2.50.

Mail your check to Vogue and your order will be carefully packed and shipped express collect.

Its SEALED-IN FLAVOR

–The talk of the table wherever served! . . . Vacuum cooked the exclusive Hormel way, Flavor-Sealed Ham retains all the natural Flavors, Juices, Vitamins and Tenderness to the moment of serving. A valuable reserve food supply. Serve cold instantly. No bone, no skin, no waste. *At leading stores, or write Geo. A. Hormel & Company, Austin, Minn.*

LAXA—*crunchy biscuits of bran and agar-agar that may be served any way toast is served.*

To Your Health!

Diet specialists at Battle Creek have prepared a wide assortment of tempting foods of a corrective nature. Bran has been dressed up in dainty biscuits, fig flakes, delicious cereals, appetizing porridge. Mineral oil has been reduced to creamy caramel form that you eat. For changing the intestinal flora, a remarkable new food has been perfected.

LAXA, which is being featured this month at all Health Food Centers, has been used with great success at the famous Battle Creek Sanitarium. Write today for "Healthful Living" a 60 page illustrated booklet describing with recipes the Battle Creek Diet System.

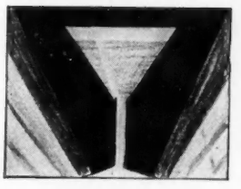
BATTLE CREEK Sanitarium HEALTH FOODS *for Everybody*

THE BATTLE CREEK FOOD CO. (Dept. 161)
Battle Creek, Michigan

THE WORLDS BEST SHIPS HAVE CARRIED Poland Water ON THE SEVEN SEAS FOR THE PAST 50 YEARS

Experienced Travelers are never without it

GESUNDHEIT!



A cocktail made of the natural juice of ripe tomatoes—nicely spiced, is a welcome deviation from the fruit cup . . and a marvelous appetizer.

TOMATO JUICE COCKTAILS

As you know, the tomato combines nearly all of the worth-while vitamins, even to the exclusive "E". It is the one food whose nutritive value dietitians agree upon.

And now the life of these precious vitamins is preserved by a new process of canning . . in glass . . a cold-pack method which brings them to you in all of their original vigour.

Vogue will be pleased to have this healthful, appetizing beverage sent to you express collect. Simply send us your check. 26 oz. jars, 50c . . . enough for eight generous portions. Five jars for $2.00.

this name

guarantees

the world's finest squabs scientifically bred, fed, rotisseried and packed on the world's largest squab farm. "Served either hot or cold." ($1.25 at your dealer's or by parcel post.)

Send for Squab Sampler

of two of each of Dyer & Davis' products (A) Whole Roast Squab in Jelly, (B) Pâté de Luxe, a delicious squab paste with a most appealing flavour, for sandwiches, appetizers and hors d'œuvres. Sent express collect for $3.25, prepaid, $3.75.

DYER & DAVIS
NEWFIELD, N. J.

SIX UNUSUAL CHEESES

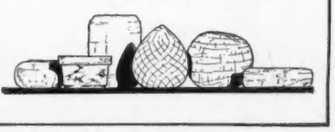
GOOD cheese, that zestful climax to every well-served meal, cannot come to the table in too many varieties.

Skilful hostesses offer their guests a wide choice of interesting foreign flavors, together with our own domestic versions.

The highly salted, red cannonball EDAM, or its fellow Hollander GOUDA, look as fine as they taste. English STILTON and CHEDDAR are infallibly pleasing in their delicacy and mildness, and as for Italian BEL PAESE, a full-cream loaf, and the familiar PINEAPPLE cheese . . . their reputations are well known.

Because these delicacies cannot always readily be found, Vogue offers to have fresh importations of each shipped to you postpaid, posthaste. Send Vogue your check for whichever strikes your fancy; all six, if you please, for $8.50.

Edam	4 lb. loaf	$2.25
Gouda	16 oz. loaf	.85
Stilton	10 oz. jar	1.35
Cheddar	3 lb. loaf	2.35
Bel Paese	22 oz. loaf	1.25
Pineapple	18 oz. loaf	1.25



"FOR THE HOSTESS"

a handbook for entertaining

IT'S just off the press in time to start you successfully on a new season—the sort of book you've always wanted—the only kind a smart woman could be persuaded to buy—a summary of the whole art of entertaining!

Training the servants—planning the menus—setting the table—everything is covered thoroughly but without a wasted word. Things as practical as the budget, and marketing. Things as unusual as the favourite recipes of well-known hostesses, epicures and chefs . . . and what does it cost? This is the part you can't believe—*a quarter!*

72 pp. 25c postpaid

Order from THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS, *Greenwich, Connecticut*

DAVENTREE

Tusli — Kasha scarfs in three tones lend the utmost in smart distinction to this charming sports frock of Crepe Colette. It is particularly appropriate for resort wear.

DAVENTREE

WM H. DAVIDOW SONS CO 550 Seventh Ave., New York

davidow

FOR THE HOSTESS

A Few Culinary Proofs of the Fact That Fifty Thousand Frenchmen Can't Be Wrong

FRENCH cooking occupies a glamorous position in the culinary world, and a real French recipe is nearly as treasured a thing as a real French wine! Battles have been waged almost to the death over the merits of rival methods of preparing *sole à la Marguery*, and ladies have been known to resort to any means to secure treasured recipes from chefs of rival hostesses, to say nothing of what they would do to secure the chefs themselves! Of all the places where the excellency of French cuisine is demonstrated, probably none are more outstanding examples than the French liners. Between New York and Havre, one can eat some of the most delicious food to be had anywhere, prepared by the master chefs of the French Line. Each meal reveals some new triumph, quite incomprehensible to the layman, unless one has the open sesame of meeting the chef.

But, once this golden good fortune is granted, the skies are bright and clear for the acquisitive hostess. For here is the true French courtesy that we hear so much about! Madame is too kind, indeed, to admire these small efforts! But, it is Monsieur who is too kind to allow us the favour! The book is open for Madame's choice! And so it was that we were allowed to sit beside one chef of the French Line and select the following favourites from among a treasured collection.

BAKED ONION SOUP

A quarter of a pound of onions are sliced and browned in butter. These are then steeped in about a quart of consommé, seasoning is added, and the soup is poured into a shallow earthenware bowl. Rounds of French bread are added, cheese is sprinkled liberally over the top, melted butter is sprinkled over the cheese, and the soup is then put in the oven to brown.

TRUFFLE MORSELS

Rectangular strips of puff pastry, about three or four inches long, are filled with pork pâté seasoned with Madeira wine (cooking sherry may be substituted for the Madeira), and the sides are folded together. These pastries are then dipped in yolk of egg to glaze them and baked in a warm oven for about fifteen minutes.

ANCHOVY STICKS

A large strip of puff pastry less than a quarter of an inch in thickness is spread with a filling of delicate fish mixed with anchovy butter. This is then cut into little rectangular pieces about three inches long and less than an inch in width. A filet of anchovy is laid along each piece, and another strip of pastry is fitted over each lower piece. These pastries are then dipped in yolk of egg and baked for about fourteen minutes.

RILLETTES DE TOURS

Rillettes de Tours, which are a famous French delicacy, are pieces of highly seasoned larded pork, or pork pâté. To make them, a terrine is lined with thin slices of bacon, filled with pieces of pork meat, and the top is then completely covered with bacon. A pinch of spice is added, a laurel-leaf is placed on top, and the cover is fitted over the dish. The time of cooking varies according to the size of the terrine. One is able to determine the length of time by the condition of the grease that rises to the top during the cooking. As long as the grease appears thick and not clear, it means that the ingredients are still sending off the crude sugars, which are mingling with the grease. When the grease is clarified, the cooking is over. Mixtures that are cooked in terrines (earthenware pots) are always cooked *au bain-marie;* that is, the terrine is set in a panful of warm water and cooked in this manner. When the cooking is completed, the mixture is thoroughly worked with an iron fork, until all the ingredients are well blended. The seasoning should be tested by taste, and the pâté is allowed to cool in the terrine. This should be served thoroughly chilled.

BALLOTINES OF DUCK WITH OLIVES

A duck is boned, and the sinews are removed from the meat, which is chopped together with about two pounds of larded pork, some pepper, nutmeg, fine spices, and about a fifth of a pound of shallots that have been tossed in butter. The duck is then refilled with this stuffing and is sewed up so that the mixture can not fall out. The filled shell of the duck is then braised for about two hours over a gentle fire, together with the bones of the duck and several bones of veal or pork, some onions, carrots, a clove of garlic, parsley, thyme, and laurel. The duck mixture is taken from the shell, and a little bouillon is added to the stew-pan, to make the sauce, which is then strained, cleared of grease, and thickened with Madeira wine (cooking sherry may be substituted). The duck mixture is placed in a serving dish, together with stoned olives, and the sauce is poured over it.

LITTLE CABBAGES, GRAND'MÈRE

Small round cabbages are boiled and cooled, and the outside leaves are removed to make the outer wrapping for the finished cabbages. A stuffing is prepared of highly seasoned sausage meat, then shaped into little balls about the size of large nuts, which are wrapped up in the outside leaves. (The hearts of the cabbages are not used.) The leaves are formed into miniature cabbages and held in shape by means of a string or thread. These are placed in a stew-pan and simmered with minced carrots and onions, and are then transferred to a marmite pot, covered with the juice from the stew-pan, and allowed to cook gently for two hours.

STUFFED TOMATOES À LA DUXELLE

Medium-sized tomatoes should be selected, and a hole cut in the top of each. The insides are removed without altering the shape of the tomatoes, and the shells are seasoned with salt and pepper. A stuffing is made of pork, shallots, and mushrooms, and the tomatoes are filled with this stuffing and baked in a moderate oven.

STRING-BEANS PRUD'HOMMES

String-beans are cooked in salted water until they are three-quarters finished, then drained, covered with a

(Continued on page 116)

Housewives from all over the country write us that their experience with sheets in home use confirms our scientific washing test in which Dwight Anchor sheets outwore all others.

"This sheet has been in continuous use in my home for 12 years"

A Housewife's actual record of home use confirms our Washing Tests

OUR scientific laundry test proved positively that Dwight Anchor sheets do stand up better than others against repeated washings.

What is their record in day-in-and-day-out home use?

Housewives write us that here also—when to the strain of frequent laundering is added the weight and perspiration of the body, the careless handling and the pulls and jerks that ordinary home use brings—Dwight Anchors are away ahead of others in wearing qualities.

"In checking over my linen supply, recently," Miss Lillie Thomson, 116 School Street, Chicopee, Mass., wrote us, "I came upon this sheet which has been in continuous use in my home for 12 years. I thought you would be interested in this added bit of evidence that Dwight Anchor sheets do give the longest wear."

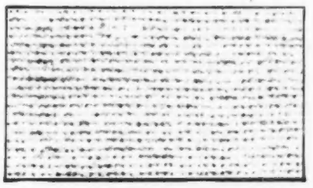
At the white sales this year, make a point of insisting on getting Dwight Anchor sheets, and you will find—as these housewives have done—that you will not have to replace them for years to come.

To ensure the longest possible lifetime to your long-wearing Dwight Anchor sheets, invest in the *larger sizes*—and get sheets 108 inches long in all widths. You will still further extend the lifetime of your sheets by getting those made with equal hems—top and bottom—so that they can be reversed and the strain equalized.

Match Your Bedroom Color Schemes with Tinted Sheets

The vogue for matching bedroom color schemes with tinted sheets and pillow cases has swept the country, and today, every woman feels that she must have at least a few for her best bedrooms. The Dwight Anchor tinted sheets come in five lovely pastel shades—pink, blue, nile, maize, and orchid—and in white with tinted top hems. They are dyed by a special process that makes even these delicate shades *safely fast.*

Ask for Dwight Anchors at your shop. And if you can't get them write us. We will send you the name of a shop that can supply you. They're guaranteed—and laundered, ready for use. Address Dwight Manufacturing Co., Minot, Hooper and Co., Selling Agents, 11 Thomas St., New York.



This unretouched photograph, taken under a microscope, shows the perfect condition of the sturdy Dwight Anchor fabric after repeated washings.

Write the date of purchase on the woven label sewn to the hem so that you can prove to yourself that Dwight Anchors wear longer than others.

Dwight Anchor

SHEETS · PILLOW CASES · SHEETING · TUBING

Manufactured since 1840

An Expected Essential *of the* Modern Bathroom

WEIGHING DAILY has become so recognized a part of the morning toilette that a bathroom scale has become as integral a part of the modern bathroom as a bathtub. No bathroom, today, is considered perfectly appointed unless it has weighing facilities.

Found in thousands of the nation's leading homes is the Health-O-Meter Automatic Bathroom Scale. Compact, unfailingly accurate, sturdily constructed, its lines blending in with the motif of modern bathroom design, it has won a well-deserved popularity.

Procurable at all leading department, drug, hardware and physicians' supply stores, or direct from the manufacturer, the Continental Scale Works, 5703 South Claremont Avenue, Chicago.

Health-O-Meter

Automatic Bathroom Scale

FURNISHED IN ALL FAVORITE COLORS

SPORTS FOR LOW WEIGHT

(Continued from page 47)

about it, but even the fanatics don't dare talk about it. It would be out of place.

SWIFT-MOVING SLEIGHS

After lunch, Alice, tucked in the gayest of painted sleighs, bright with coloured velvet and warm with fur rugs, is very conscious of the skis that are tucked in behind her. She is going to take her very first long run down the hills. She sees visions of flying snow and herself spilled into a drift, but even that dramatic picture can not keep her from getting complete details from the friend who is riding with her about *her* treatment: four days fast and four days food with oxygen *piqûres,* cups of weak tea, and a shrinking stomach.

Communing with herself, Alice is really upset because she thought she wanted to go to England next summer, but, having heard about the oyster cure in Arcachon, she is not so sure about England. Of course, she could do the smartest thing of all and have her own individual physical instructor travel with her; she admits the decided fascination of being able to stand on her head. She brings herself up with a start and decides she'd better keep her thoughts on the business at hand and remember what her skiing instructor has been teaching her. The hilltop has almost been reached, and she will soon be sliding to fame or sorrow.

PALACE HOTEL—TEA-TIME

This is the last sporting appearance of the day. Every one is in sweaters, trousers, and sports clothes. The colours are gay, and the patterns are bright. Tea is cheering, and the indoors warmth is so pleasant. Outside, the sun has set, and blue night is settling down. The smart corner of the room is as international as is any other chic gathering to-day.

Time flies. When the cocktails come, Alice has not the heart to risk one and yet continue to discuss electrical treatments, which are the last quarry that she has run down. There is a friend of a friend who knows a woman whose sister's daughter was very fat and lost pounds through those electrical treatments. She was enabled afterwards to make a brilliant and financially successful marriage. Alice, as she goes up to dress for dinner, can already feel the happy tingle of the reducing electrical current.

DINNER-TIME

Jeanne has laid out her newest stockings, sunburn shade for evening—care having preserved a September tan even until January; white crêpe de Chine sandals; a dull white dress with trailing ends; diamond and ruby jewels; and a tiny ruby velvet evening purse containing a white-and-gold enamel vanity-case. The more evening clothes the better at Saint Moritz, the evenings are so gay.

BEDTIME

Alice peeps out, through the curtains, as she does every evening, and looks at the little village, buried in the snow, contrasting strangely with the luxury and gaiety that she has just left down-stairs in the Embassy Room. What an enchanting and enchanted spot! Every day has been a fresh wonder to Alice. Every day she has heard of a new cure, and every day she has been surprised. One day, it was the lovely flowers in the flower shop; she never thought that orchids could grow so high. Another day, she had been fascinated by watching the "Sunny Corner" of the Cresta Run. Every day, there has been the pleasure of being photographed by her favourite photographer and then going the following morning to see if the big bear held in his outstretched arms a photograph that did not make her look too stout. Then, there has been dancing in the afternoon in the little *auberge,* to the sound of the gramophone, with that nice blond young man who knows such a lot of exercises to make you supple.

Tucked into bed, with a manual of exercises clutched in one hand, Alice reviews the day. She is very happy. Her circulation has improved, the tell-tale figures on the scales are going down, and her bridge winnings have gone up. And, in the Bar, she heard of a marvellous treatment that, when successful, lasts for ten years. Alice doesn't know quite what it is—it isn't diet, and it isn't massage, and it isn't exercise; there are no *piqûres* . . . no . . . as far as she can remember. you don't do anything . . . but just get gloriously thin.

FOR THE HOSTESS

(Continued from page 114)

light bechamel sauce that contains onions that have been sautéed in butter, and the cooking is then completed in a stew-pan.

POTATOES LORETTES

A dry purée of potatoes is mixed with an equal amount of chou paste, made without sugar. This mixture is shaped into little balls, which are fried in oil. To prepare the chou paste, one reduces a half-pound of butter in a pint of boiling water, then adds a half-pound of flour, stirring it in. The mixture is withdrawn from the fire, and eight eggs are added, two by two, stirring them until the consistency is smooth. The amount of chou paste may be reduced as one wishes.

EGGS À LA D'AUMALE

About an eighth of a pound of butter is melted in a casserole with a thick bottom, and six eggs, beaten as for an omelette, are added, together with salt and pepper. This mixture is stirred over the fire with a wooden spoon or a whisk, and, when the eggs have achieved the right consistency, the casserole is withdrawn from the fire, and less than an eighth of a pound of butter is added, a little bit at a time, and a small amount of cream. The eggs are arranged on a small platter surrounding a fondue of tomatoes and onions and are served with crescent biscuits of puff paste. This is a delicious dish.

BERTINA FOLTZ

MERCÉDÈS-BENZ

WORLD-FAMOUS MOTOR CARS

Outstanding in the annals of automotive engineering achievement of recent years, is the Supercharger . . .

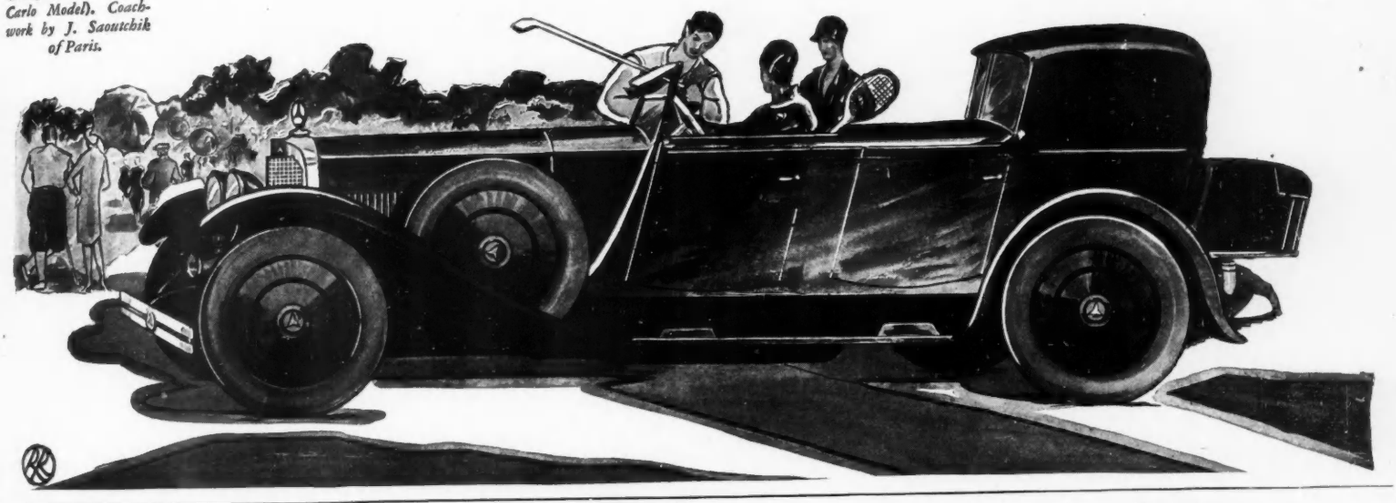
A refinement of motoring that is individual to the Mercedes-Benz, alone . . .

Through its functions, a new experience in excellence and performance awaits you—new, greater surges of power—unfettered flexibility—comforts to carry you to the ends of the earth.

MERCEDES-BENZ COMPANY · INC.

247 Park Avenue · New York

Collapsible Cab (Monte Carlo Model). Coachwork by J. Saoutchik of Paris.



512 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

FOR HAVANA,
PALM BEACH AND CALIFORNIA

We present at this Time the Very Newest in Men's Distinctive Requisites befitting the Smart Atmosphere of Luxurious Comfort prevailing for this particular Season at these Fashionable Resorts of Warmer Climes.

SHIRTMAKERS AND HABERDASHERS

H. Sulka & Company

512 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK

LONDON
27 OLD BOND STREET

PARIS
2 RUE DE CASTIGLIONE

what a whale of a difference just a few *inches* make . . .

Yes . . .

and what a whale of a difference just a few **cents** *make*

A definite extra price
for a definite extra
tobacco-goodness

fatima
CIGARETTES

LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

"A Garment is no *finer than its Fabric"*

Southern Sunshine

and

Haas Brothers'

Bambrair Fabrics

form a

smart alliance

A distinguished collection of wool fabrics that feature for the ensemble, a plain "companion" cloth with every fancy weave . . . Tweeds, reps and coverts in fresh interpretations.

Produced by

Haas Brothers

Fabrics Corporation

Fifth Avenue, New York

Bambrair Fabric ensemble by Saks-Fifth Ave.—Salon Moderne

THE DIARY OF CECIL BEATON

(Continued from page 53)

like, theatrical-looking sky-scraper was an enormous circular window, vividly illuminated and displaying a bathroom of periwinkle-blue china. So this was New York! *How* exciting! HOW lovely! How well worth undergoing any tribulations in order to see all this!

Vivid lights flickered, enormously tall, Gordon-Craig buildings loomed impressively, elegantly, theatrically, starkly, romantically, utilitarianly to the star-spangled heaven. No fog here, but an electric atmosphere!

Why had I never been told that this was the most beautiful city in the world? I was overwhelmed with surprise, delight, and gratitude to find it so. The view from my windows on the eighteenth floor is the most lovely and unique sight, equally fantastic and impressive by night, with a million sparklets of light and distant sky-scrapers looking like bursting fireworks suddenly struck stationary; and by day, with bright, white buildings in the glaring sun, with little toy-looking elevated railways discernible, dense road-traffic, and spurts of steam issuing forth from the ground, signifying unknown railway horrors below. How vividly like the film "Metropolis." And what an antiquated old cocked hat it knocks Venice into! "*How* exciting! How thrilling," and I did a high kick. "My first visit! But having to explain who you are and what you do is a bit petrifying," and I bit my lip.

A WHIRL OF PLEASURE

The telephone tinkled, and from that moment forth a whirl of pleasure, artificiality, busy-ness. A glut of kindnesses and eye-openers.

"Why, surely!" follows each time one says "Please;" and, "You're very welcome, I'm sure," after every "Thank you." The taxicab driver (and he is, incidentally, the world's champion spitter) says, "Why, step right in, buddy," and on arrival at the very perfect Miss Elisabeth Marbury's house, which has a scarlet front door, he says, "I hadn't an idea I was bringing you to any one with such a passionate door." Servants and shop people are astonishingly and charmingly "pally," and everybody is alert, shrewd, possessed of superhuman high spirits and good-humoured laughter, and wisely witty back-chat prevails on the slightest provocation—or even when an Englishman sees no provocation at all.

The dance bands are intoxicating and so much better than any in London or Paris. So, too, as Lady Heath pointed out, are ladies' legs and feet. Make-up is brought to a pitch of perfected art that can not have been equalled in Louis IV.'s reign. The food would rouse any epicurean to a frenzy of delight. Russian dressing means tomato ketchup, clams are popular, but ice-water tastes of ice, and flowers are mangy, moth-eaten, and prohibitive in price. In even the grandest shops, wizened, mildewy, little chrysanthemums, however spidery, are nurtured, pampered, and padded with ferns, and forthwith sold to Mrs. Otto Kahn.

Gradually, day by day, my behaviour becomes more like that of an American citizen. I learned what size coin to give to the "shoe-shiner," that a dollar means one shilling in English money and not four, and I learned which is "up" or "down" town and which is east or west. I know now that it is not for prayer and meditation, as I had at first believed, that the roar and hubbub of the traffic spasmodically ceases for some minutes at cross-roads, and I pride myself that, in one week of New York, I have accomplished as much as any American tourist would in London in the same time.

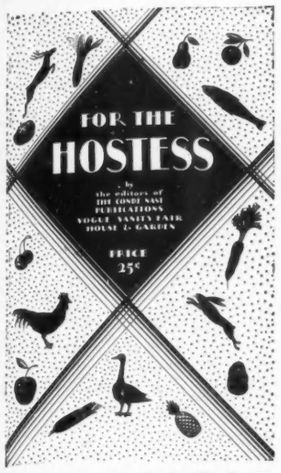
Although I have failed to see Mrs. Frick's collection of pictures, I have been to almost every museum and have been duly overpowered by the loveliness of the treasures contained: I have swooned in ecstasy in front of the dozen Grecos in the Hispanic and listened to the lecturer in the Metropolitan. I have cut in (in trepidation, though, I hope, apparently with nonchalance) at débutante dances, and though I have been in envious awe of the supernatural vitality of the bright young brigade, I am a little shocked by their lack of manners. I have feasted my eyes, at every turn and twist, upon the brunette Mrs. Munroe and her barbaric earrings; I have met the famous and charming Mr. Schuyler Parsons and caught Lady Mendl making her lunch off a glass of milk and a chalk-white biscuit, in her pastel-shade antique shop. I have learned that Mrs. Cornelius Vanderbilt is known as Mrs. Neeley. And on many occasions have I lingered in vain for conversation, but find that such a thing does not exist, for at lunch, gloves are drawn on when coffee is ordered, and entertainers of various sorts are dragged in to end after-dinner talk.

I have been dumbfounded at the excellence of the productions on Broadway (that magic, glamorous spot!). I have heard all the Grand-and-Sundry boasting that "Noël" is their *closest* friend, and I have been taken by Beverley Nichols to view this city from the fifty-somethingth floor of the Woolworth building. I have been interviewed by a sinister little reporter whose words of parting were, "I suppose when you gave your exhibition in London the critics 'roasted' you pretty thoroughly?" I have never seen any one with a lovelier complexion and texture of skin than Mrs. Harrison Williams, and I have seen Ina Claire for the first time since the "Girl from Utah" musical comedy of nursery days.

CELEBRITIES, NEW AND OLD

I have heard the *macabre* wail of the fire-engine and my heart-strings have been wrenched by negro voices, my eyes baffled by the pep and abandon of the dancing at the Cotton Club. And at my first opening night here (at Mr. Somerset Maugham's play), I saw in the flesh for the first time the celebrities that grace the pages of *Vogue* and *Vanity Fair*. The exquisite little creature, Lillian Gish, with her bundle of untidy, spider's-web hair, was no disappointment and just as I had hoped her to be. No detail of Miss Peggy Hopkins Joyce escaped me. She is superbly true to type, and the scarlet tresses of Mrs. Glyn are a delight. The number of English faces in our midst is incalculable—Mr. Syrie Maugham, Fay Compton, June, St. John Ervine.

Never before in my life, have I seen or drunk so much drink. But, far be it from me to talk ungratefully, after the overpowering hospitality and touching kindness received to date. How long my impertinence and lack of wisdom will be stomached remains to be seen, but even if, to-morrow, I were to be packed off home with a flea in my ear, I should have benefited and been stimulated by the electric atmosphere, touched by the nicenesses of Americans to one who is, at any rate momentarily, "up on his luck," delighted with the unreality and artificiality of the life, and greatly impressed by the general gaiety and happiness of those partaking in the one long "rush hour" that is the New York of to-day.



Are You a Good HOSTESS?

Is your table distinguished—or does it just look nice? Are your menus inspired—or are they simply correct? These distinctions make the difference between truly smart and merely acceptable entertaining, and the new book "For the Hostess" tells just how you can achieve real smartness . . . without a corps of servants.

"For the Hostess" is not a cook book . . . and it doesn't tell about engraved invitations or how to train a footman. It is concerned only with the table. It tells . . . how to make the table look smart . . . what menus to serve . . . how to make them unusual . . . how to serve them.

Charming tables (illustrated) . . . menus sparkling with the brightest inspirations of well-known hostesses, epicures and chefs . . . the planning of the service . . . these are some of the things which make this book indispensable to the woman who values real distinction in the art of entertaining.

If you want to entertain without trouble . . . if you want to prepare the most delicious food without the aid of a chef . . . even to dine excellently without cooking dinner . . . if you value hints about table setting and management in the small household, send for this new book.

"For The Hostess"

72 pages 25c postpaid

Order from

THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS
Greenwich Connecticut

THE WISE WOMEN OF FASHION

(Continued from page 51)

women have had beautiful backs and, knowing it, have had dresses made to show them. Evening gloves have been known first to cover tired hands and later to become more generally smart. The rage for twisted beads can be traced to one fair lady's twisted real pearls. It was a clever girl who first tied a man's scarf about her shoulders at Deauville. Lingerie touches had not been right for years, until one smart woman wore them and did not seem to be applying for office employment. White pearls and a *café-au-lait* body did not come into fashion from the Orient—a superchic, fair-skinned genius showed them the way, and the Riviera became a summer resort.

No matter how beautiful, how lovely a woman is, certain points are more lovely than others. Her chic may be uneven. She may wear sports clothes better than evening clothes. She may be lovelier without her hat than she is with one, and so it goes. A woman's needs bring endless details, change and permanency. They are the inspiration of the best in the mode.

THE WOMAN BEHIND THE DRESS

In actual creation of dresses, the smart women are a wonderful power. The best dresses of the year are not just models, but are made for the specific or general needs of chic women —at times, they are actually designed on, as well as for them.

An influential *cliente* arrives at one of her favourite dressmakers: she is, perhaps, going to a special party. Despite clothes-presses full of dresses, she has nothing to wear. Something has to be done. She is tired of this colour, or tired of that fabric, or, again, she may want a new variation of a dress that has had a great success. A dress that has had a great success means a dress in which the wearer was happy. Anyway, the work begins: a dress already in the collection is subjected to many helpful changes. Here is where the genius of the *vendeuse* comes in, knowing how to work smoothly and intelligently for the good of the house and the beauty of the *cliente*. Then come fittings, which the smart woman, either knowing exactly what she wants or blindly searching with her instinct for something she can't define, begins to help: "No. I don't like that line; why don't we have fulness here; this décolletage is right for me," or, "Let's put those loops that were on the side to the back, then I won't look as big as a house," and. "I like that end that is hanging there just as it is. Don't cut it off; leave it. The line makes me look taller and much slimmer."

This is one of the ways in which marvels are accomplished; talented designer, *vendeuse* who understands her *cliente* and knows what will be becoming, and the smart woman who knows her own needs better than any one else. She is helpless alone; she can't do it herself. If she does, nine times out of ten, she will end in the business herself, working being smart just now. Frequently, she does not know how it should be done, but how quickly she does know when it is right! Working with and for such *clientes* is half the battle to-day.

This is all part of the creating for and the considering of the individual. Everywhere, you find this individual personal attention. Special shoes, special jewels, special hats—not the model, but a hat cut to a hair's-breadth to be becoming to the exact contour of one face.

And the beauty products, the special lotions for just one *cliente*. A powder for one complexion and even the lipstick for one pair of lips. Luxuries—maybe—, but necessities to others. Expensive, of course, but such a wise expenditure to all to whom chic and beauty count.

Even though busy in the atelier, far away from every one, many a great designer visualizes certain *clientes*, their beauty, their needs, their tastes. This helps them to evolve and create great dresses and not mere models. There is even a tendency, to-day, for certain designers to make less important collections twice a year. Instead, they make smaller collections. Then, throughout the year, according to season and demand, new dresses appear every few weeks. This is practical, as well as pleasing to the private *cliente*. It also helps the resident buyer, who is always searching for new things. It is economical, too. A big collection is a very expensive show. A small collection involves a smaller sum of money. Creative activities, too, need not be forced beyond white heat twice a year, to create huge quantities of dresses—many of which never sell. Dressmaking houses are known by the smart women they dress, and the smart women go where they get what they want. To-day, wants are very exact.

THE PRACTICAL WINS

Everywhere in the rush, the practical, though beautiful, wins over the beautiful, but not practical. Most people have only enough time to adopt into their lives such elements as prove their worth by being of service. This is true not only of motors, trains, airplanes, ships, and modern household comforts, but is also true of fashions. Comfort is at a premium. It is essential to beauty, too. One of the greatest dressmakers of all knew that when, years ago, she first threw away bones and linings. The dress that first slipped over the head and tied was a decided step towards beauty, comfort, and ease. To-day, the dress that attempts to coerce the body is out of luck. The only chic body is the free, happy body. Nowadays, if the dress is tight, it is not the dress that is let out, it is the body that is reduced. And on we go, the smart women in the lead.

In the Forecast of Spring Fashions Number, the January 19 issue of Vogue, there is another section devoted to the Colour of the Mode. The tones and the nuances of Fashion—the shades of night, the light of day—appear literally to fascinate and instruct the smart woman as to what are the colours in the rainbow of chic. The first of these pages appears in this issue, the next on January seventeenth

Your COOK
CAN NOW CREATE A FAVORITE CHEF'S
Chef-d'oeuvre

MOST of us have a fond memory of the supreme creation of some famous chef who used the magic touch of the grape for his masterpiece.

Now this crowning touch may be added to your dinners at home. Guasti Cooking Sherry is now *legally* available. It is the same fine sherry that has made the name of Guasti famous for years . . . with enough salt added to remove it from the beverage class, yet just enough to season foods for the average taste.

If your grocer cannot supply you, send his name with 50 cents to our nearest branch for a bottle of one of the Guasti Cooking Aids listed below, enough to prepare several meals.

"Treasured Flavors"

A book of favorite recipes of famous chefs. Allow us to send you "Treasured Flavors" with our compliments. Please address our nearest branch. Dept. 703.

Italian Vineyard Co.
operating the largest vineyard under one ownership in the world. Established 1883

Los Angeles, Calif. 1248 Palmetto St.
New York 11 Hubert St.
Chicago 400 W. Kinzie St.
New Orleans 628 Godchaux Bldg.

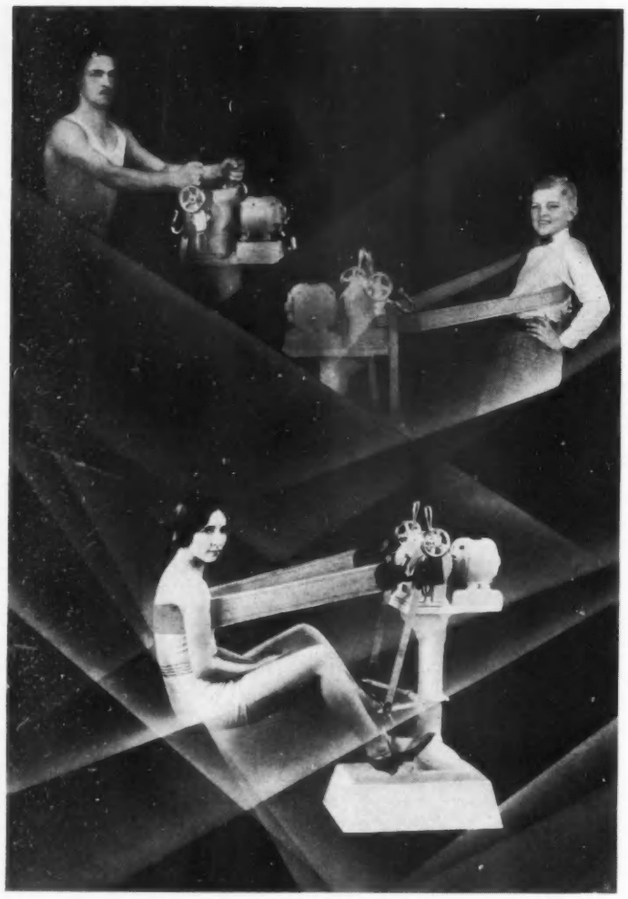
Guasti
(PRONOUNCED GWAH-STEE)
COOKING SHERRY
SALTED
Permit No. L. A. Cal. H10033

The Guasti Cooking Aids

SALTED . . . For Roasts, Soups, Sauces
☐ Guasti Cooking Sherry ☐ Guasti Sauce a la Bordelaise
☐ Guasti Sauce a la Berey ☐ Guasti Sauce a la Newberg

SWEET . . . For Fruit Cocktails, Puddings, Desserts
☐ Guasti Sweet Sherry Flavoring
☐ Guasti Sweet Port Flavoring
☐ Guasti Sweet Sauterne Flavoring

(Send 50 cents for each bottle ordered. Postpaid.



The FAMILY EXERCISER

EVERY member of your family—young or old—may enjoy the benefits of the ELMCO FAMILY EXERCISER with safety. Everyone—not only the "average person" for whom ordinary exercisers are designed, but everyone —enjoys complete exercise and massage with ELMCO's—made to measure—Exerciser.

You choose the amount of exercise you wish by simply turning the regulator wheel of the famous ELMCO Patented Drive—even while the exerciser is in motion—even without changing your position.

A tremendous advance beyond common practice—there is a speed for every member of your family and every part of your body that is scientifically safe.

Your doctor will tell you that to be safe, all members of the family and all parts of the body cannot be massaged with the same degree of severity. With that one thought in mind, and never deviating from that rule, we have interwoven the very best ideas of modern, medical science and skilled engineering. We have built into the ELMCO EXERSIER only such ideas in which safety was paramount and the proven mechanical design of the famous ELMCO Patented Drive was superior.

. . . and yet this is only one of ELMCO's many superior features. . . ELMCO's exclusive stirrups . . . ELMCO's method of changing length of stroke . . . no dangerous belts, pulleys or gears . . . and many other exclusive refinements which have won nation wide acceptance for the ELMCO EXERCISER and made it the undisputed leader.

Remember—you choose the speed you wish and the exerciser does the rest.

HEALTH EQUIPMENT COMPANY

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

ELMCO

ELECTRIC MACHINE CORPORATION
2124-26-28 Fairmount Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

ELECTRIC MACHINE CORPORATION
225 West 58th Street, New York City

ELECTRIC MACHINE CORPORATION
1124 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

ELECTRIC MACHINE CORPORATION
3038 McGraw Avenue, Detroit, Mich.

ELECTRIC MACHINE CORPORATION
2214 Webster Street, Oakland, Calif.

ELECTRIC MACHINE CORPORATION
1830 South Hope Street, Los Angeles, Cal.

ELECTRIC MACHINE CORPORATION
5850 Baum Boulevard, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Sold in Indianapolis by L. S. AYRES & Co.

ANSWERS TO CORRESPONDENTS

A Group of Letters Considers the Clothes That Go to Smart Resorts

ANY reader can obtain from Vogue Information Service answers to questions on social conventions, customs, entertaining, and matters of etiquette; on costume and fashions; on household decoration; on shops and wholesale houses dealing in merchandise of interest to Vogue readers, and on other subjects that fall within the scope of this magazine, by conforming to the following regulations.

RULES FOR CORRESPONDENTS

(1) The name and address must be legibly written or printed at the beginning or end of every letter.

(2) In order to answer all inquiries promptly, Vogue suggests that as few questions as possible be asked in any one letter; a reply may be delayed because of the totally unrelated questions contained in a letter, any one of which may require a considerable amount of research to answer it adequately.

(3) Unless specially requested to keep a reply confidential, Vogue is privileged to publish any inquiry and answer that it considers of interest to its readers.

Miss V.B.M.:—I am going on a cruise through the West Indies in a private yacht. The trip will probably take no longer than three weeks at the most. As I will be with a small party, I suppose the clothes will be more or less informal. What will I need on board, and will I need to take special clothes to wear on land?

Ans.:—If you are starting from New York, you will need a fur coat, a woollen dress, and probably a sweater for the first day on deck, but you will soon be in summer weather. The cardigan is useful and very smart just now—not in the usual sweater version, but in kasha or light-weight woollen, without buttons, worn with harmonizing crêpe or flannel skirts. Close-fitting felt sports hats are most suitable, or the Basque beret, if it is becoming. If the weather is very warm, you may wear a linen hat or a medium-brimmed, simple straw hat to protect yourself from the sun. In January or February, there is almost no rain, so it is unnecessary to provide a rain-coat. A wool jersey crepella frock in a light colour, or in white, will be serviceable. White, warm weather, and the deck of a yacht are the smartest of trios. Two-piece crêpe de Chine frocks, a washable dress or two, and a cardigan of one of the new necktie silks are all the daytime clothes you will need in addition to the woollen ones already described. In the evening, a long-sleeved lace dinner-dress, simple, sleeveless dinner frocks of chiffon, possibly a pair of "tea-gown" pyjamas, and a light-weight wrap are sufficient for an informal cruise. Except that you will wear rubber-soled shoes on board and leather-heeled shoes on land, your costume will be the same on land or sea. If you are planning a formal visit at any port, you should wear what you would **choose** in the summer for similar occasions around New York.

Mrs. B.B.W.:—Some friends of mine have invited me to visit them at Aiken, this winter, and have asked me to choose my own time. I am anxious to see the colony at the height of the season. When should I go, and what clothes will I need? I might add that I prefer looking at sports to taking a very energetic part in any of them.

Ans.:—Whatever else you do at Aiken, you will either ride or wish you were riding. Even if you do not ordinarily engage in sports, we think you will regret it if you do not provide yourself with riding-clothes. The season is at its height in February and March, but you may go in January. The climate is more like spring than summer. In January, you will need tweeds and sweaters, but, in March, you might strike a week or two of hot weather, when it would be well to have a light coloured dress or two. The life at Aiken is quite informal—more like English country life than a resort. Most of the people who go to Aiken regularly have their own houses, and the best hotel is quiet and delightfully old-fashioned. The unpardonable sin is to be "dressed up," for every one rides or plays golf and pays more attention to sports than to appearance. Clothes must be warmer than for more southerly resorts. Two-piece dresses are worn a great deal, and light-weight woollen jerseys, but prints and chiffons are not seen, even on the older woman. An assortment of sweaters is essential, and, although afternoon dresses are seldom worn, it would be well to have one simple one in reserve. For the evening, very simple evening clothes are worn. Dinner-frocks and one or two dancing frocks should be sufficient. Elaborate jewels would, of course, be quite out of place. A simple evening coat is correct, although there are many occasions when you may motor in the evening in a tweed coat.

Miss H.R.:—I am going to Lake Placid to spend the week-end at a house-party, and I may stay on for some time for the winter sports. Although I do not want anything elaborate, I would like some outdoor clothes that will be becoming to my not-too-slender figure. As for outdoor skating, I am completely at a loss and would welcome whatever information you can give me.

Ans.:—Two things that are not smart at Lake Placid are a half-frozen or a "dressed-up" appearance. You will need a regulation skiing costume of midnight-blue or black gabardine. Other colours are less smart, and white is taboo. Take plenty of slip-over sweaters, so that you may regulate the number according to the thermometer. A fleece-lined "sweat shirt" is useful, and, for long exposure, a leather jacket is needed over all the other layers. Usually, in fair weather, no hat at all is worn, but there are occasions when you will need a Basque beret or a Norwegian visor-cap in any colour but white. Many smart women wear a narrow scarf wound twice about the neck, and another, equally narrow, tied in place of a belt. These scarfs may be very giddy, in a Norwegian or Scotch weave, and they are regular men's scarfs, knitted or of cashmere. Brushed wool is not worn because it catches the snow. You may take several of these scarfs, and here a touch of white may be worn at the throat. Take several pairs of giddy Scotch or Norwegian woolly mittens, which need not match the scarf. Gloves are not worn. For ski-joring, leather mittens prevent the reins from cutting the

(Continued on page 122)

VOGUE'S
BOOK *of* ETIQUETTE

The reasons for good manners, and the rules and customs which families of breeding and tradition observe today in social intercourse, 530 pp. $4.

Order from
VOGUE
Greenwich, Connecticut

VOGUE'S BOOK OF ETIQUETTE

OF REAL COTTON
AND
COMPRESSED

Only napkins of real fine surgical cotton can be compressed into a box no larger than the palm of the hand. That is why so many women choose Venus Traveling Package—"the modern convenience" with three full-size napkins in each tiny box.

Just ask for

"VENUS TRAVELING PACKAGE"

Who's Afraid of Winter Now?

NO need for chapped hands, none for dry or roughened skin. Bonney Beauty Balm will replace the natural oils lost to the blustering winter winds.

Enjoy the fall and winter sports—the invigorating tang of the crisp air. Just a few drops of this graciously fragrant lotion so quickly absorbed will keep your skin always soft and white.

Let your children enjoy winter, too.

Created by Esther Bonney for the entire family.

At all leading toilet counters, drug stores and beauty shops.

Esther Bonney
Beauty Balm

Other Bonney Toiletries

Bonney Face Powder—*Clings hours longer. Velvety soft with alluring fragrance. Comes in seven shades. Price, $1.00*

Bonney Cleansing Cream—*Sinks deeper into the pores. Removes those particles of rouge, powder, dust that ordinary creams do not reach. Ideal for sensitive skins. Price, $1.00, $3.50, $6.00*

Bonney Skin and Wrinkle Cream—*For tired skins. Nourishing and invigorating. Overcomes wrinkles, crowsfeet and the fine lines that mar and detract.*

Bonney Rouge—*Lovely in the effect it gives . . . and lasting. Vivid and alluring. There are three shades. Price, 60c*

Bonney, Incorporated
500 So. Throop St. Chicago, Ill.

Will You Give 5-Minutes-a-Day

to Look Years Younger

SEND Coupon today for Free book. Tells how 5 minutes a day devoted to scientific Facial Exercises actually is regaining and retaining the delicate skin texture and roundness of youthful beauty for thousands of women. No lotions—no straps—no treatments. How many years old or young your face looks depends upon thousands of tiny muscles just beneath the skin surface. Wrinkles, crow's-feet, hollows, loose sagging skin—sluggish circulation and sallow complexion occur when lack of exercise causes the underskin muscles to become weak, flabby, droopy. These are facts now known to beauty experts everywhere.

Kathryn Murrays 5 Minute-a-Day FACIAL EXERCISES

Exercise your face that you may regain or retain the soft, glowing roundness of youthful beauty. Thousands of women have turned to Kathryn Murray's Facial Exercises with amazing results. Nothing necessary but your natural beauty and Five-Minutes-a-Day.

Results Guaranteed

Send coupon today for Free Book. Tells you just what to do to make more glorious the beauty and complexion rightfully yours. Book sent Free to anyone who asks for it.

Send Coupon Today!

Kathryn Murray, Inc.
Suite 132, 5 S. Wabash, Chicago, Ill.

Madame:
Without cost or obligation, tell me what to do to gain youthful beauty with Kathryn Murray's Five-Minute-A-Day Facial Exercises.

Name .....
St. No. .....
City ..... State .....

FRANK BROTHERS
Fifth Avenue Boot Shop
Between 47th and 48th Streets, New York

EXHIBIT SHOPS

WASHINGTON
Woodward Bldg. opp. Shoreham Hotel

CHICAGO
Peoples Trust & Savings Bank Bldg.

NEW HAVEN
Hotel Taft

ST. LOUIS
Arcade Building

PITTSBURGH
Jenkins Arcade

We have no agencies—Our Shoes are sold in our own Shops only

SPECIAL
shoes FOR
stockingless
LADIES?

Palm Beach
"says yes"

This year, south of the frigid belt, fair ladies will cast off their stockings with quite the same abandon as they do an odd husband or so. Sans hose will be the smart thing. Why not special shoes for these modern ladies; shoes designed, inside and out, to lend beauty to the Vogue. Perennial pilgrims to "America's Riviera" who have already viewed these stunning models emphatically say, yes! A single glance and you, too, will echo their high praise.

Every Sommers Shoe is designed to make the foot look smaller.

SOMMERS INC.
27 WEST 50th STREET
NEW YORK

ANSWERS TO CORRESPONDENTS

(Continued from page 120)

hands. Take plenty of pairs of wool stockings, as you will wear several at once, and also bright coloured socks to turn down over the boot tops. Your ski-boots should be fitted over at least two pairs of heavy woollen stockings. Sweaters and skirts are worn for skating. Skirts are preferably of circular cut, although pleats are worn. Velveteen, tweed, or homespun are satisfactory materials, in a dark colour, but the sweaters may be bright as the sunrise. For tobogganing or sleighing, or if you go to watch the hockey, not to play it, take a sports fur coat or a very warm, fur-collared cloth coat and conventional woollen sports frocks. The younger set dances at tea-time in their ski-costumes and heavy boots. For evenings, informal dinner-dresses are better than strictly formal evening dress. If you are not slender, avoid knickers like the plague. Short, boyish jackets are smartest, but if a long coat is more becoming to your figure, wear one. Wear skirts whenever possible—for skating and every occasion except actual skiing. One last word of warning—it is not smart to look as if you had given too much attention to your appearance. Only the outsider is meticulously matched, and only the *nouveau* look new.

Mrs. T.T.:—My husband and I are planning to visit California, this winter, and I should like to know whether or not to expect only mild and brilliant weather. We wish to stay at a smart resort for a week or two, play on one or two of the best golf courses, and watch a little polo. Where would you suggest that we go, and what clothes should I take for myself?

Ans.:—The heat is not intense in California, and, in the winter, you are apt to need thoroughly warm clothes and fur coats, or a warm cloth coat with a fur collar. A light-weight tweed coat, or one of about the weight of kasha, may be welcome almost every day and is essential after sunset. No resort is smarter than Del Monte, with the golf course at Pebble Beach. The course at Santa Barbara also is excellent. The best polo is played at Burlingame. If you wish to go to higher altitudes, you must prepare for winter sports, as well as summer ones. You may take a skiing or tobogganing outfit, but the skis or toboggans themselves will be supplied you. For golf and general sports wear, you will need about the same things you would wear at Palm Beach. At least one light-weight woollen frock is necessary. For your bathing-suit, you should consider nothing but jersey.

CITY SPORTS ARE INDOOR SPORTS

(Continued from page 59)

Just as we got there, a bell rang, and dozens of girls came bursting into the hall, all clad in abbreviated blue linen rompers. Some were doing kicking dance steps all down the corridor, and we had to dodge along in order not to be kicked. And farther down, from behind a closed door, we could hear the sound of violent pounding.

Really, Sheila, it was almost more than I could bear! I'd been meek for one day, but there is a limit. However, Kathleen was too excited to hear my complaints, and there was nothing I could do but follow her through the door. We found ourselves confronting some twenty-odd romper-clad figures of assorted ages and sizes, all doing the "Low-down," the newest dance and an offspring of the Charleston and the Black Bottom. Next, we visited a class in tap dancing, done by a row of people all looking completely exhausted but curiously elated, and, then, we donned rompers ourselves and attempted the "Low-down." It's rightly named—a low-down trick to play on a frail woman!

TENNIS SERVES ITS PURPOSE

By the time we left, Kathleen was as bubbling with dance enthusiasm as Leila had been on fencing or Nell on skating. All the way to Long Island (where we were going for lunch and some indoor tennis), she talked of the marvels of Ned Wayburn's school and other marvels to be found at the John Murray Anderson School of Dancing. Here, she said, all the girls (poor dears!) who wish to take part in the Junior League performances must take a course of lessons for at least eight months.

The tennis game was played in one of the tennis buildings you and I read about in Vogue in December. In the intervals when I was recovering my breath, the girls all explained that, while there aren't any indoor courts to compare with these, in town, there are going to be some before long. Meanwhile, they said, there are courts in the Seventh Regiment Armory. The floor is a board one, and the light none too good, but, they assured me (pointedly), these faults improve one's game, as the board floor makes for speed and the light makes one keep one's eye on the ball.

A SPORTSWOMAN AT REST

Kathleen hurried me away after an hour of tennis, goaded by shame at my performance, I fear. She said it was because she wanted to take me for a walk around the reservoir in Central Park. She didn't want me to go back home thinking New York had no exercise. (If I get any more exercise, I won't be able to go back home at all!) So walk we did, once around, and then the worm turned! I came straight back to my room, took a hot bath, put on my most becoming négligée, collected all the available cushions, arranged the chaise longue in front of the fire, and ordered tea. Here I am, and here I'm going to stay till I feel really rested.

All of the girls are sure I'm ill. They've just been in, full of solicitation. They say they don't believe I'm very strong and that I ought to go to Elizabeth Arden's to build up my health. She has a glorified gymnasium with a yellow satin mattress on the floor and an exercising bar around the pink-and-yellow walls. I did prick up my ears at the word "mattress," but they went on to say that you use it to stand on your head. There's a new theory that standing on one's head for a certain length of time every day will keep you young and beautiful.

Well, I'm going. Not to Elizabeth Arden's; I'm going home. I have a theory of my own—that the way to avoid these terrible sports is to keep out of New York City.

Devotedly,
MARDIE

J. SCHAEFFER Inc
INTRODUCES THE
"Transforma-BOB" ©

The easily adjustable chignon—originated, copyrighted and introduced solely by J. Schaeffer—instantly converts a boyish bob into any desired style of coiffure.

Those who prefer may wear a bob during the day and have the charm of the more formal coiffure in the evening.

The Transforma-BOB is a delight to those who are letting their hair grow—for it offers an innumerable variety of new, becoming modes.

Schaeffer at Palm Beach offers an extensive service in Permanent Waving, Marcel Waving, Finger Waving, etc. equal in all respects to that which you receive in the New York salon.

J. SCHAEFFER Inc
permanent wave specialist
590 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK
Telephone Bryant 7615
WHITEHALL PALM BEACH

VOGUE PATTERN SERVICE

VOGUE PATTERNS may now be obtained in all of the leading American and European cities. They may be purchased in the shops listed below where one may secure expert fashion advice about personal clothes problems, and see the coloured sketches of all the new models.

How to Order by Mail. Vogue Patterns may be ordered by mail from any of the distributors listed below or from Vogue Pattern Service, Greenwich, Conn., 15 N. Jefferson Street, Chicago, Ill., or 523 Mission Street, San Francisco, California. In Canada, 70 Bond Street, Toronto, Ontario.

In Ordering, state the full pattern number of the pattern you select. When ordering skirts give both the waist and the hip measure; when ordering misses' or children's designs state age.

How to Send Money. Vogue does not make provision for charge accounts or C. O. D. delivery. When ordering, please enclose cheque, money order or stamps. Remittances should be made out to the store or office from which you order.

LIST *of* DISTRIBUTORS

ALABAMA

BIRMINGHAM
Louie Pizitz Dry Goods Co.
MONTGOMERY
Montgomery Fair

ARIZONA

PHOENIX
Korrick's Dry Goods Co.
TUCSON
Albert Steinfeld & Co.

ARKANSAS

LITTLE ROCK
The Gus Blass Company
PINE BLUFF
McLendon-Saunders Co.

CALIFORNIA

ALAMEDA
Konigshofer's
ALHAMBRA
Ballantyne's Silk Shop
BAKERSFIELD
Bedlick Mercantile Co.
BERKELEY
J. F. Hink & Son., Inc.
BURLINGAME
Levy Bros.
CHICO
M. Oser & Co.
EUREKA
J. F. Hink & Son Co.
FRESNO
Radin & Kamp, Inc.
GLENDALE
H. S. Webb & Co.
LONG BEACH
Buffums'
LOS ANGELES
J. W. Robinson Co.,
Bullock's
MODESTO
Lois's Dept. Store
MONROVIA
McBratney's
OAKLAND
Taft & Pennoyer Company,
The H. C. Capwell Co.
PALO ALTO
J. F. Hink & Son, Inc.
PASADENA
Dunning's Silk Store
PETALUMA
Goldman's, Inc.
POMONA
Orange Belt Emporium
PORTERVILLE
Bullard's
REDLANDS
A. Leipsic
RIVERSIDE
G. Rouse & Co.
SACRAMENTO
Weinstock-Lubin & Company
SAN BERNARDINO
Rainbow Silk Shop
SAN DIEGO
Dunning's Silk Store.
The Marston Company
SAN FRANCISCO
The White House,
Raphael Weill & Co.
SAN JOSE
F. W. Gross & Son, Inc.
SAN MATEO
Levy Bros.
SAN PEDRO
Mallinson's Dept. Store
SANTA ANA
Rankin Dry Goods Co.
SANTA BARBARA
Trenwith's, Inc.
SANTA MONICA
Bay Department Store
SANTA ROSA
The White House,
W. R. Carithers & Sons, Inc.
STOCKTON
Smith & Lang
VALLEJO
Levee's Dept. Store
WATSONVILLE
Charles Ford Company

COLORADO

BOULDER
The White-Davis Mercantile Co.
COLORADO SPRINGS
Giddings & Kirkwood
DENVER
The Joslin Dry Goods Co.,
The Denver Dry Goods Co.,
Daniels & Fisher
PUEBLO
The Crews-Beggs Dry Goods Co.

CONNECTICUT

BRIDGEPORT
The D. M. Read Co.
DANBURY
John McLean, Inc.
GREENWICH
The Charles N. Mead Co.
HARTFORD
Sage-Allen & Co., Inc.,
G. Fox & Company
MERIDEN
The Ives, Upham & Rand Co.
MIDDLETOWN
The James H. Bunce Co.
NEW BRITAIN
Davidson & Leventhal
NEW HAVEN
The Chas. Monson Co.
NEW LONDON
The James Hislop Co.
STAMFORD
The C. O. Miller Co.
WATERBURY
The Miller & Peck Company

DELAWARE

WILMINGTON
Crosby & Hill Co.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WASHINGTON
Woodward & Lothrop,
Lansburgh & Bro.,
Stewart & Co.
Hochschild, Kohn & Co.

FLORIDA

CUMBERLAND
McMullen Bros. Co.
FREDERICK
C. Thomas Kemp
HAGERSTOWN
Leiter Brothers
JACKSONVILLE
Cohen Bros.
MIAMI
Dugald C. Hill, Inc.,
Burdine's, Inc.
ORLANDO
Dickson-Ives Co.
PENSACOLA
La Mode
TAMPA
Maas Brothers,
O. Falk's Department Store
WEST PALM BEACH
Hatch's, Inc.

GEORGIA

ALBANY
R. L. Jones Co.
ATLANTA
Chamberlin-Johnson-
Du Bose Co.,
Davison-Paxon Company
AUGUSTA
J. B. White & Co.
COLUMBUS
J. A. Kirven Co.
MACON
The Union Dry Goods Co.
SAVANNAH
Morrison-Sullivan Dry Goods Co.

ILLINOIS

BLOOMINGTON
Mayer Livingston & Co.
CHAMPAIGN
G. C. Willis
CHICAGO
Carson Pirie Scott and Co.,
Chas. A. Stevens & Bros.,
Madigan Bros., Madison &
Crawford Sts.,
Zax Brothers, 1325 E. 63rd
Street
DANVILLE
Straus & Louis Company
DECATUR
William Gushard Company
ELGIN
Ackemann Bros.
EVANSTON
Lord's Fountain Square
FREEPORT
F. A. Read Co.
JOLIET
L. F. Beach Co.
KANKAKEE
The Chicago Store
OTTAWA
L. M. Lucey & Co.
PEORIA
Block & Kuhl Co.
ROCKFORD
D. J. Stewart & Co.
SPRINGFIELD
The John Bressmer Co.
WAUKEGAN
The Globe Department Store

IDAHO

BOISE
The Falk Merc. Co.

INDIANA

EVANSVILLE
The S. G. Evans D. G. Co.
INDIANAPOLIS
L. S. Ayres & Co.
SOUTH BEND
The Ellsworth Store
TERRE HAUTE
The Root Dry Goods Co.

IOWA

DAVENPORT
Petersen-Harned-Von Maur
DES MOINES
Younker Brothers &
Harris-Emerys
SIOUX CITY
Pelletier's

KANSAS

HUTCHINSON
The Pegues-Wright Co.
LAWRENCE
Innes-Hackman & Co.
TOPEKA
The Crosby Brothers Company
WICHITA
The Geo. Innes Co.

KENTUCKY

FRANKFORT
W. S. Farmer & Son
LEXINGTON
Wolf-Wile Co.
LOUISVILLE
Abe C. Levi Co.
PADUCAH
The E. Guthrie Co.

LOUISIANA

BATON ROUGE
Rosenfield D. G.
LAKE CHARLES
The Muller Co., Ltd.
MONROE
Masur Bros.
NEW ORLEANS
D. H. Holmes Co., Limited
SHREVEPORT
Baird Co., Ltd., Texas St.

MAINE

PORTLAND
Eastman Bros. & Bancroft

MARYLAND

BALTIMORE
Hutzler Brothers Co.,
O'Neill & Company, Inc.,
Stewart & Co.
Hochschild, Kohn & Co.

MASSACHUSETTS

ATTLEBORO
Fine's
BOSTON
R. H. Stearns Company,
Jordan Marsh Company,
R. H. White Company,
C. F. Hovey Company
FALL RIVER
R. A. McWhirr Co.
FRAMINGHAM
Peter Lynch
LOWELL
The Bon Marché D. G. Co.
LYNN
Schmidt Bros., Inc., 53 Market Street
SALEM
William G. Webber Co.
SPRINGFIELD
Forbes & Wallace, Inc.,
Meekins, Packard & Wheat,
WORCESTER
Slocum's Silk Store,
Denholm & McKay Co.

MICHIGAN

ANN ARBOR
Wm. Goodyear & Co.
BATTLE CREEK
L. W. Robinson Co.
DETROIT
The J. L. Hudson Company
FLINT
Warrick Brothers, Inc.
GRAND RAPIDS
Wurzburg Dry Goods Co.,
Herpolsheimer Co.,
Freidman-Spring Dry Goods Co.
JACKSON
Lourim-Yocum Co.
KALAMAZOO
Gilmore Bros.
LANSING
J. W. Knapp Co.
PONTIAC
Robertson's, Inc.
PORT HURON
Cochrane Dry Goods Co.
SAGINAW
Wm. C. Wiechmann Co.

MINNESOTA

DULUTH
Silberstein & Bondy Co.
FERGUS FALLS
The Golden Rule
MINNEAPOLIS
The Dayton Company
ST. PAUL
Schunemans & Mannheimers
WINONA
H. Choate & Co.

MISSISSIPPI

BILOXI
W. V. Joyce Co.
JACKSON
R. E. Kennington Co.
LAUREL
R. C. Gaddis Company

MISSOURI

JOPLIN
Ramsay Dry Goods Co.
KANSAS CITY
John Taylor Dry Goods Co.
SEDALIA
C. W. Flower Dry Goods Co.
SPRINGFIELD
The Heer Stores Co.
ST. JOSEPH
The Townsend, Wyatt & Wall Dry Goods Company
ST. LOUIS
Stix, Baer & Fuller Dry Goods Company,
Scruggs-Vandervoort-Barney Dry Goods Co.,
Famous & Barr Co.

MONTANA

BILLINGS
The D. J. Cole Co.
GREAT FALLS
The Paris Dry Goods Co.
HAVRE
F. A. Buttrey Company
HELENA
The New York Dry Goods Co.
MISSOULA
Missoula Mercantile Co.

NEBRASKA

HASTINGS
Stein Bros. Co.
LINCOLN
Miller & Paine
OMAHA
Thompson, Belden & Company,
Thomas Kilpatrick & Co.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

MANCHESTER
Folsom's Inc.

NEW JERSEY

ASBURY PARK
Steinbach Company
ATLANTIC CITY
M. E. Blatt Co., The Department Store of Atlantic City
BOONTON
Zucker & Co., Inc.
EAST ORANGE
R. H. Muir, Inc.
ELIZABETH
Wolper's
MONTCLAIR
Louis Harris
MORRISTOWN
Floyd T. Woodhull, Inc.
NEWARK
L. Bamberger & Co.
NEW BRUNSWICK
P. J. Young Dry Goods Co.
PATERSON
Meyer Brothers
PLAINFIELD
Tepper Bros.
RUTHERFORD
William F. Telschow
SUMMIT
McClay's, Springfield Ave.
TRENTON
Hoenig, Swern & Co.,
H. M. Voorhees & Bro.,
131-135 East State St.

NEW JERSEY *(Cont.)*

NEW YORK

NEW YORK CITY
B. Altman & Co.,
John Wanamaker,
R. H. Macy & Co., Inc.,
Jas. McCutcheon Co.,
James McCreery & Co.,
Arnold Constable & Co., Inc.,
Stern Brothers,
Bloomingdale Bros., Inc.,
Paramount Silk House, 627 W. 181 Street,
Sidney Eisnitz,
432 Amsterdam Ave.
ALBANY
W. M. Whitney & Co.
BINGHAMTON
Sisson Bros.-Welden Co.
BROOKLYN
Abraham & Straus,
Frederick Loeser & Co.
BUFFALO
Flint & Kent,
Adam, Meldrum & Anderson Co.,
J. N. Adam & Co.
DUNKIRK
T. W. Sidey Estate
ELMIRA
S. F. Izzard Co.
FLUSHING
Abramson's, Main St.
FREEPORT
A. Rabinow
GLENS FALLS
Boston Store Co.
HEMPSTEAD
The Franklin Shop, Inc.
ITHACA
Rothschild Bros.
JAMESTOWN
The Silk & Specialty Shop
KINGSTON
Rose & Gorman
MIDDLETOWN
Tompkins Dry Goods Co.
MOUNT VERNON
Best Silk Shops Ltd.
NEWBURGH
Wm. T. Brown & Son
NEW ROCHELLE
Ware's
NIAGARA FALLS
Vanity Fair Hat Shoppe
NYACK
Harrison & Dalley, Inc., Main St.
OLEAN
Bradner's
POUGHKEEPSIE
Luckey, Platt & Co.
ROCHESTER
McCurdy & Company, Inc.,
Sibley, Lindsay & Curr Co.
RYE
H. D. Halahan
SCHENECTADY
H. S. Barney Co.
SYRACUSE
Dey Brothers & Company
TROY
G. V. S. Quackenbush & Co.
UTICA
The Fitzgerald Silk Shop, Inc.
WATERTOWN
Smith & Percy, Inc.
WHITE PLAINS
Ackerman & Cantor, Inc.

NEVADA

RENO
Gray, Reid, Wright Co.

NORTH CAROLINA

ASHEVILLE
Bon Marché, Inc.
CHARLOTTE
J. B. Ivey & Company
DURHAM
Rawls-Knight Co.
GREENSBORO
Ellis, Stone & Co.
RALEIGH
Boylan Pearce Co.
WILMINGTON
Belk-Williams Co.

NORTH CAROLINA *(Cont.)*

WINSTON-SALEM
Davis-McCollum Co.

NORTH DAKOTA

GRAND FORKS
B. B. Griffith Co.

OHIO

AKRON
The A. Polsky Co.,
The M. O'Neil Company
CANTON
The Klein-Heffelman-Zollars Co.,
CINCINNATI
H. & S. Pogue Company
CLEVELAND
The Halle Bros. Co.,
The Higbee Company,
The Wm. Taylor Son & Co.
COLUMBUS
The F. & R. Lazarus & Co.,
The Dunn Taft Co.,
The John M. Caren Co.
DAYTON
The Rike-Kumler Company,
The Elder & Johnston Co.
LANCASTER
Chas. P. Wiseman & Co.
LIMA
R. T. Gregg & Co.
MANSFIELD
The R. B. Maxwell Co.
MARION
The Frank Bros. Co.
NEWARK
John J. Carroll
PORTSMOUTH
The Marting Bros. Co.
SIDNEY
Thedleck Dept. Store Co.
TOLEDO
The Lasalle & Koch Co.,
The Lamson Brothers Co.
YOUNGSTOWN
The G. M. McKelvey Co.,
The Strouss-Hirshberg Co.

OKLAHOMA

GUTHRIE
The Lintz Dry Goods Co.
NORMAN
The S. K. McCall Company
OKLAHOMA CITY
The Kerr Dry Goods Co.
OKMULGEE
Ramsay Fulford Dry Goods Co.
TULSA
The Brown-Dunkin Dry Goods Co.,
The Vandever Dry Goods Co., Inc.

OREGON

EUGENE
McMorran & Washburne
PORTLAND
Lipman, Wolfe & Co.,
Meier & Frank Co.
SALEM
The Miller Mercantile Co.

PENNSYLVANIA

ALTOONA
The Wm. F. Gable Co.
ALLENTOWN
Hess Brothers
BETHLEHEM
The Bush & Bull Corp.
BUTLER
A. Troutman's Sons Co., Inc.
ERIE
Trask, Prescott & Richardson Co.
HARRISBURG
Pomeroy's, Inc.
JOHNSTOWN
George K. Kline
LANCASTER
Hager & Bro.
PHILADELPHIA
John Wanamaker,
Strawbridge & Clothier,
Gimble Brothers
L. Jaffe & Sons, N. W. Corner 2nd and Green Sts.
PITTSBURGH
Joseph Horne Co.,
Kaufmann's
POTTSVILLE
Pomeroy's, Inc.
READING
Pomeroy's, Inc.
SCRANTON
Scranton Dry Goods Co.
SHARON
The Sharon Store
STROUDSBURG
A. B. Wyckoff
WARREN
Metzger-Wright Co.
WASHINGTON
Fred S. Marshall
WILKES-BARRE
The Isaac Long Store
WILLIAMSPORT
L. L. Stearns & Sons
YORK
Charles H. Bear & Company

RHODE ISLAND

PROVIDENCE
Gladding Dry Goods Company,
The Shepard Stores

SOUTH CAROLINA

CHARLESTON
The Kerrison Dry Goods Co.
COLUMBIA
J. L. Mimnaugh & Co.
FLORENCE
L. E. Waters

SOUTH CAROLINA *(Cont.)*

GREENVILLE
Meyers-Arnold Co.

SOUTH DAKOTA

ABERDEEN
The Olwin Angell Co.

TENNESSEE

BRISTOL
King-Cochrane Company
KNOXVILLE
S. H. George & Sons
MEMPHIS
The John Gerber Co.
NASHVILLE
Cain-Sloan Co.,
Lebeck Bros., 514 Church St.

TEXAS

AMARILLO
White & Kirk, Inc.
AUSTIN
T. H. Williams & Co.
BEAUMONT
The Rosenthal Dry Goods Co.
DALLAS
Titche-Goettinger Co.
EL PASO
Popular Dry Goods Co.
FORT WORTH
Sanger Bros.
HOUSTON
Foley Brothers Dry Goods Co.,
Levy Bros. Dry Goods Co.
PORT ARTHUR
Deutser D. G. Co.
SAN ANTONIO
The Wolff & Marx Company,
Joske Bros. Co.
WACO
The Goldstein-Migel Co.

UTAH

OGDEN
W. H. Wright & Sons Co.
SALT LAKE CITY
Keith-O'Brien Company,
Walker Brothers Dry Goods Co.

VERMONT

BURLINGTON
F. D. Abernethy, Inc.

VIRGINIA

DANVILLE
L. Herman
LYNCHBURG
D. Moses & Co., Inc.
NEWPORT NEWS
Sol Nachman's Department Store
NORFOLK
Smith & Welton, Inc.
PETERSBURG
A. Rosenstock & Co., Inc.
RICHMOND
Thalhimer Bros., Inc.,
Miller & Rhoads, Inc.
ROANOKE
S. H. Heironimus Co., Inc.
STAUNTON
Charles Holt, Inc.

WASHINGTON

BELLINGHAM
J. B. Wahl Store
SEATTLE
The MacDougall & Southwick Co.,
Frederick & Nelson
SPOKANE
Whitehouse Co.,
The Crescent
TACOMA
Rhodes Brothers
WALLA-WALLA
A. M. Jensen Co.
YAKIMA
Barnes-Woodin Co.

WEST VIRGINIA

CHARLESTON
Coyle & Richardson
CLARKSBURG
The Parsons-Souders Co.
HUNTINGTON
Anderson-Newcomb Co.
PARKERSBURG
The Surprise Store
WHEELING
Stone & Thomas

WISCONSIN

APPLETON
The Pettibone-Peabody Co.
JANESVILLE
J. M. Bostwick & Sons
KENOSHA
The Barden Store Co.
MADISON
Harry S. Manchester, Inc.
MILWAUKEE
Bertha Ehlers,
379 Milwaukee St.,
T. A. Chapman Co., 125 E. Wisconsin Ave.
RACINE
Zahn Dry Goods Co.

WYOMING

CASPER
Kassis Dry Goods Company

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

MANILA
Evans Applied Art Store, Box 1386

PORTO RICO

SAN JUAN
P. Giusti & Co., Inc.,
Calle Allen 27

CUBA

HABANA
Victor Campa Y Ca., S. en C.

CANADA

ALBERTA

CALGARY
Hudson's Bay Company
EDMONTON
Hudson's Bay Company

BRITISH COLUMBIA

VANCOUVER
Hudson's Bay Company
VICTORIA
Hudson's Bay Company

MANITOBA

WINNIPEG
Hudson's Bay Company,
The T. Eaton Co., Limited

NEW BRUNSWICK

MONCTON
J. D. Creaghan Company, Ltd.
ST. JOHN
Manchester Robertson Allison Limited, 27 King Street

ONTARIO

GALT
W. W. Wilkinson, Limited
HAMILTON
Finch Brothers, Limited,
29 King Street, West.
The T. Eaton Co., Limited

ONTARIO *(Cont.)*

LONDON
Smallman & Ingram, Limited
149-157 Dundas Street
OTTAWA
Murphy-Gamble, Limited,
Sparks Street

ONTARIO *(Cont.)*

ST. CATHARINES
Canadian Department Stores Limited, 17 St. Paul Street
TORONTO
The Robert Simpson Company, Limited,
The T. Eaton Co., Limited

QUEBEC

MONTREAL
Henry Morgan & Company, Limited
QUEBEC
Myrand & Pouliot, Limitée, 205-215 St. Joseph Street

SASKATCHEWAN

SASKATOON
Hudson's Bay Company

VOGUE PATTERN BOOK

Spring Issue.....Dec. 24
Early Summer Issue....Feb. 25
Summer Issue.....April 25
Early Autumn Issue....June 25
Autumn Issue.....Aug. 25
Winter Issue.....Oct. 25
At All Stores and News-Stands.....35 cents
Ordered by Mail.....40 cents

THE NEW
FLEETWOODS
The Ultimate in Luxurious Coachcraft

With justifiable pride General Motors invites your consideration of the new Fleetwoods —the most luxurious motor-coachcraft that has ever been offered an increasingly exacting public.

These new Fleetwoods, which can be had only on Cadillac and La Salle chassis, are specifically designed and built for that clientele which demands coachwork precisely interpreting its own exclusive conceptions in respect of color, trim, hardware, upholstery and special appointment.

It was for this express purpose that General Motors acquired not only the plant and properties of the Fleetwood Body Corporation but also the services of those Fleetwood craftsmen whose affectionate labor—inspired by the ideals and traditions of generations of Fleetwood master artisans—has for long years produced special custom bodies surpassing anything else the world has to offer.

In the production of these de luxe Cadillac-La Salle Fleetwoods the purchaser may avail himself at any time of the counsel of professional motor coach designers who aid him precisely as the architect and interior decorator advise him in the construction, decoration and furnishing of his home.

These exclusive Fleetwoods are now available in twenty-two exquisite models, many of which are on display in Cadillac-La Salle showrooms of the larger cities throughout the country, the Cadillac-La Salle Salon, Palm Beach, Florida. And at our Salon and Studios, 10 East 57th Street, New York.

FLEETWOOD BODY CORPORATION

UNIT OF FISHER BODY CORPORATION • DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS

THE CONDÉ NAST PRESS GREENWICH, CONN.